



DOCKET 2025-1

MARCH 2025

A public meeting to discuss provisions of the National Motor Freight Classification® and ClassIT® will be held on **March 3, 2025**, at: 1:00 pm Eastern Time (subject to change)

Sheraton Sand Key Resort
1160 Gulf Blvd
Clearwater Beach, FL 33767
727.595.1611

ISSUED: January 30, 2025

On Monday, March 3, 2025, the Freight Classification Development Council (FCDC) will conduct a public meeting to discuss proposals for amending the National Motor Freight Classification® (NMFC®) and ClassIT®. **The meeting will be held at Sheraton Sand Key Resort, 1160 Gulf Blvd, Clearwater Beach, FL 33767, commencing at 1:00 pm Eastern Time** (subject to change).

Section I of this docket provides the FCDC analyses for proposed amendments that will be discussed at the meeting. Each analysis includes the full text of the proposal, the contact person(s) for the proposal and the identity of the proponent.

The symbol ⇌ indicates a proposed classification change. The symbol 🖐 indicates items identified as having handling, stowing and/or liability concerns. The symbol ☠ indicates that the commodities may be subject to federal regulations concerning the shipping of hazardous materials. The symbol ® indicates a registered trade name or registered trademark. The symbol ™ indicates a trademark.

Public Docket Files

Supporting data and other relevant information pertaining to each proposal in Sections I and II herein are contained in a **Public Docket File**. The public files are available online without charge at www.nmfta.org. They are organized by docket and subject numbers.

Freight Classification Development Council

fcdc@nmfta.org • 703.838.1810

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL DOCKET 2025-1

The Freight Classification Development Council invites all interested persons to participate in the classification process.

Anyone having an interest in a proposal listed in this docket may attend the meeting on March 3, 2025, and/or submit a written statement. Written statements may be submitted by mail or email, **and they must be received by the FCDC no later than 5:00 pm Eastern Time, Tuesday, February 25, 2025.**

Written submissions received by 5:00 pm Eastern Time, February 25, 2025, will be included in the respective public docket file and posted on our website. The statements will be reviewed by the FCDC, and they will be discussed by the FCDC at the public meeting on March 3, 2025.

Our mailing address is:

**Freight Classification Development Council
1001 North Fairfax Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, Virginia 22314**

Our email address is:

fcdc@nmfta.org

To schedule an appearance at the meeting, or if you require further information, please contact Nicole Jones, Classification Support Specialist, at nicole.jones@nmfta.org or 571.527.2681. Anyone requesting assistance in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act will be accommodated.

The FCDC's procedures as well as other information on the FCDC and the National Motor Freight Traffic Association are available online at www.nmfta.org.

Amendments resulting from the proposals in this docket will be published in a supplement to the National Motor Freight Classification that is scheduled to be issued on **May 10, 2025**, with an effective date of **July 19, 2025**. ClassIT will be automatically updated on **July 19, 2025**.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	iii
SUBJECT 1: Full-Scale Density Classifications.....	1
SUBJECT 2: Modified Density Scale Items.....	4
SUBJECT 3: Handling, Stowability, and Liability Considerations.....	7
SUBJECT 4: Alloys	10
SUBJECT 5: Aluminum.....	15
SUBJECT 6: Ammunition, Not Explosive, Group.....	24
SUBJECT 7: Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies Group	29
SUBJECT 8: Athletic Goods Group.....	35
SUBJECT 9: Automobile Parts Group	45
SUBJECT 10: Bags	66
SUBJECT 11: Barks	72
SUBJECT 12: Bee Group.....	75
SUBJECT 13: Blacks, Dry	78
SUBJECT 14: Boilers, Furnaces, Stoves and Related Articles Group.....	82
SUBJECT 15: Booths	101
SUBJECT 16: Boot Group.....	106
SUBJECT 17: Box Group	112
SUBJECT 18: Brass, Bronze or Copper	120
SUBJECT 19: Brick Group	126
SUBJECT 20: Building Materials, Miscellaneous Group	134
SUBJECT 21: Building Woodwork Group	145
SUBJECT 22: Camera Group	148
SUBJECT 23: Carbon	154
SUBJECT 24: Carriers, Shipping, Group	159
SUBJECT 25: Cement Group.....	173
SUBJECT 26: Chemicals Group.....	177
SUBJECT 27: Clay Group	204
SUBJECT 28: Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textile Group	212
SUBJECT 29: Clothing Group	221

SUBJECT 30: Conduits, Other Than Earthen, Group 227

SUBJECT 31: Coolers Group 235

SUBJECT 32: Cork 241

SUBJECT 33: Covers 245

SUBJECT 34: Decorations Group..... 249

SUBJECT 35: Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Supply Group 255

SUBJECT 36: Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments 266

**SUBJECT 37: Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care
Products Group..... 273**

SUBJECT 38: Electrical Equipment Group 286

SUBJECT 39: Fasteners or Parts Named..... 324

SUBJECT 40: Feed Group..... 327

SUBJECT 41: Filters Group..... 334

SUBJECT 42: Fireplaces or Fireplace Accessory Group 339

SUBJECT 43: Foodstuffs Group 343

**SUBJECT 44: Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or
Parts Named 357**

SUBJECT 45: Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group 361

SUBJECT 46: Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group 366

SUBJECT 47: Furniture Group..... 378

SUBJECT 48: Games or Toys Group 389

SUBJECT 49: Graphite Articles Group..... 396

SUBJECT 50: Gravel or Stone Group..... 400

SUBJECT 51: Grease..... 404

SUBJECT 52: Gypsum or Gypsum Products Group 408

SUBJECT 53: Hair or Bristles..... 412

SUBJECT 54: Hardware Group..... 416

SUBJECT 55: Harness or Saddlery Group 428

SUBJECT 56: Hats or Millinery Group 432

SUBJECT 57: Household Utensils Group 436

SUBJECT 58: Ink and Related Materials Group 443

SUBJECT 59: Insulation or Insulating Materials Group 449

SUBJECT 60: Lamps or Lighting Group	455
SUBJECT 61: Liquors, Beverage.....	468
SUBJECT 62: Lumber Group.....	472
SUBJECT 63: Meters, or Parts Named	480
SUBJECT 64: Mica.....	485
SUBJECT 65: Models.....	489
SUBJECT 66: Molds	493
SUBJECT 67: Musical Instruments, or Parts Named	497
SUBJECT 68: Nuts, Edible	503
SUBJECT 69: Oils, Other Than Petroleum.....	507
SUBJECT 70: Packing Group	515
SUBJECT 71: Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group.....	519
SUBJECT 72: Paints Group	525
SUBJECT 73: Paper Articles Group.....	532
SUBJECT 74: Paste Group	553
SUBJECT 75: Pesticides Group	557
SUBJECT 76: Petroleum Products Group	562
SUBJECT 77: Plastic or Rubber Articles Group.....	568
SUBJECT 78: Plumbers' Goods Group	576
SUBJECT 79: Post Office Equipment Group.....	584
SUBJECT 80: Printed Matter Group	589
SUBJECT 81: Printers' Equipment Group.....	595
SUBJECT 82: Racks	601
SUBJECT 83: Recording Media Group.....	609
SUBJECT 84: Reels	613
SUBJECT 85: Seeds	617
SUBJECT 86: Sheet Steel Articles Group.....	623
SUBJECT 87: Shells.....	632
SUBJECT 88: Stands	636
SUBJECT 89: Thread.....	641
SUBJECT 90: Tin.....	645

SUBJECT 91: Tobacco, Manufactured, Group..... 649
SUBJECT 92: Tobacco, Unmanufactured..... 653
SUBJECT 93: Tools, or Parts Named 657
SUBJECT 94: Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles..... 671
SUBJECT 95: Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled..... 677
SUBJECT 96: Wax..... 683
SUBJECT 97: Wire Goods Group 687
SUBJECT 98: Woodenware or Wooden Articles Group..... 692
SUBJECT 99: Zinc or Zinc Alloys..... 699

SUBJECT 1

SUBJECT 1: Full-Scale Density Classifications**Re: Full-Scale Density Classifications****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 1: Full-Scale Density Classifications

Quick View: Sixty-nine items would be amended to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 1

Proposed Classification Provisions

It is proposed to amend the items listed below to provide the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale, which is shown below.

1050	39515	61805	108520*	172670	186960
2070	39810	67900	115985	175885	186970
22260	40150	67990	116030	176050	187120
23340	40225	68310	118150	177320	190220
24400	41765	70050	123135	177400	193100
27765	47500	70970	124660	177670	194120
28670*	50000	76580	125850	178090	195310
29900	52880	78400	132680	179180	196955
32800	56290	87700	133950	181823	200420
35850	57157	88160	150400	181920	
39495	57410	92800	155850	181990	
39510	59500	108107	168815	182130	

Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	⇒30 but less than 35	60
⇒Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
⇒Sub 13	50 or greater	50

*Published in Supplement 3 to NMF 100-AX, effective November 30, 2024.

SUBJECT 1

Analysis and Conclusion

Introduction

The classification-making procedures have been revised. This proposal would extend the 11-subprovision density scale in the sixty-nine items listed in the Proposed Classification Provisions to encompass the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹, as shown below.

Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

Additional 11-subprovision density scale items in the Classification are addressed on subsequent proposals.

¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 2

SUBJECT 2: Modified Density Scale Items

Re: Modified Density Scale Items

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 2: Modified Density Scale Items

Quick View: Fifty-three items with modified density scales are canceled with reference to new items with classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Thirty-one Notes are canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to their respective new items

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 2

Proposed Classification Provisions

It is proposed to cancel the items listed below with reference to new items to provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale, which is shown below. It is proposed to cancel the Notes listed below with reference to new Notes attendant to their respective new items.

4625	38640	57301	121270	124670	150551
4626	38641	71770	121271	125750	160460
15450	38650	76850	121272	126157	160461
15451	38651	76852	122870	126465	160462
17755	41660	86310	122871	126466	162920
17756	42445	91650	123150	127220	162921
20480	42446	91651	123270	127640	168870
20484	50170	98720	123272	132600	168880
20488	50171	111655	123570	134710	172350
22970	52640	114090	123571	134711	175740
22971	53390	114140	123572	134712	177905
24650	53392	116430	123820	137375	183450
24651	55742	116431	124190	138350	183451
24652	57300	118230	124191	150550	187130

Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	⇒30 but less than 35	60
⇒Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
⇒Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 2

Analysis and Conclusion

Introduction

Fifty-three items, containing modified density scales, would be canceled with reference to new items, with wording/descriptions unchanged. All new items would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale² as shown below.

Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

Additionally, thirty-one Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to their respective new items.

² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 3**SUBJECT 3: Handling, Stowability, and Liability Considerations****Re: Handling, Stowability, and Liability Considerations****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**


The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 3: Handling, Stowability, and/or Liability Concerns

Quick View: One hundred ninety-nine items are amended to add a symbol indicating they are subject to handling, stowability, and/or liability concerns, with no class changes.

SUBJECT 3


Proposed Classification Provisions

It is proposed to amend the items listed below to include the application of the “” symbol indicating the items have class assignments predicated on unusual or significant handling, stowability, and/or liability considerations:

11970	39700	63420	90500	122000	161895
12005	40100*	63825	100240	122830	161897
12130	41650	64300	100250	123550	164340
13450	44155	65300	101682	123600	164900
13792	44500	68005	104390	123650	168740
14395	44515	68025	104850	124355	168780
18415	45322	69095	107837	124455	168855
23700	45463	69105	108775	124575	170580
24670	45467	69185	108850	124666	172521
25750	45470	69455	109850	125745	174200
26510	45615	70250	111160	125835	177010
26820	46047	70650	111220	127200	177680
27900	49115	70950	111230	128000	178160
30310	49987	70965	111680	128130	180690
33780	51015	71105	114050	129060	180790
34250	51045	71120	114110	130195	181700
34265	52200	71200	114125	130325	183635
34290	54020	71290	114130	130355	185665
34830	55140	71620	114135	131670	185950
35000	56150	73225	114145	133300	189000
35085	56310	75925	114240	133940	189140
35255	57760	79270*	114390	137390	189430
35315	57770	79550	115030	147280	190235
35350	57790	82285	115240	153060	190270
35540	58285	84180	115520	154100	191710
36005	58350	85880	118100	156300	192080
36650	59225	85890	118200	156830	193700
36820	60680	85900	118258	157230	196160
37020	61110	86070	118900	158260	197230
38035	61150	86630	119130	158905	
38180	61220	86700	119560	159010	
39120	61225	89795	119750	160420	
39520	61450	90280	120700	161130	
39620	63321	90390	120850*	161145	

*Published in Supplement 3 to NMF 100-AX, effective November 30, 2024.

SUBJECT 3**Analysis and Conclusion**

One hundred ninety-nine items have class assignments predicated on unusual or significant handling, stowability, and/or liability considerations. To highlight these items and considerations, the FCDC proposes to apply the “” symbol to these items. The descriptions and class assignments for the involved items would remain unchanged.

SUBJECT 4

SUBJECT 4: Alloys

Re: Alloys

Contact: Adam Mercer

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 4: Alloys

Quick View: Twenty items subject to the Alloys generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 12700, amended to read "Alloys Group"
- One new Note established attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 4

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
12700	ALLOYS:	
12720	Aluminum-manganese-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
12740	Briquettes , manganese or iron ore and coal or lime or sand combined, in bags	50
12760	Calcium-aluminum-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12800	Cerium , in metal lined wooden boxes, steel strapped, or in steel drums not thinner than 24 gauge	200
12820	Chromium-silicon-manganese , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12850	Ferro-alloys , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums	60
12860	Ferrochrome , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12880	Ferromanganese , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12890	Ferromanganese-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12900	Ferromolybdenum , in boxes or drums	70
12910	Ferrophosphorus , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12920	Ferrosilicon , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12935	Ferrosilicon-chrome or Ferrochrome-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
12940	Ferrotitanium , in bags, boxes or drums	50
12950	Ferrotungsten , in boxes or drums.....	100
12980	Manganese-titanium , in boxes.....	100
13000	Silicomanganese , in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
13040	Silicon-zirconium , in bags or drums	60
13060	Zirconium-ferrosilicon , in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
13070	Zirconium-ferrosilicon-titanium , in bags, boxes or drums	50

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
12700	ALLOYS ⇒GROUP:	
12720	Aluminum-manganese-silicon , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12740	Briquettes , manganese or iron ore and coal or lime or sand combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12760	Calcium-aluminum-silicon , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12800	Cerium , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12820	Chromium-silicon-manganese , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12850	Ferro-alloys , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 4

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ALLOYS: subject to item 12700	
12860	Ferrochrome , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12880	Ferromanganese , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12890	Ferromanganese-silicon , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12900	Ferromolybdenum , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12910	Ferrophosphorus , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12920	Ferrosilicon , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12935	Ferrosilicon-chrome or Ferrochrome-silicon , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12940	Ferrotitanium , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12950	Ferrotungsten , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
12980	Manganese-titanium , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
13000	Silicomanganese , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
13040	Silicon-zirconium , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
13060	Zirconium-ferrosilicon , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
13070	Zirconium-ferrosilicon-titanium , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Alloys, viz., see Note, item B-NEW: Aluminum-manganese-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums; Briquettes , manganese or iron ore and coal or lime or sand combined, in bags or boxes; Calcium-aluminum-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums; Cerium , in boxes or drums; Chromium-silicon-manganese , in bags, boxes or drums; Ferro-alloys , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Ferrochrome , in bags, boxes or drums; Ferromanganese , in bags, boxes or drums; Ferromanganese-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums; Ferromolybdenum , in boxes or drums; Ferrophosphorus , in bags, boxes or drums; Ferrosilicon , in bags, boxes or drums;	

SUBJECT 4

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ALLOYS: subject to item 12700	
	Alloys, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Ferrosilicon-chrome or Ferrochrome-silicon , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Ferrotitanium , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Ferrotungsten , in boxes or drums;	
	Manganese-titanium , in boxes;	
	Silicomanganese , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Silicon-zirconium , in bags or drums;	
	Zirconium-ferrosilicon , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Zirconium-ferrosilicon-titanium , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

⇒B-NEW NOTE—This item only applies on the alloys named. For provisions applicable on alloys, NOI, see item 136500.

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty items subject to the Alloys generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of alloys, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 4**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty items subject to the Alloys generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item naming "Alloys" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³. Additionally, the generic heading, item 12700, would be amended to read "Alloys Group."

A new Note, item B-NEW, would be established to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 5

SUBJECT 5: Aluminum

Re: Aluminum**Contact:** Adam Mercer

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 5: Aluminum

Quick View: Forty-two items subject to the Aluminum generic heading are canceled with reference to item 13120, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 13120
- Two Notes canceled with no further application
- Generic heading, item 13110, amended to read “Aluminum Group”

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 5

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
13100	ALUMINUM:	
13120	Aluminum Articles , NOI, in boxes or crates; Lineal Shapes or Molding , NOI, in packages; or Cups, Dishes, Pans, Plates or Trays , NOI, foil or sheet, expendable, with or without covers, see Note, item 13121, in boxes; subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
13121	NOTE—Applies when covers are of same or other materials, and whether in same or separate packages.	
13140	Angles , in packages	60
13150	Anodes , with or without metal fittings, in packages	55
13160	Bars , in packages	60
13180	Baskets or Trays , hotel or institutional utility, with or without partitions or handles, aluminum, not nested, in boxes	300
13240	Billets, Blooms , granulated (Shot), Ingots, Pigs or Slabs , see Note, item 13242, in packages.....	55
13242	NOTE—Applies only on materials not further finished than hot rolled, rough hot-pressed, rough hot-extruded or rough hot-hammered and not smooth or surface finished. When billets, blooms, ingots, pigs or slabs constitute other articles for which a specific classification item or class is provided when in an unfinished condition, or where no further work is required before becoming a finished article for which a specific classification item or class is otherwise provided, such specific classification item or class must be used and the class for billets, blooms, ingots, pigs or slabs will not apply.	
13270	Blocks , ingot mold bottom, in boxes or crates	70
13280	Bolts , in boxes or drums.....	70
13300	Cans , fish shipping, not thinner than 10 gauge	100
13350	Clips , packaging, in boxes	85
13370	Cores , missile propellant charge molding, machine finished, see Note, item 13372, in boxes or crates.....	85
13372	NOTE—Applies only on cores used to form a void in propellant charges of missiles or missile sections.	

SUBJECT 5

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ALUMINUM: subject to item 13100	
13378	Cups , baking, aluminum foil, equipped with paper inserts, nested solid, in boxes.....	100
13380	Disks for manufacturing collapsible metal tubes, in boxes or drums.....	60
13400	Dollies , pallet, without standing ends, sides, stakes or standards, in packages	100
13430	Floor Plates , in packages.....	60
13440	Flowerpots , nested, with or without hanging chain and bracket, see Note, item 13441, in boxes	77.5
13441	NOTE—Also applies when accompanied with steel chain and bracket.	
13455	Forms , structural, NOI, fabricated from 3/16 inch or thicker bars, plates or shapes	60
13460	Foundry Flasks or Jackets , NOI, in boxes or crates.....	100
13470	Foundry Flasks , pipe moulding.....	92.5
13480	Grained or Flaked , in bags, boxes or drums	60
13491	Grids , waffle baking, cast, unfinished, in boxes.....	85
13503	Horseshoes , with or without steel inserts, in boxes	70
13505	Impact Extrusions , other than lineal shapes, see Note, item 13507, in packages	85
13507	NOTE—Applies only on articles as from the press, produced in one piece by a combination impact and extrusion process.	
13525	Molds , ingot, in boxes or crates	100
13530	Nails, Spikes or Tacks , in boxes or drums.....	70
13535	Nozzles , gasoline or fuel oil dispensing, aluminum body, with component parts made of same or other materials, with or without rubber guards, in boxes	77.5
13540	Nuts , in boxes or drums	70
13550	Pans, Trays or Drawers , refrigerator, food containing, not nested, in boxes ..	200
13590	Plates , tank, not polished, in packages.....	60
13625	Reels or Spools , magnetic tape, KD, or parts consisting of flanges (heads) or cast hubs (drums), in boxes	85
13630	Rivets , in boxes or drums.....	70
13640	Rods , plain or copper-clad, in packages	60
13670	Screening , other than wire cloth, see Note, item 13672, in boxes or crates ..	100
13672	NOTE—Applies only on sheet aluminum which has been slotted or louvered for screening or shading purposes.	
13680	Screws , in boxes or drums.....	70
13690	Sheet , expanded, in boxes or crates.....	92.5
13700	Sign Blanks , not bent nor curved, or bent or curved and nested solid, not painted, or painted with other than a message, in boxes or on skids ..	60
13710	Skids , shipping, other than pallet or platform skids, KD, in packages.....	85
13730	Stair Treads or Risers , in packages	85
13734	Steps or Rungs , manhole ladder, other than tubular, in packages	70

SUBJECT 5

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ALUMINUM: subject to item 13100	
13745	Strips , grass barrier, with or without fasteners, in boxes.....	85
13750	Tape , aluminum foil, adhesive coated, combined or not combined with other materials, in boxes	70
13760	Tees , in packages	60
13810	Wire , with or without steel core, plain, copper-clad, insulated or barbed, see Note, item 13812, in packages.....	60
13812	NOTE—Applies only when the aluminum content is greater than 50 percent by weight.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
13100	ALUMINUM ⇒GROUP:	
13120	⇒ Aluminum Articles, viz.: ⇒ Aluminum Articles , NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Angles , in packages; ⇒ Anodes , with or without metal fittings, in packages; ⇒ Bars , in packages; ⇒ Baskets , in boxes; ⇒ Billets, Blooms , granulated (Shot), Ingots, Pigs or Slabs , in packages; ⇒ Blocks , ingot mold bottom, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Bolts , in boxes or drums; ⇒ Cans , fish shipping, in boxes; ⇒ Clips , packaging, in boxes; ⇒ Cores , missile propellant charge molding, machine finished, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Cups , baking, aluminum foil, equipped with paper inserts, in boxes; ⇒ Cups, Dishes, Pans, Plates or Trays , NOI, expendable, with or without covers, see Note, item 13121, in boxes; ⇒ Disks for manufacturing collapsible metal tubes, in boxes; ⇒ Dollies , pallet, without standing ends, sides, stakes or standards, in packages; ⇒ Floor Plates , in packages; ⇒ Flowerpots , with or without hanging chain and bracket, in boxes; ⇒ Forms , structural, NOI, in packages; ⇒ Foundry Flasks or Jackets , NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Foundry Flasks , pipe moulding, in packages; ⇒ Grained or Flaked , in bags, boxes or drums; ⇒ Grids , waffle baking, cast, in boxes; ⇒ Horseshoes , with or without steel inserts, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 5

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	<p>ALUMINUM: subject to item 13100</p> <p>Aluminum Articles, viz.: subject to item 13120</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒ Impact Extrusions, other than lineal shapes, see Note, item B-NEW, in packages; ⇒ Lineal Shapes or Molding, NOI, in packages; ⇒ Molds, ingot, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Nails, Spikes or Tacks, in boxes; ⇒ Nozzles, gasoline or fuel oil dispensing, with component parts made of same or other materials, in boxes; ⇒ Nuts, in boxes; ⇒ Pans, Trays or Drawers, refrigerator, food containing, in boxes; ⇒ Plates, tank, not polished, in packages; ⇒ Reels or Spools, in boxes; ⇒ Rivets, in boxes; ⇒ Rods, plain or copper-clad, in packages; ⇒ Screening, other than wire cloth, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Screws, in boxes; ⇒ Sheet, expanded, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Sign Blanks, in boxes; ⇒ Skids, shipping, other than pallet or platform skids, in packages; ⇒ Stair Treads or Risers, in packages; ⇒ Steps or Rungs, manhole ladder, in packages; ⇒ Strips, grass barrier, with or without fasteners, in boxes; ⇒ Tape, aluminum foil, adhesive coated, combined or not combined with other materials, in boxes; ⇒ Tees, in packages; 	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 5

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ALUMINUM: subject to item 13100	
	Aluminum Articles, viz.: subject to item 13120	
	⇒ Wire , with or without steel core, plain, copper-clad, insulated or barbed, see Note, item D-NEW, in packages;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
13121	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on cores used to form a void in propellant charges of missiles or missile sections.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on articles from the press, produced in one piece by a combination impact and extrusion process.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on sheet aluminum which has been slotted or louvered for screening or shading purposes.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Applies only when the aluminum content is greater than 50 percent by weight.	
13140	Angles , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13150	Anodes , with or without metal fittings, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13160	Bars , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13180	Baskets or Trays , hotel or institutional utility, with or without partitions or handles, aluminum, not nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13240	Billets, Blooms , granulated (Shot), Ingots, Pigs or Slabs , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13242	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
13270	Blocks , ingot mold bottom, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120

SUBJECT 5

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ALUMINUM: subject to item 13100	
13280	Bolts , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13300	Cans , fish shipping, not thinner than 10 gauge	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13350	Clips , packaging, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13370	Cores , missile propellant charge molding, machine finished, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13372	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
13378	Cups , baking, aluminum foil, equipped with paper inserts, nested solid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13380	Disks for manufacturing collapsible metal tubes, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13400	Dollies , pallet, without standing ends, sides, stakes or standards, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13430	Floor Plates , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13440	Flowerpots , nested, with or without hanging chain and bracket, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13441	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
13455	Forms , structural, NOI, fabricated from 3/16 inch or thicker bars, plates or shapes.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13460	Foundry Flasks or Jackets , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13470	Foundry Flasks , pipe moulding.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13480	Grained or Flaked , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13491	Grids , waffle baking, cast, unfinished, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13503	Horseshoes , with or without steel inserts, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13505	Impact Extrusions , other than lineal shapes, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13507	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
13525	Molds , ingot, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120

SUBJECT 5

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ALUMINUM: subject to item 13100	
13530	Nails, Spikes or Tacks , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13535	Nozzles , gasoline or fuel oil dispensing, aluminum body, with component parts made of same or other materials, with or without rubber guards, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13540	Nuts , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13550	Pans, Trays or Drawers , refrigerator, food containing, not nested, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13590	Plates , tank, not polished, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13625	Reels or Spools , magnetic tape, KD, or parts consisting of flanges (heads) or cast hubs (drums), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13630	Rivets , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13640	Rods , plain or copper-clad, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13670	Screening , other than wire cloth, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13672	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
13680	Screws , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13690	Sheet , expanded, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13700	Sign Blanks , not bent nor curved, or bent or curved and nested solid, not painted, or painted with other than a message, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13710	Skids , shipping, other than pallet or platform skids, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13730	Stair Treads or Risers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13734	Steps or Rungs , manhole ladder, other than tubular, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13745	Strips , grass barrier, with or without fasteners, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13750	Tape , aluminum foil, adhesive coated, combined or not combined with other materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120

SUBJECT 5

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
13760	ALUMINUM: subject to item 13100 Tees, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13810	Wire , with or without steel core, plain, copper-clad, insulated or barbed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 13120
13812	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	

Analysis

Introduction

Forty-two items subject to the Aluminum generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of aluminum articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, forty-two items subject to the Aluminum generic heading would be canceled with reference to item 13120. Concurrently, item 13120 would be modified, and the description would be amended to provide a “viz.” format with classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴. Additionally, the generic heading, item 13100, would be amended to read “Aluminum Group.”

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled as having no further application, and four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 13120 to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.” Two Notes would be canceled as having no further application.

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 6

SUBJECT 6: Ammunition, Not Explosive, Group

Re: Ammunition, Not Explosive, Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 6: Ammunition, Not Explosive, Group

Quick View: Fourteen items in the Ammunition, Not Explosive, Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 6

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	AMMUNITION, NOT EXPLOSIVE, GROUP: subject to item 14000	
14030	Bombs , practice, concrete, steel reinforced.....	55
14040	Bombs or Mines , dummy, solid, or filled with inert material, in boxes or crates.....	85
14050	Bombs or Mines , practice, iron or steel, other than plate or sheet iron or steel, or zinc and iron or steel combined, empty, in boxes or crates....	85
14060	Bombs or Mines , practice, plate or sheet iron, empty, in boxes or crates.....	100
14080	Bomb Bodies; Bomb Body Parts , NOI, iron or steel; Aerial Bombs , empty, NOI; or Aerial Bomb Cluster Adapters	85
14100	Bullets or Bullet Cores , in boxes or crates.....	70
14120	Cartridge Kits , practice (drill), in boxes or crates.....	85
14130	Cartridge Shells (Cartridge Cases) , empty, for cannon, not primed, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Plastic.....	175
Sub 2	Other than plastic.....	85
14180	Fuses , inert, finished or further finished than as from the mold or dies, in boxes.....	85
14200	Grenades , hand or rifle, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Practice.....	100
Sub 2	Dummy or empty.....	85
14230	Gun Wads , in bags or boxes.....	100
14260	Shells , cartridge (Cartridge Cases), empty, for small arms, not primed, in boxes.....	100
14265	Shot , iron or steel or copper-coated steel, in bags, boxes or drums.....	60
14270	Shot , other than lead or steel or copper-coated steel, in bags, boxes or drums.....	65

SUBJECT 6

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	AMMUNITION, NOT EXPLOSIVE, GROUP: subject to item 14000.	
14030	Bombs , practice, concrete, steel reinforced.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14040	Bombs or Mines , dummy, solid, or filled with inert material, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14050	Bombs or Mines , practice, iron or steel, other than plate or sheet iron or steel, or zinc and iron or steel combined, empty, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14060	Bombs or Mines , practice, plate or sheet iron, empty, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14080	Bomb Bodies; Bomb Body Parts , NOI, iron or steel; Aerial Bombs , empty, NOI; or Aerial Bomb Cluster Adapters	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14100	Bullets or Bullet Cores , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14120	Cartridge Kits , practice (drill), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14130	Cartridge Shells (Cartridge Cases) , empty, for cannon, not primed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14180	Fuses , inert, finished or further finished than as from the mold or dies, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14200	Grenades , hand or rifle, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14230	Gun Wads , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14260	Shells , cartridge (Cartridge Cases), empty, for small arms, not primed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14265	Shot , iron or steel or copper-coated steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
14270	Shot , other than lead or steel or copper-coated steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 6

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	AMMUNITION, NOT EXPLOSIVE, GROUP: subject to item 14000	
⇒NEW	Ammunition, Not Explosive, viz.:	
	Bombs , practice, concrete, steel reinforced, in boxes or crates;	
	Bombs or Mines , dummy, solid, or filled with inert material, in boxes or crates;	
	Bombs or Mines , practice, iron or steel, other than plate or sheet iron or steel, or zinc and iron or steel combined, empty, in boxes or crates;	
	Bombs or Mines , practice, plate or sheet iron, empty, in boxes or crates;	
	Bomb Bodies; Bomb Body Parts , NOI, iron or steel; Aerial Bombs , empty, NOI; or Aerial Bomb Cluster Adapters , in boxes or crates;	
	Bullets or Bullet Cores , in boxes or crates;	
	Cartridge Kits , practice (drill), in boxes or crates;	
	Cartridge Shells (Cartridge Cases) , empty, for cannon, not primed, in boxes;	
	Fuses , inert, finished or further finished than as from the mold or dies, in boxes;	
	Grenades , hand or rifle, practice, dummy, or empty, in boxes;	
	Gun Wads , in boxes;	
	Shells , cartridge (Cartridge Cases), empty, for small arms, not primed, in boxes;	
	Shot , iron or steel or copper-coated steel, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Shot , other than lead or steel or copper-coated steel, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 6

Analysis

Introduction

Fourteen items in the Ammunition, Not Explosive, Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of non-explosive ammunition, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability characteristics and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, fourteen items subject to the Ammunition, Not Explosive, Group would be canceled with reference to a new item naming "Ammunition, Not Explosive" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 7

SUBJECT 7: Artists’ or Crafters’ Materials or Supplies Group

Re: Artists’ or Crafters’ Materials or Supplies Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 7: Artists’ or Crafters’ Materials or Supplies Group

Quick View: Eight items in the Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies Group are canceled with reference to item 14535, which provides a "viz." format, and is amended accordingly.

- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 14535
- Note, item 14558, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 7

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	ARTISTS' OR CRAFTERS' MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES GROUP: subject to item 14520	
14535	Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies, viz.: Artists' Boards or Panels , whether or not coated or cloth-covered; Artists' Canvases; Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies , NOI; Artists' or Crafters' Paints , NOI, see Note, item 14536; Craft Kits , NOI; In boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
14536	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
14550	Crayons , artists', in boxes	100
14555	Glazes or Stains , ceramic or pottery, artists' or hobbyists', liquid:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	60
Sub 2	In drums	55
14557	Kits , craft, home furnishing, wood, in the white, KD flat, see Note, item 14558, in boxes	85
14558	NOTE—Applies on craft kits consisting of unassembled home furnishings, such as footstools, letter holders, spice racks or shoeshine boxes. Kits may contain sandpaper, stain and one knife.	
14565	Kits or Sets , string or wire art, see Note, item 14566, in boxes	85
14566	NOTE—Applies on kits or sets consisting of composition board backing, cloth background, pins or nails, template and materials necessary for completing the finished article.	
14570	Kits , picture, wall panel or plaque, see Note, item 14571, in boxes.....	85
14571	NOTE—Applies on kits or sets consisting of framed or not framed pictures or drawings, and mosaics, sand pebbles or other fragment materials, adhesive, applicators or grout, with or without other accessorial materials for completion of finished article.	

SUBJECT 7

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ARTISTS' OR CRAFTERS' MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES GROUP: subject to item 14520	
14580	Paint or Coloring Material , fabric decorating, in applicator, card mounted, blister packed or skin packed, in boxes.....	200
14585	Sets , paint, acrylic, oil or watercolor, NOI, with or without brushes, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Without canvas, picture, plaque or poster	85
Sub 2	With canvas, picture, plaque or poster, see Note, item 14586.....	100
14586	NOTE—Also applies on sets consisting of pictures or posters and coloring implements such as colored pencils, coloring pens, markers, chalk, charcoal or crayons.	
14590	Sets , paint, dry watercolor, with or without brushes, in metal inner boxes; or Finger Paint Sets , consisting of finger paint and paper, with or without spatulas or instruction booklets; in boxes	70

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 7

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
14535	<p>ARTISTS' OR CRAFTERS' MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES GROUP: subject to item 14520</p> <p>Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒ Artists' Boards or Panels, whether or not coated or cloth-covered, in boxes; ⇒ Artists' Canvases, in boxes; ⇒ Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies, NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Artists' or Crafters' Paints, NOI, see Note, item 14536, in boxes; ⇒ Craft Kits, NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Crayons, artists', in boxes; ⇒ Glazes or Stains, ceramic or pottery, artists' or hobbyists', liquid, in inner containers in boxes or in drums; ⇒ Kits or Sets, string or wire art, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Kits, picture, wall panel or plaque, see Note, B-NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Paint or Coloring Material, fabric decorating, in applicator, card mounted, blister packed or skin packed, in boxes; ⇒ Sets, paint, acrylic, oil or watercolor, NOI, with or without brushes, with or without canvas, picture, plaque, or poster, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Sets, paint, dry watercolor, with or without brushes, in boxes; <p>or Finger Paint Sets, consisting of finger paint and paper, with or without spatulas or instruction booklets, in boxes;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
14536	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies on kits or sets consisting of composition board backing, cloth background, pins or nails, template and materials necessary for completing the finished article.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on kits or sets consisting of framed or not framed pictures or drawings, and mosaics, sand pebbles or other fragment materials, adhesive, applicators or grout, with or without other accessorial materials for completion of finished article.	

SUBJECT 7

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ARTISTS' OR CRAFTERS' MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES GROUP: subject to item 14520	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on sets consisting of pictures or posters and coloring implements such as colored pencils, coloring pens, markers, chalk, charcoal or crayons.	
14550	Crayons , artists', etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535
14555	Glazes or Stains , ceramic or pottery, artists' or hobbyists', liquid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535
14557	Kits , craft, home furnishing, wood, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535
14558	NOTE—Cancel; no further application.	
14565	Kits or Sets , string or wire art, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535
14566	NOTE—Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
14570	Kits , picture, wall panel or plaque, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535
14571	NOTE—Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
14580	Paint or Coloring Material , fabric decorating, in applicator, card mounted, blister packed or skin packed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535
14585	Sets , paint, acrylic, oil or watercolor, NOI, with or without brushes, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535
14586	NOTE—Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
14590	Sets , paint, dry watercolor, with or without brushes, in metal inner boxes; or Finger Paint Sets , consisting of finger paint and paper, with or without spatulas or instruction booklets; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 14535

Analysis

Introduction

Eight items in the Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of artists' or crafters' materials or supplies, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 7**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, eight items subject to the Artists' or Crafters' Materials or Supplies Group would be canceled with reference to item 14535. Concurrently, item 14535 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶ and the description would be amended.

Additionally, Note, item 14558, would be canceled with no further application, and three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 14535 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 8

SUBJECT 8: Athletic Goods Group

Re: Athletic Goods Group

Contact: Adam Mercer

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 8: Athletic Goods Group

Quick View: Nineteen items in the Athletic Goods Group are canceled with reference to item 15520, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Note, item 16542, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 15520
- One new Note established attendant to item 15520
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 8

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
15520	<p>ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500</p> <p>Athletic or Sporting Goods, viz.:</p> <p>Athletic or Sporting Goods or Equipment, NOI;</p> <p>Balls, sports, NOI, see Note, item 15526;</p> <p>Basketball Nets, Rims or Backboards;</p> <p>Batons, twirling;</p> <p>Bats, Clubs, Rackets or Sticks, sports;</p> <p>Blinds, hunters', with or without accessories and camouflage materials;</p> <p>Boards, water sports, NOI, see Notes, items 15523 and 15524;</p> <p>Bowling Balls or Pins, NOI;</p> <p>Boxes, Buckets, Cages, Canteens, Containers or Pails, live bait;</p> <p>Decoys, bird, NOI;</p> <p>Exercising or Gymnasium Apparatus or Equipment, NOI;</p> <p>Fish Bait, shelf-stable;</p> <p>Fishing Tackle, NOI;</p> <p>Floats, Rafts or Toys, water sports, NOI, see Note, item 15524;</p> <p>Gloves or Mitts, baseball, softball or boxing;</p> <p>Golf Mats or Platforms, NOI, with or without tees;</p> <p>Masks, sports;</p> <p>Nets, sports, NOI;</p> <p>Playground Apparatus, NOI, see Note, item 15525;</p> <p>Pools or Parts thereof, swimming or wading, NOI; or Pool Kits, swimming or wading, NOI, see Note, item 15527;</p> <p>Rifles or Pistols, air or gas powered, NOI, including BB Guns;</p> <p>Sandboxes;</p> <p>Skateboards, see Note, item 15528;</p> <p>Skates, ice or roller, including In-Line Skates;</p> <p>Skis, snow or water, NOI;</p> <p>Snowboards or Snowboard Bindings;</p> <p>Snowshoes;</p> <p>Swimming Fins, Goggles, Masks, Nose Clips or Snorkels;</p> <p>Tows (Ropes), water skiing;</p>	

SUBJECT 8

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500	
	Athletic or Sporting Goods, viz.: subject to item 15520	
	Weight Lifting Benches or Athletic Utility Benches, NOI;	
	In boxes or crates, see Note, item 15522, subject to Item 170	
	and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
15522	NOTE—The following departures from packing requirements are permitted: 1. Playground apparatus may be shipped in packages. 2. Molded plastic sandboxes or wading pools may be shipped in woven plastic film bags of not less than 4 mil thickness. 3. Motorized exercise treadmills may be shipped in Package 2484. 4. Not currently used. 5. Trampolines, KD, may be shipped in packages.	
15523	NOTE—Applies on products such as Bodyboards, Kickboards, Kneeboards, Paddleboards, Sailboards, with or without sails, or Surfboards, not exceeding 96 inches in greatest dimension. For provisions applicable to articles exceeding 96 inches in greatest dimension, see item 24670.	
15524	NOTE—Applies on articles used by children or adults for play, instruction or safety.	
15525	NOTE—Does not apply on inflatable or air-supported enclosures, structures or promotional or advertising figures or images, nor on amusements, such as games, bouncers, rides or slides for use at outdoor picnics, birthday parties, fund-raising or promotional events or other such festivities. For applicable provisions, see item 63595.	
15526	NOTE—Applies only on balls of official or regulation size and weight. Balls that do not meet these specifications are classified as play balls, per item 84260.	
15527	NOTE—Applies on kits containing appropriate complement of accessories or components necessary for the construction of swimming or wading pools.	
15528	NOTE—Does not apply on motorized skateboards. For applicable provisions, see item 190235.	
15700	Billiard or Pool Balls, composition or plastic, in boxes	85

SUBJECT 8

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
15730	Billiard or Pocket Billiard (Pool) Equipment, viz.: Balls or Bottles , shake; Boards , pin pool; Bridges , cue; Cabinets or Racks , cue, wall mounting; Covers , table; Cues ; Markers ; Pins , pool; Triangles, Ball Racks or Ball Trays , other than plastic, see Note, item 15732; In boxes or crates.....	100
15732	NOTE—For provisions applicable on plastic triangles, ball racks and ball trays, see item 15520, 'Athletic or Sporting Goods, NOI.'	
15920	Bowling Ball Lifts , in boxes or crates	100
16023	Chalk , billiard, in inner containers, in boxes	60
16025	Chips , poker, NOI, or Racks or Holders , poker chip, in boxes	92.5
16028	Chips , poker, plastic, without racks or holders, in boxes.....	70
16173	Downriggers, or Parts thereof , NOI, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	125
Sub 2	8 or greater	85
16370	Game Illustrating Boards , baseball or football, in boxes or crates.....	100
16470	Golf Ball Washers , other than power operated, in boxes.....	85
16540	Golf Outfits , see Note, item 16542, in boxes	150
16542	NOTE—Applies only on: (1) outfits consisting of a golf cart, golf bag, golf clubs, golf balls, golf club head covers, hand tool set, and literature; or (2) outfits consisting of golf clubs contained in golf bags.	
16860	Mattresses; Pillows; or Cushions , NOI; air, rubberized cloth or plastic and cloth combined, deflated, with or without canvas covers, in boxes....	77.5
16870	Mattresses; Pillows; or Cushions , NOI; air, plastic not combined with fabric, deflated, in boxes.....	70
16900	Megaphones , NOI, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	200
Sub 2	Nested	150
16970	Outfits , basketball, consisting of basketball and steel goal, with or without net, inflating needle, net hooks or inflating pump, in boxes.....	175
17120	Rinks , ice skating, KD, consisting of plastic sheeting, wood framing and iron or steel bolts, in boxes	70
17240	Shuffleboards , KD, completely enclosed in boxes or crates	85

SUBJECT 8

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500	
17345	Sleeping Bags , in boxes:	
Sub 1	NOI.....	250
Sub 2	With synthetic fiber filling, separate or combined with other materials....	150
Sub 3	With cotton, wool, feather or down filling, separate or combined; rolled; or other than rolled, compressed to a density of 9 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 17346	100
17346	NOTE—Density must be shown by the shipper on the bill of lading and shipping order at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, classes will initially be assessed under the NOI provisions. Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, classes will be adjusted accordingly.	
17390	Stilts , in packages.....	70
17710	Uniforms , with or without pads or helmets:	
Sub 1	Reconditioned, in boxes	100
Sub 2	Used, soiled, in bags, boxes or crates.....	92.5

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500	
15520	Athletic or Sporting Goods, viz.:	
	⇒ Athletic or Sporting Goods or Equipment , NOI, in boxes or crates, see Note, item 15522;	
	⇒ Balls , sports, NOI, see Note, item 15526, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Basketball Nets, Rims or Backboards , in boxes;	
	⇒ Batons , twirling, in boxes;	
	⇒ Bats, Clubs, Rackets or Sticks , sports, in boxes;	
	⇒ Billiard or Pocket Billiard (Pool) Equipment , NOI, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Blinds , hunters', with or without accessories and camouflage materials, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Boards , water sports, NOI, see Notes, items 15523 and 15524, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Bowling Ball Lifts , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Bowling Balls or Pins , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Boxes, Buckets, Cages, Canteens, Containers or Pails , live bait, in boxes;	
	⇒ Chips , poker, NOI, or Racks or Holders , poker chip, in boxes;	
	⇒ Decoys , bird, NOI, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 8

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500	
	Athletic or Sporting Goods, viz.: subject to item 15520	
	⇒ Downriggers, or Parts thereof , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Exercising or Gymnasium Apparatus or Equipment , NOI, see Note, item 15522, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Fish Bait , shelf-stable, in boxes;	
	⇒ Fishing Tackle , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Floats, Rafts or Toys , water sports, NOI, see Note, item 15524, in boxes;	
	⇒ Game Illustrating Boards , baseball or football, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Gloves or Mitts , baseball, softball or boxing, in boxes;	
	⇒ Golf Ball Washers , other than power operated, in boxes;	
	⇒ Golf Mats or Platforms , NOI, with or without tees, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Golf Outfits , see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Masks , sports, in boxes;	
	⇒ Mattresses; Pillows; or Cushions , NOI; air, deflated, with or without canvas covers, in boxes;	
	⇒ Megaphones , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Nets , sports, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Outfits , basketball, consisting of basketball and steel goal, with or without net, inflating needle, net hooks or inflating pump, in boxes;	
	⇒ Playground Apparatus , NOI, see Notes, items 15522 and 15525, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Pools or Parts thereof , swimming or wading, NOI, see Note, item 15522; or Pool Kits , swimming or wading, NOI, see Note, item 15527, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Rifles or Pistols , air or gas powered, NOI, including BB Guns , in boxes;	
	⇒ Rinks , ice skating, consisting of plastic sheeting, wood framing and iron or steel bolts, in boxes;	
	⇒ Sandboxes , see Note, item 15522, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Shuffleboards , completely enclosed in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Skateboards , see Note, item 15528, in boxes;	
	⇒ Skates , ice or roller, including In-Line Skates , in boxes;	
	⇒ Skis , snow or water, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Sleeping Bags , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Snowboards or Snowboard Bindings , in boxes;	
	⇒ Snowshoes , in boxes;	
	⇒ Stilts , in packages;	
	⇒ Swimming Fins, Goggles, Masks, Nose Clips or Snorkels , in boxes;	

SUBJECT 8

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500	
	Athletic or Sporting Goods, viz.: subject to item 15520	
	⇒ Tows (Ropes) , water skiing, in boxes;	
	⇒ Uniforms , with or without pads or helmets, in boxes;	
	⇒ Weight Lifting Benches or Athletic Utility Benches , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
15522	NOTE—No Change.	
15523	NOTE—No Change.	
15524	NOTE—No Change.	
15525	NOTE—No Change.	
15526	NOTE—No Change.	
15527	NOTE—No Change.	
15528	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Provisions for billiard or pocket billiard (pool) equipment include, but are not limited to:	
	Balls or Bottles , shake;	
	Boards , pin pool;	
	Billiard or Pool Balls ;	
	Bridges , cue;	
	Cabinets or Racks , cue, wall mounting;	
	Chalk , billiard, in inner containers;	
	Covers , table;	
	Cues ;	
	Markers ;	
	Pins , pool;	
	Triangles, Ball Racks or Ball Trays.	

SUBJECT 8

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on: (1) outfits consisting of a golf cart, golf bag, golf clubs, golf balls, golf club head covers, hand tool set and literature; or (2) outfits consisting of golf clubs contained in golf bags.	
15700	Billiard or Pool Balls , composition or plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
15730	Billiard or Pocket Billiard (Pool) Equipment, viz.: Balls or Bottles , shake; Boards , pin pool; Bridges , cue; Cabinets or Racks , cue, wall mounting; Covers , table; Cues ; Markers ; Pins , pool; Triangles, Ball Racks or Ball Trays , other than plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
15732	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
15920	Bowling Ball Lifts , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16023	Chalk , billiard, in inner containers, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16025	Chips , poker, NOI, or Racks or Holders , poker chip, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16028	Chips , poker, plastic, without racks or holders, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16173	Downriggers, or Parts thereof , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16370	Game Illustrating Boards , baseball or football, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16470	Golf Ball Washers , other than power operated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16540	Golf Outfits , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16542	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
16860	Mattresses; Pillows; or Cushions , NOI; air, rubberized cloth or plastic and cloth combined, deflated, with or without canvas covers, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16870	Mattresses; Pillows; or Cushions , NOI; air, plastic not combined with fabric, deflated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520

SUBJECT 8

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ATHLETIC GOODS GROUP: subject to item 15500	
16900	Megaphones , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
16970	Outfits , basketball, consisting of basketball and steel goal, with or without net, inflating needle, net hooks or inflating pump, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
17120	Rinks , ice skating, KD, consisting of plastic sheeting, wood framing and iron or steel bolts, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
17240	Shuffleboards , KD, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
17345	Sleeping Bags , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
17346	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
17390	Stilts , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520
17710	Uniforms , with or without pads or helmets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 15520

Analysis

Introduction

Nineteen items in the Athletic Goods Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of athletic goods, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 8**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, nineteen items subject to the Athletic Goods Group would be canceled with reference to item 15520. Concurrently, item 15520 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷, and the description would be amended.

Additionally, Note, item 16542, would be canceled with reference to a new Note attendant to item 15520, and a second attendant Note would be established to further clarify the application of the item. Two Notes, items 15732 and 17346, would be canceled as having no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 9

SUBJECT 9: Automobile Parts Group

Re: Automobile Parts Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 9: Automobile Parts Group

Quick View: Seventy-seven items in the Automobile Parts Group are canceled with reference to item 18260, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Twelve Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 18260
- Eight Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
17802	NOTE—Will also apply on parts for highway freight semitrailers, highway freight trailers or house trailers not more specifically described elsewhere in this Classification.	
17810	Air Heaters , including Windshield Heaters, or Air Conditioners , see Note, item 17811, in boxes, crates or Package 272, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10.....	110
Sub 3	10 or greater.....	70
17811	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying articles necessary for installation or function.	
17850	Assemblies , clutch disk or pressure plate, used, not reconditioned, having value only for reconditioning or salvaging of component parts, in packages.....	60
17870	Assemblies, Devices or Fixtures , lighting, with or without lamps (bulbs); or Parts thereof , NOI, including Lenses or Reflectors ; in boxes or Packages 1288 or 2191, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1.....	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
17880	Axle Housings , iron, unfinished.....	55
17900	Axle Shafts	60
17950	Ball-Studs , steering gear linkage or front suspension, iron or steel, in packages.....	70
17980	Boards , floor or toe, wood, in packages:	
Sub 1	Trimmed.....	70
Sub 2	Not trimmed.....	55
18200	Body Panels , fiberboard, with leather, artificial leather, plastic or cloth covering, in boxes or crates.....	85

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
18220	Body Panels , fiberboard, not covered, see Note, item 18222, in packages....	70
18222	NOTE—Applies only when panels have 'cut-outs' or are of shape other than rectangular. Rectangular shapes without 'cut-outs' will be classed as fiberboard from which they are cut.	
18260	Body Parts; Parts; or Trim; viz.: Body Parts , NOI, see Notes, items 18262, 18265 and 18266; Driving Gear or Steering Gear Parts , NOI; Frames or Holders , automobile license plate or personal identification plate, plastic, with or without fasteners; Louvers , air conditioning, heating or ventilating; Parts , NOI, see Notes, items 18262, 18265 and 18266; Pickup Truck Bed Liners , molded plastic; Pickup Truck Bed Storage Boxes or Organizers , see Note, item 18268; Repair Panels , NOI, see Note, item 18267; Running Boards , NOI, with or without splash guards, step plates or lights; Shields, Guards or Flaps , mud or fender; Trim , body, fender, front end, rear end or roof, see Notes, items 18262, 18265 and 18266; Wheel Covers, Trim Rings or Rims, or Hubcaps , other than grease caps; In packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
18262	NOTE—Also applies when parts or trim have weatherstripping, sound or shock absorbing or deadening material, or gaskets or similar material attached.	
18265	NOTE—Applies on parts or trim, whether for interior or exterior installation and whether constituting a structural part of the body or constituting a part of the body interior furnishing or equipment.	
18266	NOTE—Does not apply on: cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber insulation; pads or padding; carpets or carpeting; or tanks.	
18267	NOTE—The term 'repair panels' embraces panels or patches such as headlight patches, dog legs, fender or body skins, or roof patches and applies only when formed from one piece of metal not finish painted and not suitable for use as original assembly parts.	

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
18268	NOTE—Applies on storage boxes or organizers for installation in pickup truck beds, having enclosed drawers and a top that serves as a raised deck the full length and width of the truck bed.	
18285	Body Sections, NOI; Bodies; Body Sections combined with hoods, fenders, rear decks, radiators or other automobile parts; or Hoods, Fenders, Rear Decks or Radiators combined , or combined with other automobile parts; used, having value for reconditioning or surface refinishing and reuse, prepaid, loose or in packages.....	250
18320	Boxes , dumping, tilting type, steel, with dumping device, see Note, item 18322, in crates.....	150
18322	NOTE—Applies on dumping boxes for mounting in conventional freight automobile bodies to provide dumping or tilting unloading capabilities.	
18350	Brackets or Carriers , spare tire or wheel, steel:	
Sub 1	Completely disassembled, KD flat, in boxes	60
Sub 2	NOI, in packages.....	70
18380	Brake Drums or Disc Brake Rotors , machined, see Note, item 18384, in packages	60
18384	NOTE—Also applies when drums or rotors have hubs, with or without bearing races attached, with or without wheel mounting studs attached, but not when drums or rotors have other attachments.	
18387	Brake Shoes or Disc Brake Pads , vehicle wheel, unlined, in bulk in boxes	60
18390	Brakes or Brake Shoes , vehicle wheel; or Parts , vehicle wheel brake, other than plastic; used, having value only for reconditioning or refacing of steel components, see Note, item 18391, prepaid, in packages	65
18391	NOTE—Applies only when the articles are used, and have value not exceeding the value for reconditioning and only when described at time of shipment on shipping orders and bills of lading as 'used brakes or brake shoes' or 'used vehicle wheel brake parts' as the case may be. Used vehicle wheel brakes, brake shoes or parts which have been reconditioned or rebuilt in any way will be classified under the specific classification item as new.	
18400	Brakes, Brake Shoes or Disc Brake Pads , vehicle wheel, lined; Brake Shoe Cams; or Vehicle Wheel Brake Parts , NOI, other than plastic; in packages	70
18423	Bumpers or Stops , plastic or rubber, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber, combined or not combined with steel, see Note, item 18424, in packages.....	70
18424	NOTE—Applies on bumpers or stops such as for limiting the travel of, or preventing metal-to-metal contact of, suspension or drive train members, doors, windows, hoods, deck lids, or clutch or brake pedals. Does not apply on vehicle front or rear impact absorbing bumpers or on parts of such bumpers.	
18425	Canister , fuel vapor storage, filled with activated carbon, in boxes.....	85

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
18430	Carpet or Rug Cushioning or Lining , felted fiber in molded or preformed shapes, other than flat goods cut to configuration, in packages.....	250
18432	Carriers or Racks , luggage, automobile top, NOI, other than molded plastic, with or without attaching or lashing fittings:	
Sub 1	Bar type, see Note, item 18433, in packages.....	70
Sub 2	Other than bar type, in packages:	
Sub 3	SU.....	200
Sub 4	KD.....	70
18433	NOTE—Luggage carriers of the bar type consist of two or more bars equipped with mounting devices and are designed to be fastened parallel on the automobile top without connecting members between the bars.	
18435	Channels, Division Bars or Weatherstrip , automobile glass run, see Note, item 18437, in packages	65
18437	NOTE—Applies only on devices composed of metal, plastic or rubber, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber, separate or combined or combined with fabric, which function as guides or track and provide weather protection for movable windows, whether shipped in stock lengths or in sizes ready for installation.	
18440	Clips , hubcap retaining, steel, in boxes or drums.....	70
18445	Compressors , air, freight automobile air brake system, iron or steel, in boxes or Package 2328.....	70
18450	Containers , other than bag type, windshield washer liquid, plastic or rubber, with or without attachments or installation fittings of same or other materials, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	200
Sub 2	Nested	125
18455	Covering , floor:	
Sub 1	Soft surface (pile) fabric combined with carpet cushioning or lining, in preformed, set, contour-conforming shapes, other than flat, in packages.....	150
Sub 2	Plastic or rubber, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or foam rubber, with backing or partial backing of felted fibers other than felt paper, in packages	70
18460	Covers , seat, radiator, spring, steering wheel, tire, top or hood, including Front-End Bras , in boxes.....	175
18465	Cradles or Supports , motor bus engine, iron or steel, on pallets	150
18494	Devices , steering assist, hydraulic shock absorber type, iron or steel, other than power steering components, with or without mounting brackets, see Note, item 18498, in boxes	70

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
18495	Devices , smog control, internal combustion engine crankcase, in boxes.....	85
18498	NOTE—Applies only on devices consisting of a double action hydraulic cylinder with mechanical assist designed to be mounted between the axle and tie rod.	
18640	Fans and Ventilators combined , electric, vehicle roof or wall, with dome cover and mounting curb, in boxes.....	125
18740	Frames or Holders , automobile license plate or personal identification plate, cast zinc, with or without fasteners, in boxes.....	60
18820	Handles , window regulator or door, with or without locks, in boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Iron or steel.....	70
Sub 2	Other than iron, steel or cast zinc.....	77.5
18840	Headrests , consisting of cellular or expanded plastic or rubber pad or cushion and steel supporting framework, with or without mounting brackets, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 or greater.....	110
18855	 Holders , mud flap, fender guard or shield, freight truck or trailer, metal, in boxes.....	70
18870	Hubs , iron or steel, with or without bearings, in packages.....	70
18895	Inserts or Modules , prisoner transport, metal, see Note, item 18896, in packages.....	250
18896	NOTE—Provisions apply on inserts or modules designed to be installed in vans for the purpose of transporting individuals in a secure manner. Inserts or modules may be equipped with ventilation equipment, lights or other accessories.	
18920	Kingbolts or Kingpins , in boxes; also tractor-trailer coupler kingbolts or kingpins, in bags.....	70
18940	Kits , automobile tail or exhaust pipe repair, see Note, item 18942, in boxes ...	55
18942	NOTE—Applies only on straight pipe in lengths not exceeding 20 inches, and complement of clamps for fastening.	
18960	Kits , speed or cruise control, in packages.....	100
19010	License Plate Fasteners , in boxes.....	85
19020	Lifters or Stiffeners , automobile spring load, cast aluminum, see Note, item 19022, in boxes.....	70
19022	NOTE—Applies only on one-piece cast aluminum devices for insertion between the coils of an automobile spring for the purpose of preventing sag or to increase load carrying capacity.	
19030	Lighters , cigar, cigarette or pipe, electric, or Lighter Elements, Retainers or Handles , in boxes.....	100
19040	Mats , floor, rubber, with mineral filler, see Note, item 19042, in packages.....	60

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
19042	NOTE—Applies only when mineral filler constitutes not less than 60 percent by weight of the composition.	
19090	Ornaments , engine radiator cap or hood, in boxes	85
19095	Parts , interior visor, steel, viz.: Arms and Brackets; Frames; Pins; In boxes.....	77.5
19225	Pistons , disc brake caliper, iron or steel, in boxes	60
19230	Plates , clutch diaphragm (clutch plate Diaphragms or clutch diaphragm Springs), steel, nested, see Note, item 19232, in boxes	70
19232	NOTE—Applies only when consisting of one piece of steel, requiring no additional forming or shaping operations prior to installation or assembly.	
19235	Plates , spacer, automatic transmission valve body, iron or steel, in boxes.....	65
19240	Radiator Bug Screens , in boxes	100
19260	Radiator Guards or Shields , motor truck, bar iron, flat, see Note, item 19262, or KD flat	65
19262	NOTE—Class applies on flat articles only when the thickness of the completed guard or shield does not exceed the breadth of bars used to construct.	
19400	Running Boards , aluminum or steel, with or without splash guards, step plates or lights, in packages, having a density of 15 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 19401	70
19401	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, class will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 18260, naming 'Running Boards, NOI.' Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, class will be adjusted accordingly.	
19470	Shackles , with or without ball bearings, in boxes or drums.....	70
19490	Shields , wheel, brake dust (Dust Shields), aluminum, in boxes.....	300
19510	Shrouds , fan, plastic or metal, in boxes	200
19600	Spring Clamps or Clips , vibration reducing, in boxes or drums	70
19640	Steering Arms , steel, unfinished, in packages.....	70
19660	Steering Gear Assemblies , with steering wheels attached, in boxes, crates or drums	100
19670	Steering Gear Assemblies , without steering wheels, in packages.....	85
19690	Sticks , oil measuring, engine or transmission, in packages.....	85
19692	Supports or Mountings , engine, body or transmission, iron or steel and rubber combined, in packages	65
19693	Supports or Mountings , engine or transmission, NOI, iron or steel	55
19695	Supports , upholstery, consisting of one straight length of steel wire, ends formed or not formed, with or without paper covering, in packages	60

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
19700	Systems , latch or lock operating, vacuum type or electric, or Parts thereof , in boxes, see Note, item 19702	85
19702	NOTE—Applies on articles comprising complete systems used in vacuum or electric operation of releasing or setting locks or latches of automobile doors, trunk, deck lids, or hoods; or on assemblies of parts for such systems; or on parts thereof, except vacuum tanks; or on vacuum tanks therefor in mixed shipment with other parts or assemblies providing the weight of tanks does not exceed 25 percent by weight of the other articles, assemblies or systems.	
19840	Tops , automobile, cloth or plastic-coated cloth, with or without plastic rear windows, without frames or structural members, see Note, item 19842, in boxes.....	100
19842	NOTE—Also applies when package contains necessary installation equipment, such equipment not exceeding 5 percent of total weight of package.	
19860	Tops , freight automobile body, steel frame collapsed, canvas covers folded, packed in boxes	85
19880	Tops , freight automobile body, other than steel frame, cloth covers folded, with or without plastic windows or plastic screens, packed in boxes or crates.....	100
19900	Tops , NOI, KD flat, wrapped or in boxes or crates	125
19940	Transmissions or Clutches; or Parts thereof , NOI; in boxes or crates.....	85
19980	Ventilators , motor vehicle or trailer roof, steel or steel and glass combined, with or without brass or steel grills, in boxes or crates	100
20000	Visors, Awnings, Blinds or Shades (Sunshades or Sunscreens) , exterior or interior, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
20010	Wheelhouses , plastic, travel trailer or recreational vehicle, nested, in packages	200

SUBJECT 9

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
20020	Wheel Parts , steel, see Notes, items 20021 and 20022, viz.: Bases , tire; Bands ; Clamps , rim; Discs ; Felloes ; Flanges ; Flanges , hub; Locks , tire bead; Rims ; Rings , side or locking; Wedges , rim; In boxes.....	60
20021	NOTE—Provisions do not apply on assembled or one-piece automobile wheels. For provisions applicable to assembled or one-piece automobile wheels, see item 197230.	
20022	NOTE—Provisions also apply on accompanying bolts, nuts or fasteners necessary for assembly or installation.	
20040	Windshield Frame Parts , iron or steel, unfinished, in packages	85
20080	Windshield or Visor Frames , other than interior, iron or steel, in boxes or crates.....	100
20110	Windows , bay or bubble; or Sun Roofs , glazed; in boxes or crates.....	110
20120	Windows , fabric top or side curtain, metal or rubber framed, in boxes	85
20140	Windows , NOI, body, door, or ventilating, other than trailer windows, sun roofs, bay windows or bubble windows, in boxes	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
17802	NOTE—No Change.	
17810	Air Heaters , including Windshield Heaters , or Air Conditioners , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
17811	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
17850	Assemblies , clutch disk or pressure plate, used, not reconditioned, having value only for reconditioning or salvaging of component parts, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
17870	Assemblies, Devices or Fixtures, lighting, with or without lamps (bulbs); or Parts thereof, NOI, including Lenses or Reflectors; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
17880	Axle Housings, iron, unfinished	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
17900	Axle Shafts	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
17950	Ball-Studs, steering gear linkage or front suspension, iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
17980	Boards, floor or toe, wood, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18200	Body Panels, fiberboard, with leather, artificial leather, plastic or cloth covering, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18220	Body Panels, fiberboard, not covered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18222	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
18260	Body Parts; Parts; or Trim; viz.: ⇒ Accessories, NOI, in packages; ⇒ Air Heaters, including Windshield Heaters, or Air Conditioners, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes, crates or Package 272; ⇒ Assemblies, clutch disk or pressure plate, used, not reconditioned, having value only for reconditioning or salvaging of component parts, in packages; ⇒ Assemblies, Devices or Fixtures, lighting, with or without lamps (bulbs); or Parts thereof, NOI, including Lenses or Reflectors; in boxes or Packages 1288 or 2191; ⇒ Axle Housings, iron, unfinished, in packages; ⇒ Axle Shafts, in packages; ⇒ Ball-Studs, steering gear linkage or front suspension, iron or steel, in packages; ⇒ Boards, floor or toe, wood, in packages; ⇒ Body Panels, fiberboard, with leather, artificial leather, plastic or cloth covering, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Body Panels, fiberboard, not covered, see Note, item B-NEW, in packages; ⇒ Body Parts, NOI, see Notes, items 18262, 18265 and 18266, in packages;	

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
	Body Parts; Parts; or Trim; viz.: subject to item 18260	
	⇒ Body Sections, NOI; Bodies; Body Sections combined with hoods, fenders, rear decks, radiators or other automobile parts; or Hoods, Fenders, Rear Decks or Radiators combined, or combined with other automobile parts, in packages;	
	⇒ Boxes, dumping, tilting type, steel, with dumping device, see Note, item C-NEW, in crates;	
	⇒ Brackets or Carriers, spare tire or wheel, steel, NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Bumpers or Stops, plastic or rubber, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber, combined or not combined with steel, see Note, item E-NEW, in packages;	
	⇒ Canister, fuel vapor storage, filled with activated carbon, in boxes;	
	⇒ Carpet or Rug Cushioning or Lining, felted fiber in molded or preformed shapes, other than flat goods cut to configuration, in packages;	
	⇒ Carriers or Racks, luggage, automobile top, NOI, other than molded plastic, with or without attaching or lashing fittings, in packages;	
	⇒ Channels, Division Bars or Weatherstrip, automobile glass run, in packages;	
	⇒ Clips, hubcap retaining, steel, in boxes;	
	⇒ Compressors, air, freight automobile air brake system, iron or steel, in boxes or Package 2328;	
	⇒ Containers, other than bag type, windshield washer liquid, plastic or rubber, with or without attachments or installation fittings of same or other materials, nested or not nested, in boxes;	
	⇒ Covering, floor, in packages;	
	⇒ Covers, seat, radiator, spring, steering wheel, tire, top or hood, including Front-End Bras, in boxes;	
	⇒ Cradles or Supports, motor bus engine, iron or steel, in packages;	
	⇒ Devices, steering assist, hydraulic shock absorber type, iron or steel, other than power steering components, with or without mounting brackets, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Devices, smog control, internal combustion engine crankcase, in boxes;	
	⇒ Driving Gear or Steering Gear Parts, NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Fans and Ventilators combined, electric, vehicle roof or wall, with dome cover and mounting curb, in boxes;	
	⇒ Frames or Holders, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Handles, window regulator or door, with or without locks, in boxes;	
	⇒ Headrests, consisting of cellular or expanded plastic or rubber pad or cushion and steel supporting framework, with or without mounting brackets, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Holders, mud flap, fender guard or shield, freight truck or trailer, metal, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
	Body Parts; Parts; or Trim; viz.: subject to item 18260	
	⇒ Hubs , iron or steel, with or without bearings, in packages;	
	⇒ Inserts or Modules , prisoner transport, metal, see Note, item G-NEW, in packages;	
	⇒ Kingbolts or Kingpins , in boxes; also tractor-trailer coupler kingbolts or kingpins, in boxes;	
	⇒ Kits , automobile tail or exhaust pipe repair, see Note, item H-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Kits , speed or cruise control, in packages;	
	⇒ License Plate Fasteners , in boxes;	
	⇒ Lifters or Stiffeners , automobile spring load, cast aluminum, see Note, item I-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Lighters , cigar, cigarette or pipe, electric, or Lighter Elements, Retainers or Handles , in boxes;	
	⇒ Louvers , air conditioning, heating or ventilating, in packages;	
	⇒ Mats , floor, rubber, in packages;	
	⇒ Ornaments , engine radiator cap or hood, in boxes;	
	⇒ Parts , NOI, see Notes, items 18262, 18265 and 18266, in packages;	
	⇒ Pickup Truck Bed Liners , molded plastic, in packages;	
	⇒ Pickup Truck Bed Storage Boxes or Organizers , see Note, item 18268, in packages;	
	⇒ Pistons , disc brake caliper, iron or steel, in boxes;	
	⇒ Plates , clutch diaphragm (clutch plate Diaphragms or clutch diaphragm Springs), steel, nested, see Note, item J-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Plates , spacer, automatic transmission valve body, iron or steel, in boxes;	
	⇒ Radiator Bug Screens , in boxes;	
	⇒ Radiator Guards or Shields , motor truck, bar iron, flat, in boxes;	
	⇒ Repair Panels , NOI, see Note, item 18267, in packages;	
	⇒ Running Boards , NOI, with or without splash guards, step plates or lights, in packages;	
	⇒ Shackles , with or without ball bearings, in boxes;	
	⇒ Shields, Guards or Flaps , mud or fender, in packages;	
	⇒ Shields , wheel, brake dust (Dust Shields), aluminum, in boxes;	
	⇒ Shrouds , fan, plastic or metal, in boxes;	
	⇒ Spring Clamps or Clips , vibration reducing, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Steering Arms , steel, unfinished, in packages;	
	⇒ Steering Gear Assemblies , with steering wheels attached, in boxes or crates;	

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
	Body Parts; Parts; or Trim; viz.: subject to item 18260	
	⇒ Steering Gear Assemblies , without steering wheels, in packages;	
	⇒ Sticks , oil measuring, engine or transmission, in packages;	
	⇒ Supports or Mountings , engine, body or transmission, NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Supports , upholstery, consisting of one straight length of steel wire, ends formed or not formed, with or without paper covering, in packages;	
	⇒ Systems , latch or lock operating, vacuum type or electric, or Parts thereof , in boxes;	
	⇒ Tops , automobile, cloth or plastic-coated cloth, with or without plastic rear windows, without frames or structural members, see Note, item K-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tops , NOI, see Note, item K-NEW, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Transmissions or Clutches; or Parts thereof , NOI; in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Trim , body, fender, front end, rear end or roof, see Notes, items 18262, 18265 and 18266, in packages;	
	⇒ Vehicle Wheel Brakes or Vehicle Wheel Brake Parts , NOI, see note D-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Ventilators , motor vehicle or trailer roof, steel or steel and glass combined, with or without brass or steel grills, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Visors, Awnings, Blinds or Shades (Sunshades or Sunscreens) , exterior or interior, or Parts Thereof , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Wheel Covers, Trim Rings or Rims, or Hubcaps , other than grease caps, in packages;	
	⇒ Wheel Parts , NOI, see Notes, items L-NEW and M-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Wheelhouses , plastic, travel trailer or recreational vehicle, in packages;	
	⇒ Windshield Frame Parts , iron or steel, unfinished, in packages;	
	⇒ Windshield or Visor Frames , other than interior, iron or steel, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Windows , bay or bubble; or Sun Roofs , glazed; in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Windows , fabric top or side curtain, metal or rubber framed, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800		
Body Parts; Parts; or Trim; viz.: subject to item 18260		
⇒ Windows , NOI, body, door, or ventilating, other than trailer windows, sun roofs, bay windows or bubble windows, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:		
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
18262	NOTE—No Change.	
18265	NOTE—No Change.	
18266	NOTE—No Change.	
18267	NOTE—No Change.	
18268	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying articles necessary for installation or function.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only when panels have 'cut-outs' or are of shape other than rectangular. Rectangular shapes without 'cut-outs' will be classed as fiberboard from which they are cut.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies on dumping boxes for mounting in conventional freight automobile bodies to provide dumping or tilting unloading capabilities.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Applies on but is not limited to Brake Drums, Disc Brake Rotors, Brake Shoes, Disc Brake Pads or Brake Shoe Cams.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies on bumpers or stops such as for limiting the travel of, or preventing metal-to-metal contact of, suspension or drive train members, doors, windows, hoods, deck lids, or clutch or brake pedals. Does not apply on vehicle front or rear impact absorbing bumpers or on parts of such bumpers.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on devices consisting of a double action hydraulic cylinder with mechanical assist designed to be mounted between the axle and tie rod.	

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Provisions apply on inserts or modules designed to be installed in vans for the purpose of transporting individuals in a secure manner. Inserts or modules may be equipped with ventilation equipment, lights or other accessories.	
⇒H-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on straight pipe in lengths not exceeding 20 inches, and complement of clamps for fastening.	
⇒I-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on one-piece cast aluminum devices for insertion between the coils of an automobile spring for the purpose of preventing sag or to increase load carrying capacity.	
⇒J-NEW	NOTE—Applies only when consisting of one piece of steel, requiring no additional forming or shaping operations prior to installation or assembly.	
⇒K-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when package contains necessary installation equipment.	
⇒L-NEW	NOTE—Provisions do not apply on assembled or one-piece automobile wheels. For provisions applicable to assembled or one-piece automobile wheels, see item 197230.	
⇒M-NEW	NOTE—Provisions apply on Bases , tire; Bands; Clamps , rim; Discs; Felloes; Flanges; Flanges , hub; Locks , tire bead; Rims; Rings , side or locking; Wedges , rim. Also applies on accompanying bolts, nuts or fasteners necessary for assembly or installation.	
18285	Body Sections , NOI; Bodies; Body Sections combined with hoods, fenders, rear decks, radiators or other automobile parts; or Hoods, Fenders, Rear Decks or Radiators combined , or combined with other automobile parts; used, having value for reconditioning or surface refinishing and reuse, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18320	Boxes , dumping, tilting type, steel, with dumping device, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18322	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
18350	Brackets or Carriers , spare tire or wheel, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18380	Brake Drums or Disc Brake Rotors , machined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18384	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
18387	Brake Shoes or Disc Brake Pads , vehicle wheel, unlined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18390	Brakes or Brake Shoes , vehicle wheel; or Parts , vehicle wheel brake, other than plastic; used, having value only for reconditioning or refacing of steel components, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18391	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
18400	Brakes, Brake Shoes or Disc Brake Pads , vehicle wheel, lined; Brake Shoe Cams; or Vehicle Wheel Brake Parts , NOI, other than plastic; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18423	Bumpers or Stops , plastic or rubber, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber, combined or not combined with steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18424	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
18425	Canister , fuel vapor storage, filled with activated carbon, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18430	Carpet or Rug Cushioning or Lining , felted fiber in molded or preformed shapes, other than flat goods cut to configuration, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18432	Carriers or Racks , luggage, automobile top, NOI, other than molded plastic, with or without attaching or lashing fittings, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18433	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
18435	Channels, Division Bars or Weatherstrip , automobile glass run, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18437	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
18440	Clips , hubcap retaining, steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18445	Compressors , air, freight automobile air brake system, iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18450	Containers , other than bag type, windshield washer liquid, plastic or rubber, with or without attachments or installation fittings of same or other materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18455	Covering , floor, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
18460	Covers , seat, radiator, spring, steering wheel, tire, top or hood, including Front-End Bras , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18465	Cradles or Supports , motor bus engine, iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18494	Devices , steering assist, hydraulic shock absorber type, iron or steel, other than power steering components, with or without mounting brackets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18495	Devices , smog control, internal combustion engine crankcase, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18498	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
18640	Fans and Ventilators combined , electric, vehicle roof or wall, with dome cover and mounting curb, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18740	Frames or Holders , automobile license plate or personal identification plate, cast zinc, with or without fasteners, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18820	Handles , window regulator or door, with or without locks, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18840	Headrests , consisting of cellular or expanded plastic or rubber pad or cushion and steel supporting framework, with or without mounting brackets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18855	 Holders , mud flap, fender guard or shield, freight truck or trailer, metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18870	Hubs , iron or steel, with or without bearings, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18895	Inserts or Modules , prisoner transport, metal, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18896	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
18920	Kingbolts or Kingpins , in boxes; also tractor-trailer coupler kingbolts or kingpins, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18940	Kits , automobile tail or exhaust pipe repair, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
18942	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item H-NEW.	
18960	Kits , speed or cruise control, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
19010	License Plate Fasteners , etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19020	Lifters or Stiffeners , automobile spring load, cast aluminum, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19022	NOTE—⇒	Cancel; see item I-NEW.
19030	Lighters , cigar, cigarette or pipe, electric, or Lighter Elements, Retainers or Handles , etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19040	Mats , floor, rubber, with mineral filler, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19042	NOTE—⇒	Cancel; no further application.
19090	Ornaments , engine radiator cap or hood, etc..... ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19095	Parts , interior visor, steel, viz.: Arms and Brackets; Frames; Pins; etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19225	Pistons , disc brake caliper, iron or steel, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19230	Plates , clutch diaphragm (clutch plate Diaphragms or clutch diaphragm Springs), steel, nested, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19232	NOTE—⇒	Cancel; see item J-NEW.
19235	Plates , spacer, automatic transmission valve body, iron or steel, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19240	Radiator Bug Screens , etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19260	Radiator Guards or Shields , motor truck, bar iron, flat, etc..... ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19262	NOTE—⇒	Cancel; no further application.
19400	Running Boards , aluminum or steel, with or without splash guards, step plates or lights, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19401	NOTE—⇒	Cancel; no further application.
19470	Shackles , with or without ball bearings, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19490	Shields , wheel, brake dust (Dust Shields), aluminum, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260
19510	Shrouds , fan, plastic or metal, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item 18260

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
19600	Spring Clamps or Clips , vibration reducing, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19640	Steering Arms , steel, unfinished, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19660	Steering Gear Assemblies , with steering wheels attached, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19670	Steering Gear Assemblies , without steering wheels, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19690	Sticks , oil measuring, engine or transmission, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19692	Supports or Mountings , engine, body or transmission, iron or steel and rubber combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19693	Supports or Mountings , engine or transmission, NOI, iron or steel ...	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19695	Supports , upholstery, consisting of one straight length of steel wire, ends formed or not formed, with or without paper covering, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19700	Systems , latch or lock operating, vacuum type or electric, or Parts thereof , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19702	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
19840	Tops , automobile, cloth or plastic-coated cloth, with or without plastic rear windows, without frames or structural members, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19842	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item K-NEW.	
19860	Tops , freight automobile body, steel frame collapsed, canvas covers folded, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19880	Tops , freight automobile body, other than steel frame, cloth covers folded, with or without plastic windows or plastic screens, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19900	Tops , NOI, KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19940	Transmissions or Clutches; or Parts thereof , NOI; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
19980	Ventilators , motor vehicle or trailer roof, steel or steel and glass combined, with or without brass or steel grills, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260

SUBJECT 9

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	AUTOMOBILE PARTS GROUP: subject to item 17800	
20000	Visors, Awnings, Blinds or Shades (Sunshades or Sunscreens), exterior or interior, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
20010	Wheelhouses, plastic, travel trailer or recreational vehicle, nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
20020	Wheel Parts, steel, see Notes, items 20021 and 20022, viz.: Bases, tire; Bands; Clamps, rim; Discs; Felloes; Flanges; Flanges, hub; Locks, tire bead; Rims; Rings, side or locking; Wedges, rim, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
20021	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item L-NEW.	
20022	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item M-NEW.	
20040	Windshield Frame Parts, iron or steel, unfinished, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
20080	Windshield or Visor Frames, other than interior, iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
20110	Windows, bay or bubble; or Sun Roofs, glazed; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
20120	Windows, fabric top or side curtain, metal or rubber framed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260
20140	Windows, NOI, body, door, or ventilating, other than trailer windows, sun roofs, bay windows or bubble windows, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 18260

Analysis

Introduction

Seventy-seven items in the Automobile Parts Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of parts for automobiles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 9**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seventy-seven items subject to the Automobile Parts Group would be canceled with reference to item 18260. Concurrently, item 18260 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸, and the description would be amended.

Furthermore, eight Notes would be canceled with no further application, and twelve Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 18260 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 10

SUBJECT 10: Bags

Re: Bags

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 10: Bags

Quick View: Twelve items subject to the Bags generic heading are canceled with reference to item 20580, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 20580
- Generic heading, item 20500, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 10

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
20500	BAGS: see Note, item 20502	
20502	NOTE—Will only apply on bags other than traveling or carrying bags or cases, briefcases, portfolios or envelope-type carrying pouches.	
20515	Bags, dunnage, disposable, freight loading, inflatable, paper and plastic combined, deflated, in boxes or Package 2224	70
20517	Bags, meat, fish or poultry baking or roasting, plastic film, in individually packaged retail sales units, in boxes	110
20518	Bags, meat or poultry packaging, cotton, open mesh type, in boxes.....	110
20530	Bags, shopping or gift, paper, with handles, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 15.....	92.5
Sub 2	15 or greater	70
20550	Bags, Boots, Pouches, Sleeves or Tubes, NOI, dust, fume, filter or strainer, cloth, see Note, item 20552, in wrapped bales or in boxes	125
20552	NOTE—Applies only on articles named which function to collect, filter or strain gaseous, dry, wet or molten materials.	
20580	Bags, viz.: Apparel, Bedding, Clothing or Garment Storage or Protection, NOI; Bags or Pouches, NOI; Burlap, Gunny, Ixtle (Istle), Jute or Sisal, NOI; Mattress (Mattress Covers), see Note, item 20581; Padded, NOI, or Insulated, NOI; Water, flax or hemp; In bags, bales, boxes or bundles, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
20581	NOTE—Applies only on bags or covers that completely enclose a mattress.	
20690	Coin, cotton and synthetic fiber combined, in boxes	77.5
20730	Filter, dust collecting, business or office copying machine, in boxes	300
20740	Filter, fiberglass cloth, resin coated, in boxes.....	70
20800	Mail Bags or Pouches:	
Sub 1	Cloth, used, in packages.....	70
Sub 2	NOI, in packages.....	100

SUBJECT 10

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BAGS: subject to item 20500	
21090	Shopping , NOI, nested; or with primary body structure of other than plastic, not nested; in bales or boxes.....	100
21110	Vacuum Cleaner , cloth, canister type, with vinyl or rubber gasket attached, in boxes	100
21115	Vacuum Cleaner , paper, disposable, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	125
Sub 2	8 or greater	77.5

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
20500	BAGS , etc.....	⇒Cancel; no further application
20502	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
20515	Bags , dunnage, disposable, freight loading, inflatable, paper and plastic combined, deflated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20517	Bags , meat, fish or poultry baking or roasting, plastic film, in individually packaged retail sales units, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20518	Bags , meat or poultry packaging, cotton, open mesh type, etc....	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20530	Bags , shopping or gift, paper, with handles, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20550	Bags, Boots, Pouches, Sleeves or Tubes , NOI, dust, fume, filter or strainer, cloth, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20552	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 10

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BAGS: subject to item 20500	
⇒20580	Bags, see Note, item A-NEW, viz.: Apparel, Bedding, Clothing or Garment Storage or Protection, NOI, in bags, bales, boxes or bundles; Bags, dunnage, disposable, freight loading, inflatable, paper and plastic combined, deflated, in boxes or Package 2224; Bags, meat, fish or poultry baking or roasting, plastic film, in individually packaged retail sales units, in boxes; Bags, meat or poultry packaging, cotton, open mesh type, in boxes; Bags, shopping or gift, paper, with handles, see Note, item C-NEW, in packages; Bags, Boots, Pouches, Sleeves or Tubes, NOI, dust, fume, filter or strainer, cloth, see Note, item B-NEW, in wrapped bales or in boxes; Bags or Pouches, NOI, in bags, bales, boxes or bundles; Burlap, Gunny, Ixtle (Istle), Jute or Sisal, NOI, in bags, bales, boxes or bundles; Coin, cotton and synthetic fiber combined, in boxes; Filter, dust collecting, business or office copying machine, in boxes; Filter, fiberglass cloth, resin coated, in boxes; Mail Bags or Pouches, NOI, in packages; Mattress (Mattress Covers), see Note, item 20581, in boxes; Padded, NOI, or Insulated, NOI, in bags, boxes or bundles; Shopping, NOI, nested; or with primary body structure of other than plastic, not nested; in bales or boxes; Vacuum Cleaner, NOI, in boxes; Water, flax or hemp, in bags, bales, boxes or bundles; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
20581	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Will only apply on bags other than traveling or carrying bags or cases, briefcases, portfolios or envelope-type carrying pouches.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on articles named which function to collect, filter or strain gaseous, dry, wet or molten materials.	

SUBJECT 10

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BAGS: subject to item 20500	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE— Articles tendered for shipment on lift truck skids, pallets or platforms must not overhang the skid, pallet or platform deck, and all exposed surfaces and edges must be protected by packing forms or other packaging materials so as to withstand the normal rigors of the less-than-truckload environment. Articles stacked on lift truck skids, pallets or platforms must be secured to the lift truck skid, pallet or platform by strapping in opposing directions, with at least two straps in each direction. All corners and strapping contact points must be protected by packing forms.	
20690	Coin , cotton and synthetic fiber combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20730	Filter , dust collecting, business or office copying machine, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20740	Filter , fiberglass cloth, resin coated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
20800	Mail Bags or Pouches:	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
21090	Shopping , NOI, nested; or with primary body structure of other than plastic, not nested; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
21110	Vacuum Cleaner , cloth, canister type, with vinyl or rubber gasket attached, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 20580
21115	Vacuum Cleaner , paper, disposable, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 20580

Analysis

Introduction

Twelve items subject to the Bags generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of bag articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 10**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twelve items subject to the Bags generic heading would be canceled with reference to item 20580. Concurrently, item 20580 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format. Additionally, the generic heading, item 20500, would be canceled as having no further application, and the indentations for item 20580 would be adjusted accordingly.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 20580 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 11

SUBJECT 11: Barks

Re: Barks

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 11: Barks

Quick View: Four items subject to the Barks generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 21500, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 11

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
21500	BARKS:	
21520	Barks , NOI, ground or powdered, in bags, boxes or drums.....	100
21540	Barks , NOI, not ground nor powdered, in boxes or drums, in bags, or in bales not machine pressed, or in machine pressed bales	85
21640	Slippery Elm or Soap , in packages	100
21660	Softwood , ground or powdered, other than medicinal, in packages.....	55

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
21500	BARKS:	⇒Cancel; no further application
21520	Barks , NOI, ground or powdered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
21540	Barks , NOI, not ground nor powdered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
21640	Slippery Elm or Soap , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
21660	Softwood , ground or powdered, other than medicinal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Barks, viz.: Barks , NOI, in bags, bales, boxes or drums; Slippery Elm or Soap , in packages; Softwood , ground or powdered, other than medicinal, in packages; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 11

Analysis

Introduction

Four items subject to the Barks generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of bark articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues and density has been determined to be is the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Barks generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item naming "Barks" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹⁰. Additionally, the generic heading, item 21500, would be canceled as having no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 12

SUBJECT 12: Bee Group

Re: Bee Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 12: Bee Group

Quick View: Four items in the Bee Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Bee Group, item 23140, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 12

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
23140	BEE GROUP: Articles consist of Bees or Bee Supplies, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
23180	Beehives, wooden:	
Sub 1	SU	150
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....	55
23200	Beehives, steel, insulated, in boxes or crates.....	100
23220	Bee Comb or Bee Comb Foundation, in boxes	100
23240	Drone Traps, in boxes or drums.....	110

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
23140	BEE GROUP, etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
23180	Beehives, wooden, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
23200	Beehives, steel, insulated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
23220	Bee Comb or Bee Comb Foundation, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
23240	Drone Traps, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Bee Supplies, viz.:	
	Beehives, in boxes or crates;	
	Bee Comb or Bee Comb Foundation, in boxes;	
	Drone Traps, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 12

Analysis

Introduction

Four items in the Bee Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of beekeeping supplies, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Bee Group would be canceled with reference to a new item naming "Bee Supplies" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹¹. Additionally, the Bee Group, item 23140, would be canceled as having no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 13

SUBJECT 13: Blacks, Dry

Re: Blacks, Dry

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 13: Blacks, Dry

Quick View: Four items subject to the Blacks, Dry generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 23800, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 23810, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 13

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
23800	BLACKS, DRY: not activated, not Dyes nor Dyestuffs; see Note, item 23810	
23810	NOTE—When tendering shipments of powdered commodities in bags of any description, such shipments will be subject to the provisions of Package 2353.	
23820	Blacks, dry mineral earth or peat char other than dry earth paint:	
Sub 1	In bags.....	70
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	55
23880	Fertilizer Blacks, in bags, drums or Package 115.....	50
23900	Blacks, viz.: Carbon gas; Lamp; Oil; Density of 17 pounds or greater per cubic foot as packaged in bags, boxes, drums or Package 115, see Note, item 23910.....	77.5
23910	NOTE—Density must be shown by the shipper on the bill of lading and shipping order at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, charges will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 23940. Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, freight charges will be adjusted accordingly.	
23940	Carbon Gas Black, NOI, Oil Black, NOI, Lamp Black, NOI, or Vegetable Black, NOI, not offered for transportation as a Hazard Class 4, in bags, boxes, drums or Package 115.....	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
23800	BLACKS, DRY, etc.....	⇒Cancel; no further application
23810	NOTE—Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
23820	Blacks, dry mineral earth or peat char other than dry earth paint, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
23880	Fertilizer Blacks, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
23900	Blacks, viz, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
23910	NOTE—Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 13

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
23940	BLACKS, DRY: subject to item 23800 Carbon Gas Black, NOI, Oil Black, NOI, Lamp Black, NOI, or Vegetable Black, NOI, not offered for transportation as a Hazard Class 4, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Blacks, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Divisions label or placard, see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW, viz.: Blacks, dry mineral earth or peat char other than dry earth paint, in bags, boxes or drums; Carbon Gas Black, NOI, Oil Black, NOI, Lamp Black, NOI, or Vegetable Black, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Package 115; Fertilizer Blacks, in bags, boxes, drums or Package 115; Subject to item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—When tendering shipments of powdered commodities in bags of any description, such shipments will be subject to the provisions of Package 2353.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	

SUBJECT 13

Analysis

Introduction

Four items subject to the Blacks, Dry generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of dry blacks, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Blacks, Dry generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item naming "Blacks, dry" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹². Additionally, the generic heading, item 23800, would be canceled as having no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 23910, would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 23810, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 14

SUBJECT 14: Boilers, Furnaces, Stoves and Related Articles Group

Re: Boilers, Furnaces, Stoves and Related Articles Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 14: Boilers, Furnaces, Stoves and Related Articles Group

Quick View: Sixty-one items in the Boilers, Furnaces, Stoves and Related Articles Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Item 27340 canceled with no further application
- Twenty Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Three Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 14

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
25420	Army Field Ranges and Cooking Outfits	85
25440	Army Tent Stoves , sheet steel, nested, in packages	70
25520	Boiler Parts , iron or steel:	
25550	Braces; Flanges; Nozzles; or Handhole or Manhole Collars, Covers, Crabs or Lugs; in packages.....	50
25570	Casings , KD, insulated or not insulated.....	70
25580	Domes or Drums	70
25590	Doors , with or without frames, in packages	50
25600	Flues or Tubes , not enameled	50
25630	Header Sections (Headers and Tubes or Baffles combined)	70
25640	Heads (Ends) , see Note, item 25662:	
Sub 1	Unfinished	50
Sub 2	Finished	65
25662	NOTE—Unfinished provisions apply on heads (ends) not further finished than flanging, dishing or cutting manholes; and finished provisions apply on those further finished.	
25680	Parts , cast, NOI, in packages.....	65
25690	Plates	50
25700	Sections , cast iron.....	65
25840	Broilers, Cookers or Roasters , electric, NOI, see Note, item 25841, with or without broiler grids, ovenware dishes, insert pan or racks, in boxes or Package 1082	110
25841	NOTE—Also applies on Slow Cookers, Pressure Cookers or Rice Cookers.	
25850	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Smokers , cooking, portable, outdoor type, charcoal burning, kamado style, ceramic, with or without components of other materials, see Note, item 25851, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	150
Sub 2	10 or greater	77.5
25851	NOTE—Also applies on complementary carts, tables, side shelves or other accessories in same package.	
25855	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves , cooking, portable, outdoor type, charcoal burning, steel, 12 gauge or thicker, SU, in boxes, see Note, item 25856	125
25856	NOTE—Individual boxes for units must not exceed 50 united inches (length, width and depth added).	

SUBJECT 14

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
25861	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, metal, with or without components of other materials, in boxes or Package 1082, see Notes, items 25868 and 25869, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10.....	110
Sub 3	10 or greater.....	77.5
25863	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, electric, steel or cast aluminum, with heating elements, in boxes.....	125
25864	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel or cast aluminum, and Coolers combined, see Note, item 25870, in boxes.....	150
25865	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel or cast aluminum, other than trailer mounted, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10.....	125
Sub 3	10 or greater.....	85
25866	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel, trailer mounted, in packages.....	200
25868	NOTE—Trailer mounted units may be shipped loose or in packages.	
25869	NOTE—Individual units exceeding 115 united inches (length, width and depth added), as tendered for shipment, may be shipped in packages.	
25870	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying kitchen hand or cleaning tools in same or separate packages.	
25885	Burners (Burner Heads), gas appliance, see Note, item 25887, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 9.....	150
Sub 2	9 or greater.....	85
25887	NOTE—Applies only on devices containing a number of orifices for emitting gas for ignition in heating or cooking appliances.	
25910	Camp Stoves or Grills, cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, designed for permanent installation, steel, 12 gauge or thicker, in packages:	
Sub 1	SU.....	125
Sub 2	KD, see Note, item 25911.....	70
25911	NOTE—Individual units, as packaged for shipment, must not exceed 115 united inches (length, width and depth added). For units exceeding 115 united inches, see item 25861.	

SUBJECT 14

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
25920	Coffee Makers or Coffee or Hot Water Urns , electric or gas, with steel outer shells, weighing each 50 pounds or over, see Notes, items 25926, 25927 and 25928, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	175
Sub 2	8 or greater	92.5
25925	Coffee Makers or Coffee or Hot Water Urns , electric or gas, NOI, see Notes, items 25926, 25927 and 25928, in boxes or crates	150
25926	NOTE—Applies on coffee makers such as Percolators, Automatic Drip Coffee Makers, Single-Serve Coffee Makers, Cappuccino Makers or Espresso Makers , with or without attached warming stations, as well as Coffee or Hot Water Urns .	
25927	NOTE—Also applies on articles named that are designed to be attached to plumbing.	
25928	NOTE—Articles named may also brew or prepare other hot beverages, such as tea, herbal tea or hot chocolate.	
25960	Cookers or Steamers , food, cast iron or cast iron and plate or sheet steel combined, NOI, in boxes or crates.....	85
26030	Elements , air preheater, consisting of welded parallel steel plates forming gas passages	65
26040	Elements , immersion heating (heating grid and connection such as used for heating water, water heaters or similar appliances), in boxes.....	77.5
26100	Food Cabinets or Counters , gas or electrically heated, in boxes or crates ...	100
26240	Furnace Doors , house heating, with or without frames, iron, in packages	50
26260	Furnace Radiators , house heating, iron, see Note, item 26262	70
26262	NOTE—Applies on so-called radiators or indirect flues used on hot air furnaces to prevent loss of heat into chimney.	
26270	Furnaces , assayers', in boxes or crates	85
26280	Furnaces , house heating, hot air, see Note, item 26282, in boxes, crates or wrapped packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 or greater	92.5
26282	NOTE—Also applies on burners, sprayers, vaporizers or air conditioning apparatus when forming an integral part of the furnace which they accompany.	
26330	Grids , cooking, wire, KD flat, in boxes.....	70

SUBJECT 14

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
26350	Grills or Grill Kits , cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, consisting of metal pan or burner, grill top and charcoal, with or without cooking utensils, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.5	200
Sub 2	10.5 but less than 15	92.5
Sub 3	15 or greater	70
26400	Guards , spatter, stove or range burner, aluminum, KD flat, in boxes	85
26420	Heat Regulators , stove or range, electric or gas, in boxes	100
26440	Heaters , gas, kerosene or oil, portable, with or without blowers or fans, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8	150
Sub 2	8 or greater	100
26460	Heaters , gas, other than portable, in boxes, crates or Packages 1082, 1127 or 2030	150
26470	Heaters , internal combustion engine cooling system, in boxes	85
26511	NOTE—Does not apply on solar collectors, solar water heaters or swimming pool heaters. See item 177010 for applicable provisions for solar collectors or solar water heaters, and item 133300 for swimming pool heaters.	
26525	Heaters , water, tankless, see Note, item 26511, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8	175
Sub 2	8 or greater	100
26540	Heaters or Stoves , alcohol, portable, in boxes or drums	85
26580	Humidifiers , whole house, automatic, in boxes	150
26630	Incinerators , garbage, offal or rubbish, NOI	70
26640	Lehrs (Ovens , glass annealing or decorating), or Parts , NOI, in packages:	
Sub 1	SU	85
Sub 2	KD	70
26645	Lighters or Ignitors , gas, outdoor grill or camping stove, piezoelectric spark producing, in boxes	70

SUBJECT 14

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
26660	Manifolds , gas, furnace, stove or heater, without valves, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
26710	Ovens , NOI, other than cooking, in boxes, crates or Packages 112, 131, 972, 1019, 1082 or 2260, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10	110
Sub 3	10 or greater	77.5
26720	Ovens, Ranges or Stoves, cooking, and Related Cooking Equipment , electric or gas, viz.:	
	Convection Ovens , including Air Fryers ;	
	Grills or Broilers , indoor type, with integral heating elements in tops or in tops and bottoms;	
	Hotplates ;	
	Microwave Ovens ;	
	Ovens , NOI;	
	Pizza Ovens ;	
	Ranges , NOI;	
	Stoves , NOI, indoor type;	
	Stovetops, Cooktops or Grills , NOI, indoor type;	
	Toaster Ovens ;	
	Waffle Irons ;	
	In boxes, crates or Packages 112, 131, 972, 1019, 1082, 1462 or 2260, see Note, item 26721, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8	175
Sub 2	8 or greater	92.5
26721	NOTE—Articles weighing each greater than 110 pounds must be tendered in authorized packages secured on a lift truck skid, pallet or platform.	
26790	Racks , cooking, wire, interlaced, in boxes.....	70

SUBJECT 14

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
26900	Registers, Diffusers or Grilles, air, NOI, with or without coating or lining of insulation, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
27050	Starters, charcoal, outdoor grill or camping stove, sheet steel, with or without components of other materials, in boxes.....	175
27080	Stove Ornaments or Trimmings, NOI:	
Sub 1	Copper, brass or bronze, in boxes, crates or drums	77.5
Sub 2	Iron or steel, cast, in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
27150	Stove Splasher Plates, wall, metal, see Note, item 27152, in boxes	70
27152	NOTE—Applies only on flat sheets of metal without flanges or framing or with flanges or framing not over 1/8 inch in height or thickness, for placement against walls.	
27160	Stove Splashers, NOI, enameled steel, in boxes	85
27200	Stove or Range Canopies or Hoods, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
27240	Stove or Range Castings, iron, other than enameled or plated, NOI:	
Sub 1	Weighing each less than 25 pounds, loose, or in bundles weighing each less than 25 pounds	70
Sub 2	Weighing each 25 pounds or over, loose, or in bundles weighing each 25 pounds or over	50

SUBJECT 14

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
27260	Stove or Range Parts , iron or steel, other than castings, NOI, see Note, item 27522, in boxes, crates or drums	85
27340	Stoves or Ranges , iron or steel, see Note, item 27522:	
27380	Coal, Wood or Solid Fuel , see Note, item 27381, in boxes, crates or Packages 1082 or 2324, see Notes, items 27414 and 27416, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	175
Sub 2	6 but less than 10	110
Sub 3	10 or greater.....	70
27381	NOTE—Also applies on thermostatically controlled complete combustion types, pellet, biomass or nonfossil burning stoves or units equipped with cast doors, frames, bases or tops, with cast iron or firebrick firebox lining.	
27414	NOTE—Also includes one tee joint and draft regulator combined for each stove when packaged inside stove.	
27416	NOTE—Not more than one warming cabinet or closet, high shelf, canopy or hood may be shipped in the same or separate package with each stove or range as an integral part of the stove or range at the stove or range class. Extra parts must be classed and packed in accordance with the respective provisions in this Classification covering such commodities.	
27452	NOTE—Also applies on stoves or ranges consisting of separated ovens and surface cooking units designed for permanent individual built-in installation.	
27520	Gas , NOI, other than cooking, see Note, item 27521; Gasoline , NOI; Oil , NOI, other than hand or wheel portable motor operated blower type; Gas Radiators , NOI; or Charcoal, Coal, Oil or Wood and Gas combined , NOI; see Notes, items 27414, 27452 and 27524, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 112, 131, 972 or 1082	85
27521	NOTE—One gas operating lamp attachment may be included for each stove when in same package. Provisions also apply on accompanying liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, empty or filled.	
27522	NOTE—Also applies on stoves or ranges or parts containing metals other than iron or steel, provided the weight of such metals does not exceed 20 percent of total weight.	
27524	NOTE—Also applies on oil stoves not porcelain enameled in corrugated fiber boxes testing not less than 200 pounds. Dimensions must not exceed 90 united inches.	
27580	Oil Burning or Oil Burning and Gas combined , cast, malleable or plate, or plate or sheet with cast or malleable doors, frames and tops, or plate or sheet with cast iron bases and tops, other than with motor operated burners, in boxes or crates.....	77.5

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
25420	Army Field Ranges and Cooking Outfits	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25440	Army Tent Stoves , sheet steel, nested, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25520	Boiler Parts , iron or steel.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25550	Braces; Flanges; Nozzles; or Handhole or Manhole Collars, Covers, Crabs or Lugs; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25570	Casings , KD, insulated or not insulated.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25580	Domes or Drums	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25590	Doors , with or without frames, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25600	Flues or Tubes , not enameled.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25630	Header Sections (Headers and Tubes or Baffles combined)	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25640	Heads (Ends) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25662	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
25680	Parts , cast, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25690	Plates	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25700	Sections , cast iron.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25840	Broilers, Cookers or Roasters , electric, NOI, see Note, item 25841, with or without broiler grids, ovenware dishes, insert pan or racks, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25841	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
25850	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Smokers , cooking, portable, outdoor type, charcoal burning, kamado style, ceramic, with or without components of other materials, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25851	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
25855	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves , cooking, portable, outdoor type, charcoal burning, steel, 12 gauge or thicker, SU, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25856	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
25861	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves , cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, metal, with or without components of other materials, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25863	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves , cooking, outdoor type, electric, steel or cast aluminum, with heating elements, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25864	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves , cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel or cast aluminum, and Coolers combined , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25865	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves , cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel or cast aluminum, other than trailer mounted, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25866	Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves , cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel, trailer mounted, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25868	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
25869	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
25870	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
25885	Burners (Burner Heads) , gas appliance, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25887	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
25910	Camp Stoves or Grills , cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, designed for permanent installation, steel, 12 gauge or thicker, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25911	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
25920	Coffee Makers or Coffee or Hot Water Urns , electric or gas, with steel outer shells, weighing each 50 pounds or over, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25925	Coffee Makers or Coffee or Hot Water Urns , electric or gas, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
25926	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item H-NEW.	
25927	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item I-NEW.	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
25928	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item J-NEW.	
25960	Cookers or Steamers , food, cast iron or cast iron and plate or sheet steel combined, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26030	Elements , air preheater, consisting of welded parallel steel plates forming gas passages	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26040	Elements , immersion heating (heating grid and connection such as used for heating water, water heaters or similar appliances), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26100	Food Cabinets or Counters , gas or electrically heated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26240	Furnace Doors , house heating, with or without frames, iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26260	Furnace Radiators , house heating, iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26262	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item K-NEW.	
26270	Furnaces , assayers', etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26280	Furnaces , house heating, hot air, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26282	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item L-NEW.	
26330	Grids , cooking, wire, KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26350	Grills or Grill Kits , cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, consisting of metal pan or burner, grill top and charcoal, with or without cooking utensils, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26400	Guards , spatter, stove or range burner, aluminum, KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26420	Heat Regulators , stove or range, electric or gas, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26440	Heaters , gas, kerosene or oil, portable, with or without blowers or fans, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26460	Heaters , gas, other than portable, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26470	Heaters , internal combustion engine cooling system, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26511	NOTE—No Change.	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
26525	Heaters , water, tankless, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26540	Heaters or Stoves , alcohol, portable, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26580	Humidifiers , whole house, automatic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26630	Incinerators , garbage, offal or rubbish, NOI	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26640	Lehrs (Ovens , glass annealing or decorating), or Parts , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26645	Lighters or Ignitors , gas, outdoor grill or camping stove, piezoelectric spark producing, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26660	Manifolds , gas, furnace, stove or heater, without valves, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26710	Ovens , NOI, other than cooking, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26720	Ovens, Ranges or Stoves , cooking, and Related Cooking Equipment , electric or gas, viz.: Convection Ovens , including Air Fryers; Grills or Broilers , indoor type, with integral heating elements in tops or in tops and bottoms; Hotplates; Microwave Ovens; Ovens , NOI; Pizza Ovens; Ranges , NOI; Stoves , NOI, indoor type; Stovetops, Cooktops or Grills , NOI, indoor type; Toaster Ovens; Waffle Irons; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
26721	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item M-NEW.	
26790	Racks , cooking, wire, interlaced, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
26900	Registers, Diffusers or Grilles, air, NOI, with or without coating or lining of insulation, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27050	Starters, charcoal, outdoor grill or camping stove, sheet steel, with or without components of other materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27080	Stove Ornaments or Trimmings, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27150	Stove Splasher Plates, wall, metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27152	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item N-NEW.	
27160	Stove Splashers, NOI, enameled steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27200	Stove or Range Canopies or Hoods, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27240	Stove or Range Castings, iron, other than enameled or plated, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27260	Stove or Range Parts, iron or steel, other than castings, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27340	Stoves or Ranges, iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
27380	Coal, Wood or Solid Fuel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27381	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item O-NEW.	
27414	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item P-NEW.	
27416	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item Q-NEW.	
27452	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item R-NEW.	
27520	Gas, NOI, other than cooking, see Note, item 27521; Gasoline, NOI; Oil, NOI, other than hand or wheel portable motor operated blower type; Gas Radiators, NOI; or Charcoal, Coal, Oil or Wood and Gas combined, NOI; etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
27521	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item S-NEW.	
27522	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item T-NEW.	
27524	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item U-NEW.	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
27580	Oil Burning or Oil Burning and Gas combined, cast, malleable or plate, or plate or sheet with cast or malleable doors, frames and tops, or plate or sheet with cast iron bases and tops, other than with motor operated burners, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	<p>Boilers, Furnaces, Radiators, Stoves, Related Articles or Parts Named, viz.:</p> <p>Army Field Ranges and Cooking Outfits, in packages;</p> <p>Army Tent Stoves, sheet steel, nested, in packages;</p> <p>Boiler Parts, iron or steel, viz.:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Braces; Flanges; Nozzles; or Handhole or Manhole Collars, Covers, Crabs or Lugs; in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Casings, KD, insulated or not insulated, in boxes;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Domes or Drums, in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Doors, with or without frames, in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flues or Tubes, not enameled, in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Header Sections (Headers and Tubes or Baffles combined), in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Heads (Ends), in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parts, cast, NOI, in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plates, in packages;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sections, cast iron, in packages;</p> <p>Broilers, Cookers or Roasters, electric, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, with or without broiler grids, ovenware dishes, insert pan or racks, in boxes or Package 1082;</p> <p>Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Smokers, cooking, portable, outdoor type, charcoal burning, kamado style, ceramic, with or without components of other materials, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, portable, outdoor type, charcoal burning, steel, in boxes,</p> <p>Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, metal, with or without components of other materials, in boxes or Package 1082, see Notes, items D-NEW and E-NEW;</p> <p>Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, electric, steel or cast aluminum, with heating elements, in boxes;</p> <p>Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel or cast aluminum, and Coolers combined, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel or cast aluminum, other than trailer mounted, in boxes;</p> <p>Broilers, Grills, Roasters or Stoves, cooking, outdoor type, gas burning, steel, trailer mounted, in packages;</p>	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
	Boilers, Furnaces, Radiators, Stoves, Related Articles or Parts Named, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Burners (Burner Heads), gas appliance, see Note, item G-NEW, in boxes or crates;	
	Camp Stoves or Grills, cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, designed for permanent installation, steel, in packages;	
	Coffee Makers or Coffee or Hot Water Urns, electric or gas, NOI, see Notes, items H-NEW, I-NEW and J-NEW, in boxes or crates;	
	Cookers or Steamers, food, cast iron or cast iron and plate or sheet steel combined, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	Elements, air preheater, consisting of welded parallel steel plates forming gas passages, in boxes;	
	Elements, immersion heating (heating grid and connection such as used for heating water, water heaters or similar appliances), in boxes;	
	Food Cabinets or Counters, gas or electrically heated, in boxes or crates;	
	Furnace Doors, house heating, with or without frames, iron, in packages;	
	Furnace Radiators, house heating, iron, see Note, item K-NEW, in boxes or crates;	
	Furnaces, assayers', in boxes or crates;	
	Furnaces, house heating, hot air, see Note, item L-NEW, in boxes or crates;	
	Grids, cooking, wire, in boxes;	
	Grills or Grill Kits, cooking, outdoor type, charcoal burning, consisting of metal pan or burner, grill top and charcoal, with or without cooking utensils, in boxes;	
	Guards, spatter, stove or range burner, aluminum, in boxes;	
	Heat Regulators, stove or range, electric or gas, in boxes;	
	Heaters, gas, kerosene or oil, portable, with or without blowers or fans, in boxes;	
	Heaters, gas, other than portable, in boxes, crates or Packages 1082, 1127 or 2030;	
	Heaters, internal combustion engine cooling system, in boxes;	
	Heaters, water, tankless, see Note, item 26511, in boxes;	
	Heaters or Stoves, alcohol, portable, in boxes;	
	Humidifiers, whole house, automatic, in boxes;	
	Incinerators, garbage, offal or rubbish, NOI, in packages;	
	Lehrs (Ovens, glass annealing or decorating), or Parts, NOI, in packages;	
	Lighters or Ignitors, gas, outdoor grill or camping stove, piezoelectric spark producing, in boxes;	
	Manifolds, gas, furnace, stove or heater, without valves, in packages;	
	Ovens, NOI, other than cooking, in boxes, crates or Packages 112, 131, 972, 1019, 1082 or 2260;	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
	Boilers, Furnaces, Radiators, Stoves, Related Articles or Parts Named, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Ovens, Ranges or Stoves, cooking, and Related Cooking Equipment, electric or gas, viz.:	
	Convection Ovens, including Air Fryers;	
	Grills or Broilers, indoor type, with integral heating elements in tops or in tops and bottoms;	
	Hotplates;	
	Microwave Ovens;	
	Ovens, NOI;	
	Pizza Ovens;	
	Ranges, NOI;	
	Stoves, NOI, indoor type;	
	Stovetops, Cooktops or Grills, NOI, indoor type;	
	Toaster Ovens;	
	Waffle Irons; In boxes, crates or Packages 112, 131, 972, 1019, 1082, 1462 or 2260, see Note, item M-NEW;	
	Racks, cooking, wire, interlaced, in boxes;	
	Registers, Diffusers or Grilles, air, NOI, with or without coating or lining of insulation, in boxes or crates;	
	Starters, charcoal, outdoor grill or camping stove, sheet steel, with or without components of other materials, in boxes;	
	Stove Ornaments or Trimmings, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	Stove Splasher Plates, wall, metal, see Note, item N-NEW, in boxes;	
	Stove Splashers, NOI, enameled steel, in boxes;	
	Stove or Range Canopies or Hoods, in boxes or crates;	
	Stove or Range Castings, iron, other than enameled or plated, NOI, in packages;	
	Stove or Range Parts, iron or steel, other than castings, NOI, see Note, item T-NEW, in boxes or crates;	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
	Boilers, Furnaces, Radiators, Stoves, Related Articles or Parts Named, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Stoves or Ranges, iron or steel, see Note, item T-NEW, viz.;	
	Coal, Wood or Solid Fuel, see Note, item O-NEW, in boxes, crates or Packages 1082 or 2324, see Notes, items P-NEW and Q-NEW;	
	Gas, NOI, other than cooking, see Note, item S-NEW; Gasoline, NOI;	
	Oil, NOI, other than hand or wheel portable motor operated blower type; Gas Radiators, NOI; or Charcoal, Coal, Oil or Wood and Gas combined, NOI; see Notes, items P-NEW, R-NEW and U-NEW, in boxes, crates, or Packages 112, 131, 972 or 1082;	
	Oil Burning or Oil Burning and Gas combined, cast, malleable or plate, or plate or sheet with cast or malleable doors, frames and tops, or plate or sheet with cast iron bases and tops, other than with motor operated burners, in boxes or crates;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1.....	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Slow Cookers, Pressure Cookers or Rice Cookers.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on complementary carts, tables, side shelves or other accessories in same package.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Trailer mounted units may be shipped in packages.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Individual units exceeding 115 united inches (length, width and depth added), as tendered for shipment, may be shipped in packages.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying kitchen hand or cleaning tools in same or separate packages.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on devices containing a number of orifices for emitting gas for ignition in heating or cooking appliances.	

SUBJECT 14

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BOILERS, FURNACES, STOVES AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 25400	
⇒H-NEW	NOTE—Applies on coffee makers such as Percolators, Automatic Drip Coffee Makers, Single-Serve Coffee Makers, Cappuccino Makers or Espresso Makers , with or without attached warming stations, as well as Coffee or Hot Water Urns .	
⇒I-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on articles named that are designed to be attached to plumbing.	
⇒J-NEW	NOTE—Articles named may also brew or prepare other hot beverages, such as tea, herbal tea or hot chocolate.	
⇒K-NEW	NOTE—Applies on so-called radiators or indirect flues used on hot air furnaces to prevent loss of heat into chimney.	
⇒L-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on burners, sprayers, vaporizers or air conditioning apparatus when forming an integral part of the furnace which they accompany.	
⇒M-NEW	NOTE—Articles weighing each greater than 110 pounds must be tendered in authorized packages secured on a lift truck skid, pallet or platform.	
⇒N-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on flat sheets of metal without flanges or framing or with flanges or framing not over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in height or thickness, for placement against walls.	
⇒O-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on thermostatically controlled complete combustion types, pellet, biomass or nonfossil burning stoves or units equipped with cast doors, frames, bases or tops, with cast iron or firebrick firebox lining.	
⇒P-NEW	NOTE—Also includes one tee joint and draft regulator combined for each stove when packaged inside stove.	
⇒Q-NEW	NOTE—Not more than one warming cabinet or closet, high shelf, canopy or hood may be shipped in the same or separate package with each stove or range as an integral part of the stove or range at the stove or range class. Extra parts must be classed and packed in accordance with the respective provisions in this Classification covering such commodities.	
⇒R-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on stoves or ranges consisting of separated ovens and surface cooking units designed for permanent individual built-in installation.	
⇒S-NEW	NOTE—One gas operating lamp attachment may be included for each stove when in same package. Provisions also apply on accompanying liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, empty or filled.	
⇒T-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on stoves or ranges or parts containing metals other than iron or steel, provided the weight of such metals does not exceed 20 percent of total weight.	
⇒U-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on oil stoves not porcelain enameled in corrugated fiber boxes testing not less than 200 pounds. Dimensions must not exceed 90 united inches.	

SUBJECT 14

Analysis

Introduction

Sixty-two items in the Boilers, Furnaces, Stoves and Related Articles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of boilers, furnaces, stoves, and other related articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, sixty-one items subject to the Boilers, Furnaces, Stoves and Related Articles Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Boilers, Furnaces, Radiators, Stoves, Related Articles or Parts Named” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale¹³. Additionally, item 27340 would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, three Notes would be canceled with no further application, and twenty Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item in order to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹³ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 15

SUBJECT 15: Booths

Re: Booths**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 15: Booths

Quick View: Seven items subject to the Booths generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 27860 amended to read “Booths Group”
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- One Note, item 27997, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 15

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
27860	BOOTHS:	
27870	Booths, Chambers or Modules , audiological testing or stress therapy, consisting of upholstered chair in shell-like enclosure with or without footrest, ottoman or built-in speaker system, see Note, item 27871, in boxes or crates.....	250
27871	NOTE—Applies on devices used for patient relaxation in stress therapy or in the audiological testing of patients for hearing aids.	
27880	Booths , NOI, other than settees or similar seating articles, in packages:	
Sub 1	SU	150
Sub 2	KD.....	100
27890	Booths or Rooms , audiological (hearing) examination, portable, without equipment of examination instruments, constructed of steel and sound proofing material, glazed, with or without trim of other materials, in packages.....	100
27920	Election:	
Sub 1	SU	100
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....	70
27940	Guard, Parking Lot, Police, Service Station Island, or Toll , see Note, item 27942:	
Sub 1	Aluminum and glass or plastic combined, SU	200
Sub 2	Steel, separate or combined with aluminum, glass or plastic, SU:	
Sub 3	With steel walls 1/8 inch or thicker	100
Sub 4	With steel walls thinner than 1/8 inch, or with aluminum or plastic walls:	
Sub 5	Without canopies.....	200
Sub 6	With canopies, canopies detached and in boxes or crates	150
27942	NOTE—Also applies when booths are equipped with lighting fixtures, heaters or electrical wiring.	
27995	Telephone , wall, post or pedestal-mounting shelf or enclosure type, metal, with or without backboards, glass or plastic inserts, panels, canopies or caps, with or without equipment of lighting fixtures, bulbs or fluorescent tubes, see Note, item 27997:	
Sub 1	Depth of booth exceeding 12 inches, without post or pedestal, in boxes, or with post or pedestal detached and in same box.....	150
Sub 2	Depth of booth not exceeding 12 inches, without post or pedestal, in boxes, or with post or pedestal detached and in same box.....	100
Sub 3	Depth of booth not exceeding 12 inches, mounted on a post or pedestal attached to a baseplate, in Package 2307	92.5
27997	NOTE—The depth measurement refers to the measurement from the back of the booth to the front of the booth and does not include any post or pedestal measurement.	
28000	Telephone , steel, NOI, SU, in boxes or crates	100

SUBJECT 15

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
27860	BOOTHS ⇒GROUP:	
27870	Booths, Chambers or Modules , audiological testing or stress therapy, consisting of upholstered chair in shell-like enclosure with or without footrest, ottoman or built-in speaker system, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
27871	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
27880	Booths , NOI, other than settees or similar seating articles, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
27890	Booths or Rooms , audiological (hearing) examination, portable, without equipment of examination instruments, constructed of steel and sound proofing material, glazed, with or without trim of other materials, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
27920	Election , etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
27940	Guard, Parking Lot, Police, Service Station Island, or Toll , etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
27942	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
27995	Telephone , wall, post or pedestal-mounting shelf or enclosure type, metal, with or without backboards, glass or plastic inserts, panels, canopies or caps, with or without equipment of lighting fixtures, bulbs or fluorescent tubes, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
27997	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
28000	Telephone , steel, NOI, SU, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 15

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BOOTHS: subject to item 27860	
⇒A-NEW	Booths, viz.: Booths, Chambers or Modules , audiological testing or stress therapy, consisting of upholstered chair in shell-like enclosure with or without footrest, ottoman or built-in speaker system, see Note, B-NEW, in boxes or crates; Booths , NOI, other than settees or similar seating articles, in packages; Booths or Rooms , audiological (hearing) examination, portable, without equipment of examination instruments, constructed of steel and sound proofing material, glazed, with or without trim of other materials, in packages; Election , NOI, in packages; Guard, Parking Lot, Police, Service Station Island or Toll , NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in packages; Telephone , NOI, in boxes, crates, or Package 2307; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on devices used for patient relaxation in stress therapy or in the audiological testing of patients for hearing aids.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when booths are equipped with lighting fixtures, heaters or electrical wiring.	

Analysis

Introduction

Seven items subject to the Booths generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of booths, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 15**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Booths generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item naming "Booths" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹⁴. Additionally, the generic heading, item 27860, would be amended to read "Booths Group."

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz.," and one Note, item 27997, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 16

SUBJECT 16: Boot Group

Re: Boot Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 16: Boot Group

Quick View: Seventeen items in the Boot Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Boot Group, item 28120, canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 16

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
28120	BOOT GROUP: Articles consist of Boots, Shoes or Boot or Shoe Findings, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
28140	Boot or Shoe Findings , NOI, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber, in bales, boxes or drums	100
28160	Boots , NOI; Footwear , NOI, other than hosiery; Shoes , NOI; or Slippers ; in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 or greater	125
28260	Box Toes , in bags, boxes or drums	85
28280	Buckles or Fasteners , NOI, in boxes or drums.....	85
28300	Button Fasteners, Eyelets or Eyelet Hooks , in boxes or drums	70
28320	Cleats , athletic shoe, rubber, steel or rubber and steel combined, in boxes ..	85
28340	Counters, Heels, Pads, Shanks, Soles, Taps or Welting, or Fillers or Plugs , boot or shoe heel or arch; composition; fiberboard; leatherboard; plastic, other than cellular or expanded; pulpboard; rubber, other than foam; wooden; fiberboard or leatherboard combined with steel or wood; or iron and wood combined; or Heels and Soles combined , plastic, other than cellular or expanded; in bags, boxes, burlapped bales or drums; see Note, item 28342	70
28342	NOTE—Will also apply on shipments consisting of counters, heels, soles or taps in combination packages with small tubes of rubber or leather cement or nails for affixing to boots or shoes.	
28360	Heel or Sole Circlets or Rails , metal; Heel or Sole Plates or Taps , metal, NOI; in boxes or drums.....	70
28390	Insoles , see Note, item 28391, in boxes	150
28391	NOTE—Also applies on Arch Supports, Arch Support Insoles or Orthotic Insoles.	
28420	Legs or Uppers , leather, in boxes or drums.....	100
28460	Rands , in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
28480	Shanks , steel, with or without cloth covering, in bags, bales, boxes or drums	60
28500	Sole Insulating Felt , flax, jute or sisal waste combined with starch or adhesives, in sheets, in boxes, bundles, crates or drums.....	70
28520	Sole Insulating Felt , jute and cattle hair, not curled, or jute and cattle hair not curled, combined, felted on, or needled or punched through burlap, paper or cloth, or interlaced with twine, sized or not sized, in bales or rolls.....	100
28540	Soles , cork, in boxes	100
28560	Soling ; composition other than plastic; plastic other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic; or rubber other than foam rubber; separate or combined with paperboard or braided hemp; or cotton cloth backed with sponge rubber; in packages	70
28600	Toe Caps , steel, in boxes or drums.....	70

SUBJECT 16

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
28120	BOOT GROUP , etc.....	⇒Cancel; no further application
28140	Boot or Shoe Findings , NOI, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28160	Boots , NOI; Footwear , NOI, other than hosiery; Shoes , NOI; or Slippers ; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28260	Box Toes , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28280	Buckles or Fasteners , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28300	Button Fasteners, Eyelets or Eyelet Hooks , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28320	Cleats , athletic shoe, rubber, steel or rubber and steel combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28340	Counters, Heels, Pads, Shanks, Soles, Taps or Welting, or Fillers or Plugs , boot or shoe heel or arch; composition; fiberboard; leatherboard; plastic, other than cellular or expanded; pulpboard; rubber, other than foam; wooden; fiberboard or leatherboard combined with steel or wood; or iron and wood combined; or Heels and Soles combined , plastic, other than cellular or expanded; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28342	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.
28360	Heel or Sole Circlets or Rails , metal; Heel or Sole Plates or Taps , metal, NOI; etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28390	Insoles , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28391	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.
28420	Legs or Uppers , leather, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28460	Rands , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28480	Shanks , steel, with or without cloth covering, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28500	Sole Insulating Felt , flax, jute or sisal waste combined with starch or adhesives, in sheets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 16

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOOT GROUP: subject to item 28120	
28520	Sole Insulating Felt , jute and cattle hair, not curled, or jute and cattle hair not curled, combined, felted on, or needled or punched through burlap, paper or cloth, or interlaced with twine, sized or not sized, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28540	Soles , cork, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28560	Soling ; composition other than plastic; plastic other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic; or rubber other than foam rubber; separate or combined with paperboard or braided hemp; or cotton cloth backed with sponge rubber; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
28600	Toe Caps , steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	<p>Boots, Shoes or Boot or Shoe Findings, viz.: Boot or Shoe Findings, NOI, other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic or rubber, in boxes; Boots, NOI, in boxes; Box Toes, in boxes; Buckles or Fasteners, NOI, in boxes; Button Fasteners, Eyelets or Eyelet Hooks, in boxes; Cleats, athletic shoe, rubber, steel or rubber and steel combined, in boxes; Counters, Heels, Pads, Shanks, Soles, Taps or Welting, or Fillers or Plugs, boot or shoe heel or arch; composition; fiberboard; leatherboard; plastic, other than cellular or expanded; pulpboard; rubber, other than foam; wooden; fiberboard or leatherboard combined with steel or wood; or iron and wood combined; or Heels and Soles combined, plastic, other than cellular or expanded; in boxes, see Note, item B-NEW; Footwear, NOI, other than hosiery, in boxes; Heel or Sole Circlets or Rails, metal; Heel or Sole Plates or Taps, metal, NOI; in boxes; Insoles, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes; Legs or Uppers, leather, in boxes; Rands, in boxes; Shanks, steel, with or without cloth covering, in boxes; Shoes, NOI, in boxes; Slippers, NOI, in boxes; Sole Insulating Felt, NOI, in boxes; Soles, cork, in boxes;</p>	

SUBJECT 16

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	Boots, Shoes or Boot or Shoe Findings, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Soling; composition other than plastic; plastic other than cellular, expanded or foam plastic; or rubber other than foam rubber; separate or combined with paperboard or braided hemp; or cotton cloth backed with sponge rubber; in packages;	
	Toe Caps, steel, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Will also apply on shipments consisting of counters, heels, soles or taps in combination packages with small tubes of rubber or leather cement or nails for affixing to boots or shoes.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Arch Supports, Arch Support Insoles or Orthotic Insoles.	

Analysis

Introduction

Seventeen items in the Boot Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of boots, shoes or shoe or boot findings, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 16**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, numerous items subject to the Boot Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Boots, Shoes or Boot or Shoe Findings" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹⁵. Additionally, the Boot Group, item 28120, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 17

SUBJECT 17: Box Group

Re: Box Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 17: Box Group

Quick View: Twenty-seven items in the Box Group are canceled with reference to item 29785, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 29785
- Item 28940 canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 17

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900	
28910	Bodies , can, fiberboard, other than corrugated, in sheet form with ends not joined, combined or not combined with other materials for moisture proofing or leak proofing, in packages.....	55
28930	Boxes or Receptacles , coin, self-service newspaper or magazine rack, steel, 18 gauge or thicker, without locks, in boxes.....	70
28940	Boxes:	
28970	Ballot , steel, SU, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	200
Sub 2	Nested	85
28980	Ballot , steel, KD flat, in boxes or crates	65
28990	Ballot , wooden, or wood and glass combined, in boxes or crates.....	200
29020	Boxes , NOI, covered or lined with fabric, or covered or trimmed with leather or metal:	
Sub 1	KD flat, in boxes.....	100
Sub 2	Other than KD flat, in boxes	150
29025	Bread , wood, in boxes.....	125
29040	Cash, Document or Utility , sheet steel, with locks or latches, with or without trays, outside measurement not exceeding 35 united inches, length, width and depth added, in boxes.....	85
29200	Fancy or Ornamental , metal or wood, NOI:	
Sub 1	KD flat, in boxes.....	100
Sub 2	Other than KD flat, in boxes	150
29310	Flower , cast iron or steel:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates.....	92.5
Sub 2	KD flat, in boxes, see Note, item 29311	70
29311	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying sheet steel liner, SU, in same box.	
29320	Flower , metal, NOI:	
Sub 1	Not nested, in boxes or crates	125
Sub 2	Nested, in boxes or crates.....	85
29360	Glass , in boxes	125
29370	Jewelry, Cutlery or Silverware , see Note, item 29382, paperboard, with or without metal hinges, knobs, handles or other metal ornamentation, SU:	
Sub 1	Outside measurement not exceeding one inch in depth, in boxes ...	110
Sub 2	Outside measurement exceeding one inch in depth but not exceeding 15 united inches, length, width and depth added, in boxes	110
Sub 3	Outside measurement exceeding one inch in depth and exceeding 15 united inches, length, width and depth added, in boxes ...	200

SUBJECT 17

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900	
	Boxes: subject to item 28940	
29380	Jewelry, Cutlery or Silverware , see Note, item 29382, wood or metal or wood or metal and fiberboard combined, NOI, in boxes 100	100
29382	NOTE—Applies on boxes or cases such as containers for jewelry, cutlery, silverware, toilet articles, manicure sets or electric shavers. Boxes or cases may be lined or covered with fabric or leather.	
29398	Lunch , empty, aluminum, in boxes 150	150
29440	Meter , aluminum, in boxes 100	100
29465	Photograph Storage , fiberboard and plastic film combined, equipped with plastic film photo pockets, in boxes 100	100
29560	Screw Plate (Tap or Die) , wooden, in packages 85	85
29570	Shelf , sheet iron, or sheet iron and wood combined:	
Sub 1	Not nested, in boxes or crates 100	100
Sub 2	Nested, in boxes or crates 85	85
29670	Tote , sheet iron, in packages:	
Sub 1	17 gauge or thinner:	
Sub 2	Not nested 125	125
Sub 3	Nested 85	85
Sub 4	16 gauge or thicker:	
Sub 5	Not nested 100	100
Sub 6	Nested 70	70
29690	Wooden , bored and turned, finished or unfinished, in bags, boxes or drums 85	85
29700	Wooden , cylindrical or oval, NOI, in boxes or crates 110	110
29720	Wooden , lead lined, in boxes or crates 100	100
29740	Wooden , painted or decorated with lithograph pictures or with mirrors in tops, not lined, in boxes 100	100
29785	Boxes or Cartons , fiberboard or paperboard, NOI; or Boxes or Crates , wood, NOI; with or without components of other materials, see Note, item 29786, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1 400	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2 300	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4 250	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6 175	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8 125	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10 100	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12 92.5	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15 85	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5 70	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30 65	65
Sub 11	30 or greater 60	60

SUBJECT 17

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900	
29786	NOTE—Also applies on Boxes, Files, Pockets or Slipcases utilized to hold or organize albums, books, magazines, reference texts or similar articles.	
29850	Cans or Containers , caulking or adhesive, fiberboard, with or without metal ends, with spout or dispensing tip, in boxes.....	150
29860	Cans or Tubes , mailing or packaging, fiberboard or paperboard, with or without components of other materials, NOI, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 4.....	250
Sub 2	4 but less than 6.....	200
Sub 3	6 but less than 12.....	110
Sub 4	12 or greater.....	77.5
29880	Crates , bottle carrying, steel wire.....	100

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900	
28910	Bodies , can, fiberboard, other than corrugated, in sheet form with ends not joined, combined or not combined with other materials for moisture proofing or leak proofing, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
28930	Boxes or Receptacles , coin, self-service newspaper or magazine rack, steel, 18 gauge or thicker, without locks, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
28940	Boxes:	⇒Cancel; no further application
28970	Ballot , steel, SU, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
28980	Ballot , steel, KD flat, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
28990	Ballot , wooden, or wood and glass combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29020	Boxes , NOI, covered or lined with fabric, or covered or trimmed with leather or metal, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29025	Bread , wood, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785

SUBJECT 17

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900	
	Boxes: subject to item 28940	
29040	Cash, Document or Utility , sheet steel, with locks or latches, with or without trays, outside measurement not exceeding 35 united inches, length, width and depth added, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29200	Fancy or Ornamental , metal or wood, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29310	Flower , cast iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29311	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.
29320	Flower , metal, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29360	Glass , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29370	Jewelry, Cutlery or Silverware , see Note, item 29382, paperboard, with or without metal hinges, knobs, handles or other metal ornamentation, SU, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29380	Jewelry, Cutlery or Silverware , see Note, item 29382, wood or metal or wood or metal and fiberboard combined, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29382	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.
29398	Lunch , empty, aluminum, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29440	Meter , aluminum, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29465	Photograph Storage , fiberboard and plastic film combined, equipped with plastic film photo pockets, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29560	Screw Plate (Tap or Die) , wooden, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29570	Shelf , sheet iron, or sheet iron and wood combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29670	Tote , sheet iron, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29690	Wooden , bored and turned, finished or unfinished, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29700	Wooden , cylindrical or oval, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29720	Wooden , lead lined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 29785

SUBJECT 17

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
29740	<p>BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900 Boxes: subject to item 28940 Wooden, painted or decorated with lithograph pictures or with mirrors in tops, not lined, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 29785</p>	
29785	<p>BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900 ⇒Boxes or Crates, including Fiberboard or Paperboard Cans or Cartons, viz.: ⇒Bodies, can, fiberboard, other than corrugated, in sheet form with ends not joined, combined or not combined with other materials for moisture proofing or leak proofing, in packages; ⇒Boxes, ballot, steel, wooden, or wood and glass combined, in boxes or crates; ⇒Boxes, bread, wood, in boxes; ⇒Boxes, cash, document or utility, sheet steel, with locks or latches, with or without trays, outside measurement not exceeding 35 united inches, length, width and depth added, in boxes; ⇒Boxes, fancy or ornamental, metal or wood, NOI, in boxes; ⇒Boxes, flower, metal, NOI, in boxes or crates, see Note, item A-NEW; ⇒Boxes, glass, in boxes; ⇒Boxes, jewelry, cutlery or silverware, see Note, item B-NEW, paperboard, wood or metal or wood or metal and fiberboard combined, NOI, in boxes; ⇒Boxes lunch, empty, aluminum, in boxes; ⇒Boxes meter, aluminum, in boxes; ⇒Boxes, NOI, covered or lined with fabric, or covered or trimmed with leather or metal, in boxes; ⇒Boxes, photograph storage, fiberboard and plastic film combined, equipped with plastic film photo pockets, in boxes; ⇒Boxes, screw plate (tap or die), wooden, in packages; ⇒Boxes, shelf, sheet iron, or sheet iron and wood combined, in boxes or crates; ⇒Boxes, tote, sheet iron, in packages; ⇒Boxes, wood, NOI; with or without components of other materials, see Note, item 29786, in packages; ⇒Boxes, wooden, cylindrical or oval, NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒Boxes or Cartons, fiberboard or paperboard, NOI; with or without components of other materials, see Note item 29786, in packages; ⇒Boxes or Receptacles, coin, self-service newspaper or magazine rack, steel, 18 gauge or thicker, without locks, in boxes; ⇒Cans or Containers, caulking or adhesive, fiberboard, with or without metal ends, with spout or dispensing tip, in boxes; ⇒Cans or Tubes, mailing or packaging, fiberboard or paperboard, with or without components of other materials, NOI, in boxes;</p>	

SUBJECT 17

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BOX GROUP: subject to item 28900	
29785	Boxes or Crates , including Fiberboard or Paperboard Cans or Cartons , viz.: subject to item 29785 ⇒ Crates , wood, NOI; with or without components of other materials, see Note, item 29786; ⇒ Crates , bottle carrying, steel wire, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
29786	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying sheet steel liner in same box.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on boxes or cases such as containers for jewelry, cutlery, silverware, toilet articles, manicure sets or electric shavers. Boxes or cases may be lined or covered with fabric or leather.	
29850	Cans or Containers , caulking or adhesive, fiberboard, with or without metal ends, with spout or dispensing tip, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29860	Cans or Tubes , mailing or packaging, fiberboard or paperboard, with or without components of other materials, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 29785
29880	Crates , bottle carrying, steel wire	⇒Cancel; see item 29785

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-eight items in the Box Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of boxes or containers, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 17**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-seven items subject to the Box Group would be canceled with reference to item 29785. Concurrently, item 29785 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹⁶, and the description would be modified to provide a "viz." format. Additionally, item 28940 would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 29785 to clarify the application of the articles named within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹⁶The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 18

SUBJECT 18: Brass, Bronze or Copper

Re: Brass, Bronze or Copper

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 18: Brass, Bronze or Copper

Quick View: Twenty-four items subject to the Brass, Bronze or Copper generic heading are canceled with reference to item 30160, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 30100, amended to read “Brass, Bronze or Copper Group”
- Note, item 30762, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 30160

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 18

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
30100	BRASS, BRONZE OR COPPER: see Note, item 30102	
30102	NOTE—The provisions subject to this grouping do not apply where beryllium content is 0.5 percent or greater. Where beryllium content is from 0.5 percent to two percent, item 135440, naming 'Beryllium Bronze or Beryllium Copper, or Beryllium Bronze or Beryllium Copper Articles, NOI,' will apply. Where beryllium content exceeds two percent, item 136500, naming 'Metal Alloys, NOI,' will apply.	
30120	Anchors, NOI.....	70
30140	Anodes, in packages.....	55
30160	Articles, NOI, in boxes, crates or drums, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
30180	Ashes, in boxes or drums.....	55
30200	Bar or Rod, with steel core, in packages.....	60
30220	Bars, Billets or Rods, drawn, extruded or rolled, in packages.....	60
30240	Bars, rough cast; Billets, rough cast; Cakes; Cathodes; Ingots; Pigs; or Slabs; in packages.....	55
30280	Blast Furnace Bronzes, viz.: Coolers, Plates or Tuyeres	70
30360	Clippings or Flakes, in boxes or drums.....	55
30380	Copper Base Bullion, pig or slab, loose or in packages.....	55
30420	Copper Slimes or Electrolytic Copper Mud (mud precipitation from electrolytic copper refinement), in boxes or drums.....	55
30460	Fasteners, roofing, copper, in boxes or drums	77.5
30480	Ferrules, NOI, in boxes or drums	77.5
30520	Grindings, in boxes or drums	55
30580	Matte, copper, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
30600	Metal Pickling Racks or Cradle Bottoms, brass or bronze	85
30620	Moldings, NOI:	
Sub 1	Finished, in boxes or drums	85
Sub 2	Unfinished, in packages	70
30660	Nozzles, NOI, in boxes or drums	70
30742	Powder, brass, in boxes, drums or pails.....	60

SUBJECT 18

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BRASS, BRONZE OR COPPER: subject to item 30100	
30743	Powder , copper, tin coated or other than tin coated, in bags, drums, pails or Package 225860	60
30760	Scrap , NOI, see Note, item 30762, in packages55	55
30762	NOTE—Applies on scraps or waste pieces or bent, broken, crushed or worn out articles or used wire, having value for remelting purposes only.	
30780	Screening , other than cloth, in boxes, crates or Package 710 100	100
30820	Shot , in packages.....55	55
30840	Skimmings , in boxes or drums55	55
30940	Wire Rope or Strand , in boxes, coils or drums, or on reels60	60

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
30100	BRASS, BRONZE OR COPPER ⇒GROUP: see Note, item 30102	
30102	NOTE—No Change.	
30120	Anchors , NOI..... ⇒Cancel; see item 30160	
30140	Anodes , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 30160	
30160	⇒ Brass, Bronze or Copper Articles, viz.: ⇒ Anchors , NOI, in packages; ⇒ Anodes , in packages; ⇒ Articles , NOI, in boxes, crates or drums; ⇒ Ashes , in boxes or drums; ⇒ Bar or Rod , with steel core, in packages; ⇒ Bars, Billets or Rods , drawn, extruded or rolled, in packages; ⇒ Bars or Billets , rough cast, in packages; ⇒ Blast Furnace Bronzes , including Coolers, Plates or Tuyeres , in packages; ⇒ Cakes , in packages; ⇒ Cathodes , in packages; ⇒ Clippings or Flakes , in boxes or drums; ⇒ Copper Base Bullion , pig or slab, in packages; ⇒ Copper Slimes or Electrolytic Copper Mud (mud precipitation from electrolytic copper refinement), in boxes or drums; ⇒ Fasteners , roofing, copper, in boxes or drums; ⇒ Ferrules , NOI, in boxes or drums; ⇒ Grindings , in boxes or drums; ⇒ Ingots , in packages; ⇒ Matte , copper, in bags, boxes or drums;	

SUBJECT 18

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BRASS, BRONZE OR COPPER GROUP: subject to item 30100	
	Brass, Bronze or Copper Articles, viz.: subject to item 30160	
	⇒ Metal Pickling Racks or Cradle Bottoms , brass or bronze, in boxes;	
	⇒ Moldings , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Nozzles , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Pigs , in packages;	
	⇒ Powder , brass, in boxes, drums or pails;	
	⇒ Powder , copper, tin coated or other than tin coated, in bags, drums, pails or Package 2258;	
	⇒ Scrap , NOI, see Note, item NEW, in packages;	
	⇒ Screening , other than cloth, in boxes, crates or Package 710;	
	⇒ Shot , in packages;	
	⇒ Skimmings , in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Slabs , in packages;	
	⇒ Wire Rope or Strand , in boxes, coils or drums, or on reels;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒NEW	NOTE—Applies on scraps or waste pieces or bent, broken, crushed or worn-out articles or used wire, having value for remelting purposes only.	
30180	Ashes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30200	Bar or Rod , with steel core, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30220	Bars, Billets or Rods , drawn, extruded or rolled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30240	Bars , rough cast; Billets , rough cast; Cakes; Cathodes; Ingots; Pigs; or Slabs ; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30280	Blast Furnace Bronzes, viz.: Coolers, Plates or Tuyeres	⇒Cancel; see item 30160

SUBJECT 18

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BRASS, BRONZE OR COPPER GROUP: subject to item 30100	
30360	Clippings or Flakes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30380	Copper Base Bullion , pig or slab, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30420	Copper Slimes or Electrolytic Copper Mud (mud precipitation from electrolytic copper refinement), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30460	Fasteners , roofing, copper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30480	Ferrules , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30520	Grindings , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30580	Matte , copper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30600	Metal Pickling Racks or Cradle Bottoms , brass or bronze	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30620	Moldings , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30660	Nozzles , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30742	Powder , brass, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30743	Powder , copper, tin coated or other than tin coated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30760	Scrap , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30762	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item NEW.	
30780	Screening , other than cloth, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30820	Shot , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30840	Skimmings , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160
30940	Wire Rope or Strand , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 30160

SUBJECT 18

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-four items in the Brass, Bronze or Copper generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of brass, bronze or copper articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-four items subject to the Brass, Bronze or Copper generic heading would be canceled with reference to item 30160. Concurrently, item 30160 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹⁷, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format. Additionally, the generic heading, item 30100, Brass, Bronze or Copper, would be amended to read "Brass, Bronze or Copper Group."

Furthermore, Note, item 30762, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to item 30160 to clarify the application of the articles named within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹⁷The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 19

SUBJECT 19: Brick Group

Re: Brick Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 19: Brick Group

Quick View: Twenty-six items in the Brick Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 19

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BRICK GROUP: subject to item 32000	
32040	Blocks , building, hollow, or Briquettes , slag or cinders and Portland cement combined.....	50
32060	Blocks, Rings, Saddles or Shapes , condensing or tower packing, in bags, boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Common clay	50
Sub 2	Porcelain or tabular alumina	55
32100	Brick , building, common; Brick , building, pressed; Brick , channel or channel double; Brick , paving, NOI, see Note, item 32102; Firebrick ; Shapes , firebrick; In packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 30	70
Sub 2	30 or greater.....	55
32102	NOTE—Does not apply on stone pavers or veneer stone.	
32130	Brick , crushed or ground, in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2352	50
32150	Brick , enameled or glazed, other than lead, salt or zinc glazed, in boxes, crates or drums	55
32170	Brick , glass or glass-faced concrete, or Glass Blocks , in boxes, crates or Package 2164	60
32200	Brick , insulating, infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth or vermiculite, separate or combined or clay combined with more than 15 percent by volume of diatomaceous earth, infusorial earth or perlite, loose or in boxes, crates or drums.....	55
32220	Brick , pouring (Mold Hot Tops), clay or clay and graphite combined or magnesia base, in boxes, crates or drums	50
32240	Brick , lead, salt or zinc glazed, in boxes, crates or drums, with or without tops.....	50
32260	Brick , stove (Stove Lining Shapes), in boxes, crates or drums, with or without tops.....	55
32270	Brick , thermal energy storage, ceramic, in packages	50
32280	Cement or Mortar , furnace or kiln lining or high temperature bonding, NOI, see Note, item 32282:	
Sub 1	In pails having a capacity of less than 3 gallons	60
Sub 2	In containers in boxes or drums, or in pails or metal cans in crates	55
Sub 3	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums, in Packages 146 or 2352, or in pails having a capacity of 3 gallons or greater, see Note, item 32284 ...	50

SUBJECT 19

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BRICK GROUP: subject to item 32000	
32282	NOTE—Applies only on cement or mortar of the kind used in kilns or industrial furnaces.	
32284	NOTE—Cement or mortar, carbon, in solid form, four inches or over in diameter or thickness, may be shipped loose.	
32310	Cribbing , concrete.....	50
32330	Fireclay or Fire Shale , ground firebrick and water combined (Plastic Firebrick), in packages.....	50
32360	Heat Radiating Balls , fireclay, in boxes or drums	55
32370	Inserts , refractory, ingot mold or stool protecting, consisting of carbon, graphite, silicon carbide and ferrous metals combined, in boxes or crates, or on pallets.....	60
32380	Jackets , pipe line (River Clamps), metal reinforced concrete, loose or in packages	50
32410	Lot Markers , cement or earthen, in open top barrels, or in boxes, crates or drums.....	50
32550	Stones , shade, glass factory, in boxes	55
32600	Terra Cotta , building, in boxes, crates or drums.....	55
32620	Ties , railroad, cement or concrete reinforced.....	50
32640	Tile , building, hollow, enameled or glazed, other than lead, salt or zinc glazed, see Note, item 32644, in boxes, crates or drums; or each tile in fiberboard carton or wrapper or in fiberboard trays	55
32644	NOTE—Applies if void (total cavity) is 25 percent or greater. When void is under 25 percent, apply brick class.	
32670	Tile , building, hollow, lead, salt or zinc glazed or plain, see Note, item 32644	50
32690	Tiles or Slabs , building or roofing, reinforced concrete, other than reinforced with glass fiber:	
Sub 1	With corkboard, fiberboard or plasterboard insulation.....	65
Sub 2	With glass insertions, in boxes or crates.....	70
Sub 3	Without glass insertions or corkboard, fiberboard or plasterboard insulation	50
32710	Tile or Slabs , building or roofing, wood or wood fiber and cement or magnesite combined.....	65
32730	Well Tops , reinforced concrete	55

SUBJECT 19

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BRICK GROUP: subject to item 32000	
32040	Blocks , building, hollow, or Briquettes , slag or cinders and Portland cement combined	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32060	Blocks, Rings, Saddles or Shapes , condensing or tower packing, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32100	Brick , building, common; Brick , building, pressed; Brick , channel or channel double; Brick , paving, NOI, see Note, item 32102; Firebrick ; Shapes , firebrick; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32102	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
32130	Brick , crushed or ground, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32150	Brick , enameled or glazed, other than lead, salt or zinc glazed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32170	Brick , glass or glass-faced concrete, or Glass Blocks , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32200	Brick , insulating, infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth or vermiculite, separate or combined or clay combined with more than 15 percent by volume of diatomaceous earth, infusorial earth or perlite, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32220	Brick , pouring (Mold Hot Tops), clay or clay and graphite combined or magnesia base, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32240	Brick , lead, salt or zinc glazed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32260	Brick , stove (Stove Lining Shapes), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32270	Brick , thermal energy storage, ceramic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32280	Cement or Mortar , furnace or kiln lining or high temperature bonding, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32282	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
32284	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 19

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BRICK GROUP: subject to item 32000	
32310	Cribbing , concrete.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32330	Fireclay or Fire Shale , ground firebrick and water combined (Plastic Firebrick), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32360	Heat Radiating Balls , fireclay, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32370	Inserts , refractory, ingot mold or stool protecting, consisting of carbon, graphite, silicon carbide and ferrous metals combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32380	Jackets , pipe line (River Clamps), metal reinforced concrete, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32410	Lot Markers , cement or earthen, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32550	Stones , shade, glass factory, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32600	Terra Cotta , building, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32620	Ties , railroad, cement or concrete reinforced.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32640	Tile , building, hollow, enameled or glazed, other than lead, salt or zinc glazed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32644	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
32670	Tile , building, hollow, lead, salt or zinc glazed or plain, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32690	Tiles or Slabs , building or roofing, reinforced concrete, other than reinforced with glass fiber, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32710	Tile or Slabs , building or roofing, wood or wood fiber and cement or magnesite combined	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
32730	Well Tops , reinforced concrete	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 19

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	BRICK GROUP: subject to item 32000	
	<p>Brick, Blocks, Slabs, Tile or Related Articles, viz.:</p> <p>Blocks, building, hollow, or Briquettes, slag or cinders and Portland cement combined, in packages;</p> <p>Blocks, Rings, Saddles or Shapes, condensing or tower packing, common clay or porcelain or tabular alumina, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Brick, building, common, in packages;</p> <p>Brick, building, pressed, in packages;</p> <p>Brick, channel or channel double, in packages;</p> <p>Brick, crushed or ground, in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2352;</p> <p>Brick, enameled or glazed, other than lead, salt or zinc glazed, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Brick, glass or glass-faced concrete, or Glass Blocks, in boxes, crates or Package 2164;</p> <p>Brick, insulating, infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth or vermiculite, separate or combined or clay combined with more than 15 percent by volume of diatomaceous earth, infusorial earth or perlite, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Brick, lead, salt or zinc glazed, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Brick, paving, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, in packages;</p> <p>Brick, pouring (Mold Hot Tops), clay or clay and graphite combined or magnesia base, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Brick, stove (Stove Lining Shapes), in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Brick, thermal energy storage, ceramic, in packages;</p> <p>Cement or Mortar, furnace or kiln lining or high temperature bonding, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in bags, boxes drums, pails, or in Packages 146 or 2352;</p> <p>Cribbing, concrete in packages;</p> <p>Firebrick, in packages;</p> <p>Fireclay or Fire Shale, ground firebrick and water combined (Plastic Firebrick), in packages;</p> <p>Heat Radiating Balls, fireclay, in boxes;</p> <p>Inserts, refractory, ingot mold or stool protecting, consisting of carbon, graphite, silicon carbide and ferrous metals combined, in boxes or crates, or on pallets;</p> <p>Jackets, pipe line (River Clamps), metal reinforced concrete, in packages;</p> <p>Lot Markers, cement or earthen, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Shapes, firebrick, in packages;</p> <p>Stones, shade, glass factory, in boxes;</p> <p>Terra Cotta, building, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Ties, railroad, cement or concrete reinforced, in packages;</p> <p>Tile or Slabs, building or roofing, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p>	

SUBJECT 19

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BRICK GROUP: subject to item 32000	
	Brick, Blocks, Slabs, Tile or Related Articles, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Tile or Slabs, building or roofing, reinforced concrete, other than reinforced with glass fiber, with glass insertions, in boxes or crates;	
	Well Tops, reinforced concrete, in packages;	
	Subject to item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on stone pavers or veneer stone.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on cement or mortar of the kind used in kilns or industrial furnaces.	

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-six items in the Brick Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of bricks, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 19**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-six items subject to the Brick Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Bricks, Blocks, Slabs, Tile or Related Articles" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale.

Additionally, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz." and two notes would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

SUBJECT 20

SUBJECT 20: Building Materials, Miscellaneous Group

Re: Building Materials, Miscellaneous Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 20: Building Materials, Miscellaneous Group

Quick View: Forty-one items in the Building Materials, Miscellaneous Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Six Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 20

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
33620	Asphalt, Clay and Portland Cement , unmixed, in drums.....	55
33640	Asphalt Composition Paving or Flooring Planks , one-half inch or more in thickness; Reservoir or Ditch Linings , asphalt composition.....	55
33730	Assemblies , drawer, wooden, unfinished, with metal frames, KD flat, see Note, item 33731, in boxes	77.5
33731	NOTE—Applies only on drawer assemblies designed for permanent installation. Also applies on drawer fronts in separate package, not to exceed five additional fronts per assembly.	
33740	Backboards , metal tile, built-up wood, with metal clips attached, in packages	70
33760	Barytes Aggregate , latex coated, in bags.....	55
33800	Canopies, Awnings, Carports or Boat Shelters , other than portable, see Note, item 33801; or Frames therefor ; with or without brackets, posts, lighting fixtures or complementary hardware, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
33801	NOTE—Applies on named articles that attach to buildings or become permanent structures, including door, patio, porch, window, booth or service station island canopies and back-lit awnings. Portable canopies or shelters are classified per item 182130.	
33860	Cement, Concrete or Masonry Waterproofing Compound , dry, in bags, boxes, drums or pails	55
33880	Cement, Concrete or Masonry Waterproofing Compound , liquid or paste, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 33881:	
Sub 1	In carboys, or in glass in boxes	100
Sub 2	In metal cans in boxes, or in drums, pails or Package 2513.....	55

SUBJECT 20

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
33881	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
33940	Cement Mixing Compound , in bulk in drums.....	60
33950	Concrete Anti-spall Coating Compound , liquid, in drums.....	55
33960	Concrete Bonding Compound , liquid or paste, in boxes or drums.....	70
33980	Concrete Surface Curing Compound , in drums.....	55
34000	Concrete Surface Hardener , powdered iron, in bags, boxes or drums.....	60
34010	Concrete Surface Hardener , dry, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
34020	Concrete Surface Hardener , liquid or paste:	
Sub 1	In glass in boxes.....	85
Sub 2	In metal cans in boxes or drums or in bulk in drums or pails.....	70
34040	Concrete or Masonry Plasticizer and Water Reducing Compound , in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
34070	Covers or Lids , water meter box, vault or manhole, reinforced plastic mortar, see Note, item 34071, banded to pallets, platforms or skids, or in paperboard tubes on pallets.....	60
34071	NOTE—Applies only on covers or lids manufactured from sand and not to exceed 30 percent plastic binder, reinforced with glass fiber.	
34080	Cribbing , steel, including Fillers, Caps, Clevis Pins, Bolts and Nuts	70
34240	Dividing Strips , terrazzo or cement flooring, in boxes.....	65
34720	Flashing, or Water or Vapor Barrier or Insulating Material , aluminum, copper, lead or steel, combined with asphalt, fabric, fibers, paper, asbestos felt or rubber, in boxes, crates, wrapped rolls or Package 2196.....	70
34760	Forms and Gaskets , sewer pipe joint, steel, nested, in boxes.....	70
34770	Forms or Molds , pipe joint construction, cotton or burlap, in bundles:	
Sub 1	Without wire or steel strapping ties.....	100
Sub 2	With wire or steel strapping ties.....	60
34800	Greenhouses , window or door type, SU, see Note, item 34801, in boxes or crates.....	200
34801	NOTE—Applies on window or door type greenhouses designed to be mounted over existing window or door openings, with or without attached shelves.	
34805	Hatches or Hatch Covers , with frames (curbs), other than boat hatches or hatch covers, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	Steel or copper.....	85
Sub 2	Aluminum or aluminum and steel.....	100
Sub 3	Aluminum, steel and plastic.....	175

SUBJECT 20

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
34810	Ironing Boards , folding, in cabinets, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	150
Sub 2	8 or greater	100
35036	Pads , bridge bearing, rubber, other than foam, cellular or expanded, combined or not combined with steel, in boxes	60
35090	Paving Blocks or Slabs , rubber composition, in packages	60
35120	Paving Composition , sand, slag, or stone and asphalt, pitch or tar combined, in bags, or in drums with or without tops.....	50
35180	Paving or Paving Joint Compounds (asphalt, reclaimed rubber, rosin and chemicals, with or without limestone, sand or vermiculite), in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
35240	Plasterboard Joint System , consisting of plastering compound with paper, metal or fabric tape, with or without applicator, or Plasterboard Joint or Topping Cement or Compound , in bags, boxes, drums or pails	55
35260	Road Binding or Road Sprinkling Compound , NOI, in drums.....	55
35340	Service Door Compartments , wooden, with or without metal ventilators, in boxes or crates.....	100
35355	Sills or Thresholds , door, aluminum and wood combined, with or without plastic weatherstrip, see Note, item 35356, in boxes or in fiberboard containers testing not less than 150 pounds.....	65
35356	NOTE—Also applies on accessories necessary for installation, not to exceed 10 percent of weight of shipment.	
35360	Silo Filler Strips , asphalt composition, in bundles	55
35380	Skylights or Roof Windows; glass glazed, with frame, with or without mounting curb; or plastic glazed, with or without frame or mounting curb; in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

SUBJECT 20

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
35387	Stairs, Stairways or Ladders , disappearing, with or without ceiling frames or hatches, access panels or doors, handrails or other components, see Note, item 35388, in boxes150	
35388	NOTE—Applies on folding or sliding stairs, stairways or ladders designed to provide access to attics or other overhead spaces.	
35390	Steeple or Cupolas , SU or in SU sections, see Note, item 35391, in crates300	
35391	NOTE—For provisions applicable to wooden cupolas, KD or KD flat, see item 37670.	
35420	Supports , bridge or highway railing, cast aluminum, in packages60	
35425	Tape , wallboard joining or reinforcing, paper combined with aluminum, in boxes.....85	
35430	Tape , wallboard joining or reinforcing, paper or paper combined with steel strips, in packages.....70	
35440	Tracks , window sill, plastic, in boxes.....85	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
33620	Asphalt, Clay and Portland Cement , unmixed, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
33640	Asphalt Composition Paving or Flooring Planks , one-half inch or more in thickness; Reservoir or Ditch Linings , asphalt composition..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
33730	Assemblies , drawer, wooden, unfinished, with metal frames, etc .. ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
33731	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
33740	Backboards , metal tile, built-up wood, with metal clips attached, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
33760	Barytes Aggregate , latex coated, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
33800	Canopies, Awnings, Carports or Boat Shelters , other than portable, see Note, item 33801; or Frames therefor ; with or without brackets, posts, lighting fixtures or complementary hardware, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
33801	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	

SUBJECT 20

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
33860	Cement, Concrete or Masonry Waterproofing Compound, dry, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
33880	Cement, Concrete or Masonry Waterproofing Compound, liquid or paste, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
33881	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
33940	Cement Mixing Compound, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
33950	Concrete Anti-spall Coating Compound, liquid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
33960	Concrete Bonding Compound, liquid or paste, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
33980	Concrete Surface Curing Compound, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34000	Concrete Surface Hardener, powdered iron, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34010	Concrete Surface Hardener, dry, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34020	Concrete Surface Hardener, liquid or paste, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34040	Concrete or Masonry Plasticizer and Water Reducing Compound, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34070	Covers or Lids, water meter box, vault or manhole, reinforced plastic mortar, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34071	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
34080	Cribbing, steel, including Fillers, Caps, Clevis Pins, Bolts and Nuts...	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34240	Dividing Strips, terrazzo or cement flooring, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34720	Flashing, or Water or Vapor Barrier or Insulating Material, aluminum, copper, lead or steel, combined with asphalt, fabric, fibers, paper, asbestos felt or rubber, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34760	Forms and Gaskets, sewer pipe joint, steel, nested, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 20

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
34770	Forms or Molds , pipe joint construction, cotton or burlap, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34800	Greenhouses , window or door type, SU, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34801	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
34805	Hatches or Hatch Covers , with frames (curbs), other than boat hatches or hatch covers, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
34810	Ironing Boards , folding, in cabinets, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35036	Pads , bridge bearing, rubber, other than foam, cellular or expanded, combined or not combined with steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35090	Paving Blocks or Slabs , rubber composition, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35120	Paving Composition , sand, slag, or stone and asphalt, pitch or tar combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35180	Paving or Paving Joint Compounds (asphalt, reclaimed rubber, rosin and chemicals, with or without limestone, sand or vermiculite), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35240	Plasterboard Joint System , consisting of plastering compound with paper, metal or fabric tape, with or without applicator, or Plasterboard Joint or Topping Cement or Compound , etc...	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35260	Road Binding or Road Sprinkling Compound , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35340	Service Door Compartments , wooden, with or without metal ventilators, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35355	Sills or Thresholds , door, aluminum and wood combined, with or without plastic weatherstrip, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35356	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
35360	Silo Filler Strips , asphalt composition, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35380	Skylights or Roof Windows ; glass glazed, with frame, with or without mounting curb; or plastic glazed, with or without frame or mounting curb; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 20

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
35387	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570 Stairs, Stairways or Ladders , disappearing, with or without ceiling frames or hatches, access panels or doors, handrails or other components, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35388	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
35390	Steeple or Cupolas , SU or in SU sections, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35391	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
35420	Supports , bridge or highway railing, cast aluminum, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35425	Tape , wallboard joining or reinforcing, paper combined with aluminum, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35430	Tape , wallboard joining or reinforcing, paper or paper combined with steel strips, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
35440	Tracks , window sill, plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Building or Paving Materials , miscellaneous, viz.: Asphalt, Clay and Portland Cement , unmixed, in drums; Asphalt Composition Paving or Flooring Planks , one-half inch or more in thickness; Reservoir or Ditch Linings , asphalt composition, in packages; Assemblies , drawer, wooden, with metal frames, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes; Backboards , metal tile, built-up wood, with metal clips attached, in packages; Barytes Aggregate , latex coated, in bags; Canopies, Awnings, Carports or Boat Shelters , other than portable, see Note, item C-NEW; or Frames therefor ; with or without brackets, posts, lighting fixtures or complementary hardware, in boxes or crates; Cement, Concrete or Masonry Waterproofing Compound , dry, in bags, boxes, drums or pails; Cement, Concrete or Masonry Waterproofing Compound , liquid or paste, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item D-NEW, in carboys, boxes, drums, pails, or Package 2513; Cement Mixing Compound , in bulk in drums; Concrete Anti-spall Coating Compound , liquid, in drums;	

SUBJECT 20

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	<p>BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570</p> <p>Building or Paving Materials, miscellaneous, viz.: subject to item A-NEW</p> <p>Concrete Bonding Compound, liquid or paste, in boxes or drums;</p> <p>Concrete or Masonry Plasticizer and Water Reducing Compound, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Concrete Surface Curing Compound, in drums;</p> <p>Concrete Surface Hardener, dry or powdered, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Concrete Surface Hardener, liquid or paste, in boxes or drums; or in bulk in drums or pails;</p> <p>Covers or Lids, water meter box, vault or manhole, in packages;</p> <p>Cribbing, steel, including Fillers, Caps, Clevis Pins, Bolts and Nuts, in packages;</p> <p>Dividing Strips, terrazzo or cement flooring, in boxes;</p> <p>Flashing, or Water or Vapor Barrier or Insulating Material, aluminum, copper, lead or steel, combined with asphalt, fabric, fibers, paper, asbestos felt or rubber, in boxes, crates, wrapped rolls or Package 2196;</p> <p>Forms and Gaskets, sewer pipe joint, steel, in boxes;</p> <p>Forms or Molds, pipe joint construction, in packages;</p> <p>Greenhouses, window or door type, see Note, item E-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Hatches or Hatch Covers, with frames (curbs), other than boat hatches or hatch covers, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Ironing Boards, folding, in cabinets, in boxes;</p> <p>Pads, bridge bearing, rubber, other than foam, cellular or expanded, combined or not combined with steel, in boxes;</p> <p>Paving Blocks or Slabs, rubber composition, in packages;</p> <p>Paving Composition, sand, slag, or stone and asphalt, pitch or tar combined, in bags or drums;</p> <p>Paving or Paving Joint Compounds (asphalt, reclaimed rubber, rosin and chemicals, with or without limestone, sand or vermiculite), in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Plasterboard Joint System, consisting of plastering compound with paper, metal or fabric tape, with or without applicator, or Plasterboard Joint or Topping Cement or Compound, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;</p> <p>Road Binding or Road Sprinkling Compound, NOI, in drums;</p> <p>Service Door Compartments, wooden, with or without metal ventilators, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Sills or Thresholds, door, aluminum and wood combined, with or without plastic weatherstrip, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Silo Filler Strips, asphalt composition, in bundles;</p>	

SUBJECT 20

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570	
	Building or Paving Materials, miscellaneous, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Skylights or Roof Windows; glass glazed, with frame, with or without mounting curb; or plastic glazed, with or without frame or mounting curb; in boxes or crates;	
	Stairs, Stairways or Ladders, disappearing, with or without ceiling frames or hatches, access panels or doors, handrails or other components, see Note, item G-NEW, in boxes;	
	Steeples or Cupolas, in crates;	
	Supports, bridge or highway railing, cast aluminum, in packages;	
	Tape, wallboard joining or reinforcing, paper combined with aluminum, in boxes;	
	Tape, wallboard joining or reinforcing, paper or paper combined with steel strips, in boxes;	
	Tracks, windowsill, plastic, in boxes;	
	Subject to item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on drawer assemblies designed for permanent installation. Also applies on drawer fronts in separate package, not to exceed five additional fronts per assembly.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies on named articles that attach to buildings or become permanent structures, including door, patio, porch, window, booth or service station island canopies and back-lit awnings. Portable canopies or shelters are classified per item 182130.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies on window or door type greenhouses designed to be mounted over existing window or door openings, with or without attached shelves.	

SUBJECT 20

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒F-NEW ⇒G-NEW	BUILDING MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS, GROUP: subject to item 33570 NOTE—Also applies on accessories necessary for installation. NOTE—Applies on folding or sliding stairs, stairways or ladders designed to provide access to attics or other overhead spaces.	

Analysis**Introduction**

Forty-one items in the Building Materials, Miscellaneous Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of building materials, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, forty-one items subject to the Building Materials, Miscellaneous Group would be canceled with reference to a new item naming “Building or Paving Materials, miscellaneous” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale¹⁸.

Additionally, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and six Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹⁸ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 21

SUBJECT 21: Building Woodwork Group**Re: Building Woodwork Group****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 21: Building Woodwork Group

Quick View: Item 37670 in the Building Woodwork Group is canceled with reference to provisions otherwise applicable.

- Note, item 37671, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 21

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING WOODWORK GROUP: subject to item 37500	
37502	NOTE—Where reference is made to this note, provisions apply on articles of foreign wood, other than Canadian wood or other than foreign birch, pine or spruce, not further finished than primed.	
37504	NOTE—Where reference is made to this note, provisions apply on articles of native wood, Canadian wood or foreign birch, pine or spruce, not further finished than primed.	
37506	NOTE—Where reference is made to this note, provisions apply on articles further finished than primed or wholly or partially covered with plastic other than laminated plastic.	
37670	Cupolas , wooden, see Note, item 37671, in boxes:	
Sub 1	KD.....	150
Sub 2	KD flat	100
37671	NOTE—For provisions applicable to cupolas, SU or in SU sections, see item 35390.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	BUILDING WOODWORK GROUP: subject to item 37500	
37502	NOTE—No Change.	
37504	NOTE—No Change.	
37506	NOTE—No Change.	
37670	Cupolas , wooden, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see provisions otherwise applicable
37671	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

Analysis

Introduction

One item in the Building Woodwork Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, names a particular type of building woodwork, and this provision can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 21**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved article does not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, item 37670, in the Building Woodwork Group would be canceled with reference to provisions otherwise applicable, and Note, item 37671, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

SUBJECT 22

SUBJECT 22: Camera Group

Re: Camera Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 22: Camera Group

Quick View: Sixteen items in the Camera Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 22

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CAMERA GROUP: subject to item 39600	
39630	Cases , carrying, reel or slide, NOI, in boxes100	100
39635	Cases , slide carrying or storage, sheet steel, not exceeding 35 united inches, in boxes.....85	85
39650	Dry Plates , glass, unexposed, in boxes85	85
39655	Film , photographic, self-developing (Self-Developing Film Packs), see Note, item 39656100	100
39656	NOTE—Applies on self-developing film kits or packs consisting of unexposed photographic film, sensitized photographic paper and photographic finishing solution.	
39670	Lenses , camera, in boxes200	200
39675	Machines , photographic film developing or processing, NOI, see Note, item 39677, in boxes or crates.....92.5	92.5
39677	NOTE—Will also apply on machines for developing or processing X-ray film.	
39680	Meters , exposure, photographic, with or without carrying cases, in boxes ...200	200
39690	Motion Picture Film Cans, Cores, Magazines, Reels or Film Spools , metal, empty, in boxes.....85	85
39720	Outfits , amateur printing and developing, in boxes.....85	85
39740	Photographers' Materials , NOI, in boxes, see Note, item 39742100	100
39742	NOTE—Negative flats, used in making lithographic printing plates, may be shipped in fiber tubes with ends securely closed.	
39745	Photographic Machines , coin or currency operated, including Photo Booths , in boxes or crates.....125	125
39746	Pictures , stereoscope, consisting of transparencies mounted in fiberboard discs, in boxes110	110
39750	Projectors , motion or still picture, see Note, item 39752, in boxes125	125
39752	NOTE—Not to exceed 100 feet of nonflammable 'safety' film may be accepted with shipments of toy moving picture machines.	
39785	Stands or Tripods , camera, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	SU200	200
Sub 2	KD.....100	100
39790	Tanks or Trays , photographers', cooling or heating, in boxes or crates100	100
39795	Trays , photographic slide or transparency, still picture projector, plastic, with or without components of other materials, in boxes100	100

SUBJECT 22

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CAMERA GROUP: subject to item 39600	
39630	Cases , carrying, reel or slide, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39635	Cases , slide carrying or storage, sheet steel, not exceeding 35 united inches, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39650	Dry Plates , glass, unexposed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39655	Film , photographic, self-developing (Self-Developing Film Packs), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39656	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
39670	Lenses , camera, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39675	Machines , photographic film developing or processing, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39677	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
39680	Meters , exposure, photographic, with or without carrying cases, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39690	Motion Picture Film Cans, Cores, Magazines, Reels or Film Spools , metal, empty, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39720	Outfits , amateur printing and developing, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39740	Photographers' Materials , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39742	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-New.	
39745	Photographic Machines , coin or currency operated, including Photo Booths , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39746	Pictures , stereoscope, consisting of transparencies mounted in fiberboard discs, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39750	Projectors , motion or still picture, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39752	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	

SUBJECT 22

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
39785	CAMERA GROUP: subject to item 39600 Stands or Tripods, camera, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39790	Tanks or Trays, photographers', cooling or heating, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
39795	Trays, photographic slide or transparency, still picture projector, plastic, with or without components of other materials, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Cinema, Photographic or Video Recording Equipment or Materials, viz.: Cases, carrying, reel or slide, NOI, in boxes; Cinema, Photographic or Video Recording Equipment or Materials, NOI, in boxes; Dry Plates, glass, unexposed, in boxes; Film, photographic, self-developing (Self-Developing Film Packs), see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes; Lenses, camera, in boxes; Machines, photographic film developing or processing, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes or crates; Meters, exposure, photographic, with or without carrying cases, in boxes; Motion Picture Film Cans, Cores, Magazines, Reels or Film Spools, metal, empty, in boxes; Outfits, amateur printing and developing, in boxes; Photographers' Materials, NOI, in boxes, see Note, item D-NEW; Photographic Machines, coin or currency operated, including Photo Booths, in boxes or crates; Pictures, stereoscope, consisting of transparencies mounted in fiberboard discs, in boxes; Projectors, motion or still picture, see Note, item E-NEW, in boxes; Screens, motion picture, NOI, in boxes or crates; Screens, projection, portable, roller-type, other than motor operated, with or without stands, in boxes or crates; Screens, television projection, in boxes or crates; Stands or Tripods, camera, in boxes or crates;	

SUBJECT 22

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CAMERA GROUP: subject to item 39600	
	Cinema, Photographic or Video Recording Equipment or Materials,	
	viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Tanks or Trays, photographers', cooling or heating, in boxes or crates;	
	Trays, photographic slide or transparency, still picture projector, plastic, with or without components of other materials, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on self-developing film kits or packs consisting of unexposed photographic film, sensitized photographic paper and photographic finishing solution.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Will also apply on machines for developing or processing X-ray film.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Negative flats, used in making lithographic printing plates, may be shipped in fiber tubes with ends securely closed.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Not to exceed 100 feet of nonflammable 'safety' film may be accepted with shipments of toy moving picture machines.	

Analysis

Introduction

Sixteen items in the Camera Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of cameras, video camera recorders, cinema, or photographic equipment or materials, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 22**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, sixteen items subject to the Camera Group would be canceled with reference to a new item naming "Cinema, Photographic or Video Recording Equipment or Materials" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale¹⁹.

Additionally, four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

¹⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 23

SUBJECT 23: Carbon

Re: Carbon

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 23: Carbon

Quick View: Twelve items subject to the Carbon generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 40550, amended to read “Carbon Group”
- Note, item 40702, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 23

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
23810	NOTE—When tendering shipments of powdered commodities in bags of any description, such shipments will be subject to the provisions of Package 2353.	
40550	CARBON: see Note, item 23810	
40580	Brushes , generator or motor, in boxes, drums or Packages 1241 or 1273	85
40590	Carbon Mixture , unbaked, consisting of ground coal, or coke and pitch or tar, with or without lubricant, other than carbon furnace or kiln lining or carbon high temperature bonding mortar or cement, in bags, boxes or drums	50
40600	Carbons , arc lamp, in boxes or drums.....	85
40630	Electrodes , dry battery, NOI, in boxes or drums.....	70
40640	Electrodes , furnace or electrolytic bath (Carbon Plugs), NOI, in boxes or crates, or loose when having a diameter or thickness of 4 inches or greater.....	70
40650	Flour , ground petroleum coke, in boxes, cloth or paper bags or drums.....	50
40660	Flour , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
40670	Molten Metal Bath , in bags, boxes or drums	55
40680	Petroleum (Petroleum Coke) , not ground, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
40690	Plates , NOI, in boxes.....	85
40700	Scrap , see Note, item 40702, in packages.....	50
40702	NOTE—Also applies on broken, burnt out, worn out or scrap articles of carbon which have value only for reconversion into carbon.	
40710	Tubes , NOI, in boxes	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
23810	NOTE—No Change.	
40550	CARBON ⇒GROUP: see Note, item 23810	
40580	Brushes , generator or motor, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40590	Carbon Mixture , unbaked, consisting of ground coal, or coke and pitch or tar, with or without lubricant, other than carbon furnace or kiln lining or carbon high temperature bonding mortar or cement, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40600	Carbons , arc lamp, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40630	Electrodes , dry battery, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 23

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARBON: subject to item 40550	
40640	Electrodes , furnace or electrolytic bath (Carbon Plugs), NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40650	Flour , ground petroleum coke, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40660	Flour , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40670	Molten Metal Bath , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40680	Petroleum (Petroleum Coke) , not ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40690	Plates , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40700	Scrap , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
40702	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
40710	Tubes , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	<p>Carbon, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushes, generator or motor, in boxes, drums or Package 1273; Carbon, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Carbon Mixture, unbaked, consisting of ground coal, or coke and pitch or tar, with or without lubricant, other than carbon furnace or kiln lining or carbon high temperature bonding mortar or cement, in bags, boxes or drums; Carbons, arc lamp, in boxes; Electrodes, dry battery, NOI, in boxes; Electrodes, furnace or electrolytic bath (Carbon Plugs), NOI, in boxes or crates; Flour, ground petroleum coke, in bags, boxes or drums; Flour, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Molten Metal Bath, in bags, boxes or drums; Petroleum (Petroleum Coke), not ground, in bags, boxes or drums; Plates, NOI, in boxes; Scrap, see Note, item B-NEW, in packages; 	

SUBJECT 23

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CARBON: subject to item 40550	
	Carbon, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Tubes, NOI, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on broken, burnt out, worn out or scrap articles of carbon which have value only for reconversion into carbon.	

Analysis

Introduction

Twelve items subject to the Carbon generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of commodities made from carbon, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 23**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twelve items subject to the Carbon generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Carbon" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²⁰. Additionally, the generic heading, item 40550, would be amended to read "Carbon Group."

Furthermore, Note, item 40702, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 24

SUBJECT 24: Carriers, Shipping, Group

Re: Carriers, Shipping, Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 24: Carriers, Shipping, Group

Quick View: Thirty-nine items in the Carriers, Shipping, Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Item 10880 canceled with no further application
- Nine Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Four Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 24

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
40772	NOTE—Unless otherwise specified in individual items, the term 'shipping carrier' means the outside shipping carrier or container and does not embrace those articles that are inner containers for placement in an outside shipping container.	
40850	Blocking Bolsters; Cradles; or Carriers; NOI, other than boxes, crates, drums, lift truck pallets, platforms or skids, or racks; shipping, wood or metal-reinforced wood:	
Sub 1	Open-frame type, without bottoms or platforms, SU	100
Sub 2	Open-frame type, KD; or other than open-frame type	50
40860	Blocks, Braces or Skids, sheet metal shipping, steel and wood combined.....	65
40880	Bomb or Shell Shipping Rings, paper or pulpboard, with or without hardware	70
40882	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes), solid fiberboard body, KD flat, in packages, with detached molded plastic retainer forms or rims in boxes.....	70
40883	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes or Crates), steel-framed plastic, without partitions, SU	125
40920	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes or Crates, with permanently fixed partitions), steel, other than wire, SU	100
40930	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes or Crates), wooden, or wood and metal or rubber combined:	
Sub 1	SU, with or without partitions	85
Sub 2	KD flat, in packages	50
40945	Boxes or Containers, shipping, submersible pump, empty:	
Sub 1	Steel	60
Sub 2	Aluminum	85
40947	Boxes, shipping, wooden or sheet steel and wood combined, with hinges and cover fasteners or locks attached, NOI, capacity less than 135 cubic feet:	
Sub 1	SU	150
Sub 2	KD flat	85
40950	Boxes, wood or wood and iron combined, equipped with hinges, internal separators, fittings or braces, old, not nested, capacity less than 135 cubic feet	100
41003	Carriers, frozen food, expanded or foamed plastic contained within wire baskets, in boxes	250
41005	Carriers or Containers, packaged goods shipping, cage type, with or without casters or wheels:	
Sub 1	SU	300
Sub 2	KD flat	92.5

SUBJECT 24

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
41006	Carriers or Containers, motor vehicle parts shipping, including Bins, Boxes, Crates or Lift Truck Skids, Pallets or Shipping Racks, with or without tops, bottoms, lids, ends, partitions, interior packing forms or inner containers, used, see Notes, items 41007 and 41008, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
41007	NOTE—Applies only on used shipping carriers or containers for the transportation of motor vehicle parts, which are being returned via the carrier(s) that handled the filled, inbound move.	
41008	NOTE—Shipper must certify on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment that the shipping carriers or containers are for the transportation of motor vehicle parts and that the shipment consists of empty carriers or containers not exceeding an equal number of the same size and type as received by the same carrier(s) handling the filled, inbound move. If the shipper fails to so certify, see classification description(s) otherwise applicable.	
41013	Containers, aircraft brake shipping, steel and wood combined, with integral steel and plastic fittings, with integral pallet base	70
41015	Containers, airline cargo or baggage, with or without skids or bases:	
Sub 1	SU	400
Sub 2	KD flat, in wrapped packages	100
41016	Containers, aluminum, liquid bulk commodity shipping, used, see Notes, items 41017 and 41018	175
41017	NOTE—Container must be cylindrical shape, mounted on steel skids and wall material thickness must be more than 1/8 inch but less than 1/4 inch.	
41018	NOTE—Applies only on containers being returned via the carrier or carriers that handled the filled inbound move. Shipper must certify on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment as follows: 'Shipment consists of empty containers not exceeding an equal number of the same size and type as received by the same carrier or carriers handling the filled inbound move.'	

SUBJECT 24

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
41020	Containers , aluminum, NOI, other than bulk commodity shipping, not less than 100 gallons or 14 cubic feet capacity, with or without skids or bases of same or other materials, with or without interior packing or supporting forms or material.....	200
41024	Containers , bulk commodity shipping, including Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs), Totes or Tote Bins , consisting of a plastic container with closures and a full-height metal or metal wire outer shell or framework, with lift truck skid or pallet base or legs:	
Sub 1	NOI, weighing each:	
Sub 2	Less than 400 pounds	200
Sub 3	400 pounds or more.....	125
Sub 4	KD flat	70
41027	Containers , bulk commodity shipping, including Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs), Totes or Tote Bins , metal, NOI, with or without lift truck skid or pallet base or legs, loose or in packages	125
41028	Containers , bulk commodity shipping, aluminum, old, disassembled, sections nested in nests of eight or more.....	70
41035	Containers , cheese shipping, old (used), wood, angle iron and coil springs combined, completely disassembled, in packages	60
41040	Containers , liquefied gas, other than cylinders, in boxes or crates	100
41042	Containers , liquefied helium; doublewall, vacuum insulated; in boxes or crates or tendered as specified in Note, item 41043.....	92.5
41043	NOTE—Helium containers may also be shipped loose as follows: (1) When container exceeds 30 liters in capacity but does not exceed 100 liters capacity. (2) When container exceeds 100 liters capacity, container must be equipped with a base which will prevent rolling if container is laid on its side. When base is equipped with wheels, container must rest on two wheels and on immovable legs, skids or pad during transit. (3) When not constructed as described in paragraph (2), above, container body must be protected with a sleeve of solid fiberboard 1/4 inch or thicker or with material of equal or greater strength. Fiberboard may be laminated to form closely fitted vertical segments held together with a layer of fiberboard to facilitate forming around container body. (4) Valves, gauges and venting devices must not project above protective cage.	
41045	Containers or Vans , aluminum, sides, ends and tops separated from each other and strapped to skid-type base section.....	77.5

SUBJECT 24

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
41050	Containers or Vans , shipping, NOI, other than cylindrical, other than vehicles, capacity not less than 135 cubic feet, see Note, item 41052:	
Sub 1	Steel:	
Sub 2	SU.....	150
Sub 3	KD.....	70
Sub 4	Wood, or wood and steel, SU.....	200
41052	NOTE—Applies whether or not equipped with lifting eyes or with rollers, wheels, casters or skids, and whether or not containing interior packing or supporting forms or material, or pads or wrappings for packing. Also applies on moving and storage type containers.	
41070	Containers , radioactive material shipping, metal or metal with wooden or glass components, with or without padding or packing components, see Notes, items 41071, 41072 and 41073.....	60
41071	NOTE—Not applicable to sheet metal containers without interior packing or shielding forms or shapes.	
41072	NOTE—Containers may be accompanied by tools for opening and closing containers.	
41073	NOTE—Applies whether designed for use as either inner containers or outer shipping containers or carriers.	
41080	Containers , shipping, temperature-controlled, with battery-powered mechanical cooling, freezing or heating apparatus, with integral lift truck skid or pallet base.....	92.5
41100	Coops or Crates , animal or poultry shipping:	
Sub 1	Metal or wood, separate or combined:	
Sub 2	SU, not nested.....	150
Sub 3	SU, nested, in packages.....	125
Sub 4	KD, tops or bottoms detached and bodies nested, in packages.....	85
Sub 5	Metal or metal and wood combined, KD flat, in packages.....	70
Sub 6	Wood, KD flat, in packages.....	70
Sub 7	Fiberboard, with wooden tops and bottoms, new, KD flat, in packages...85	
41140	Cores or Rollers , winding, ground wood or sawdust, with added resin binder not exceeding 10 percent by weight, compressed; or Cores or Rollers , winding, bamboo or wooden; see Note, item 41073, in packages.....	65
41145	Cylinders , expendable (non-refillable or non-reusable), per DOT Specification 39, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure, aluminum or steel, see Note item 41146:	
Sub 1	Capacity less than three gallons.....	70
Sub 2	Capacity three gallons or more.....	125
41146	NOTE—Outside packaging must provide protection for complete cylinder against accidental functioning of and damage to valves under conditions normally incident to transportation.	

SUBJECT 24

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
41150	Cylinders , nickel, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure	100
41180	Drums , nickel or nickel-copper, or nickel-copper combined with steel.....	100
41190	Egg Cases or Carriers , fiberboard, pulpboard or strawboard, SU, empty or each containing not to exceed its equipment of fillers	200
41240	Frozen Food , insulated, fiberboard or fiberboard and metal combined, with or without refrigerant gel, SU, loose.....	200
41280	Motion Picture Film Shipping Cases , empty.....	125
41285	Racks , textile mill roll beam (warp beam), empty, steel, see Note, item 41286, loose	100
41286	NOTE—Top section of each stacking post must be collapsed or telescoped.	
41290	Reel Cores or Drums , see Note, item 41073:	
Sub 1	Steel:	
Sub 2	SU, NOI, new.....	125
Sub 3	SU, NOI, old, used.....	110
Sub 4	In half-sections, nested in nests of ten or more, nests banded	65
Sub 5	KD, NOI	100
Sub 6	Wooden, KD flat, on pallets	65
41330	Reels , NOI, other than plastic, see Notes, items 41073 and 41332, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	250
Sub 2	10 or greater	85
41332	NOTE—Applies when diameter of heads is 10 inches or more. Provisions for spools will apply when diameter of heads is less than 10 inches.	
41420	Tanks , multiunit, railway car or motor truck or trailer, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure, steel, wall thickness not less than ¹¹ / ₃₂ inch, outside diameter not more than 37 inches:	
Sub 1	New or reconditioned.....	60
Sub 2	Used, other than reconditioned, see Note, item 41422	55
41422	NOTE—Tanks will be regarded as empty provided the substance remaining in individual tanks does not exceed 3 percent of the weight of the commodity contained in such tanks on their last loaded movement. Tanks which contain a commodity in excess of 3 percent of the last loaded movement will not be classed subject to this item, but will be charged for at the class applicable to the commodity contained therein.	
41445	Wire Shipping , steel or steel and wood combined, other than reels, loose or in packages:	
Sub 1	SU, NOI.....	300
Sub 2	SU, nested or interlaced.....	100

SUBJECT 24

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
40772	NOTE—No Change.	
40850	Blocking Bolsters; Cradles; or Carriers; NOI, other than boxes, crates, drums, lift truck pallets, platforms or skids, or racks; shipping, wood or metal-reinforced wood, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40860	Blocks, Braces or Skids, sheet metal shipping, steel and wood combined..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40880	Bomb or Shell Shipping Rings, paper or pulpboard, with or without hardware ⇒Cancel; no further application	
40882	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes), solid fiberboard body, KD flat, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40883	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes or Crates), steel-framed plastic, without partitions, SU ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40920	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes or Crates, with permanently fixed partitions), steel, other than wire, SU ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40930	Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes or Crates), wooden, or wood and metal or rubber combined, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40945	Boxes or Containers, shipping, submersible pump, empty, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40947	Boxes, shipping, wooden or sheet steel and wood combined, with hinges and cover fasteners or locks attached, NOI, capacity less than 135 cubic feet, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
40950	Boxes, wood or wood and iron combined, equipped with hinges, internal separators, fittings or braces, old, not nested, capacity less than 135 cubic feet..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
41003	Carriers, frozen food, expanded or foamed plastic contained within wire baskets, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
41005	Carriers or Containers, packaged goods shipping, cage type, with or without casters or wheels, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	

SUBJECT 24

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
41006	Carriers or Containers , motor vehicle parts shipping, including Bins, Boxes, Crates or Lift Truck Skids, Pallets or Shipping Racks , with or without tops, bottoms, lids, ends, partitions, interior packing forms or inner containers, used, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41007	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
41008	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
41013	Containers , aircraft brake shipping, steel and wood combined, with integral steel and plastic fittings, with integral pallet base	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41015	Containers , airline cargo or baggage, with or without skids or bases, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41016	Containers , aluminum, liquid bulk commodity shipping, used, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41017	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
41018	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
41020	Containers , aluminum, NOI, other than bulk commodity shipping, not less than 100 gallons or 14 cubic feet capacity, with or without skids or bases of same or other materials, with or without interior packing or supporting forms or material	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41024	Containers , bulk commodity shipping, including Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs), Totes or Tote Bins , consisting of a plastic container with closures and a full-height metal or metal wire outer shell or framework, with lift truck skid or pallet base or legs, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41027	Containers , bulk commodity shipping, including Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs), Totes or Tote Bins , metal, NOI, with or without lift truck skid or pallet base or legs, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41028	Containers , bulk commodity shipping, aluminum, old, disassembled, sections nested in nests of eight or more.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41035	Containers , cheese shipping, old (used), wood, angle iron and coil springs combined, completely disassembled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 24

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
41040	Containers , liquefied gas, other than cylinders, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41042	Containers , liquefied helium; doublewall, vacuum insulated; etc ..	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41043	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
41045	Containers or Vans , aluminum, sides, ends and tops separated from each other and strapped to skid-type base section	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41050	Containers or Vans , shipping, NOI, other than cylindrical, other than vehicles, capacity not less than 135 cubic feet, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41052	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
41070	Containers , radioactive material shipping, metal or metal with wooden or glass components, with or without padding or packing components, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41071	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
41072	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
41073	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item H-NEW.	
41080	Containers , shipping, temperature-controlled, with battery-powered mechanical cooling, freezing or heating apparatus, with integral lift truck skid or pallet base	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41100	Coops or Crates , animal or poultry shipping, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41140	Cores or Rollers , winding, ground wood or sawdust, with added resin binder not exceeding 10 percent by weight, compressed; or Cores or Rollers , winding, bamboo or wooden; etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41145	Cylinders , expendable (non-refillable or non-reusable), per DOT Specification 39, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure, aluminum or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41146	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item I-NEW.	
41150	Cylinders , nickel, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure ...	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41180	Drums , nickel or nickel-copper, or nickel-copper combined with steel.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 24

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
41190	Egg Cases or Carriers , fiberboard, pulpboard or strawboard, SU, empty or each containing not to exceed its equipment of fillers.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41240	Frozen Food , insulated, fiberboard or fiberboard and metal combined, with or without refrigerant gel, SU, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41280	Motion Picture Film Shipping Cases , empty	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41285	Racks , textile mill roll beam (warp beam), empty, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41286	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
41290	Reel Cores or Drums , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41330	Reels , NOI, other than plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41332	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item J-NEW.	
41420	Tanks , multiunit, railway car or motor truck or trailer, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure, steel, wall thickness not less than 11/32 inch, outside diameter not more than 37 inches, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
41422	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
41445	Wire Shipping , steel or steel and wood combined, other than reels, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 24

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
	<p>Carriers, Shipping, viz.:</p> <p>Blocking Bolsters; Cradles; or Carriers; NOI, other than boxes, crates, drums, lift truck pallets, platforms or skids, or racks; shipping, wood or metal-reinforced wood;</p> <p>Blocks, Braces or Skids, sheet metal shipping, steel and wood combined;</p> <p>Bottle (Bottle Carrying Boxes, Cases or Crates), in packages;</p> <p>Boxes or Containers, shipping, metal and wood combined;</p> <p>Carriers, frozen food, expanded or foamed plastic contained within wire baskets, in boxes;</p> <p>Carriers, frozen food, insulated, fiberboard or fiberboard and metal combined, with or without refrigerant gel, in packages;</p> <p>Carriers, wire shipping, steel or steel and wood combined, other than reels, loose or in packages;</p> <p>Carriers or Containers, motor vehicle parts shipping, including Bins, Boxes, Crates or Lift Truck Skids, Pallets or Shipping Racks, with or without tops, bottoms, lids, ends, partitions, interior packing forms or inner containers, used, see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW;</p> <p>Carriers or Containers, packaged goods shipping, cage type, with or without casters or wheels;</p> <p>Containers, aircraft brake shipping, steel and wood combined, with integral steel and plastic fittings, with integral pallet base;</p> <p>Containers, airline cargo or baggage, with or without skids or bases;</p> <p>Containers, aluminum, NOI;</p> <p>Containers, bulk commodity shipping, including Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs), Totes or Tote Bins;</p> <p>Containers, cheese shipping, in packages;</p> <p>Containers, liquefied gas, other than cylinders, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Containers, liquefied helium; doublewall, vacuum insulated; in boxes or crates or tendered as specified in Note, item D-NEW;</p> <p>Containers, radioactive material shipping, metal or metal with wooden or glass components, with or without padding or packing components, see Notes, items F-NEW, G-NEW and H-NEW;</p> <p>Containers, shipping, temperature-controlled, with battery-powered mechanical cooling, freezing or heating apparatus, with integral lift truck skid or pallet base;</p> <p>Containers or Vans, aluminum, sides, ends and tops separated from each other and strapped to skid-type base section;</p> <p>Containers or Vans, shipping, NOI, other than cylindrical, other than vehicles, see Note, item E-NEW;</p> <p>Coops or Crates, animal or poultry shipping, in packages;</p> <p>Cores or Rollers, winding, see Note, item H-NEW, in packages;</p>	

SUBJECT 24

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
	Carriers, Shipping, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Cylinders , expendable (non-refillable or non-reusable), per DOT Specification 39, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure, aluminum or steel, in packages, see Note item I-NEW;	
	Cylinders , nickel, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure, in packages, see Note, item I-NEW;	
	Drums , nickel or nickel-copper, or nickel-copper combined with steel;	
	Egg Cases or Carriers , fiberboard, pulpboard or strawboard, in boxes;	
	Motion Picture Film Shipping Cases , empty, in packages;	
	Racks , textile mill roll beam (warp beam), empty, steel, loose or in packages;	
	Reel Cores or Drums , steel or wooden, in packages;	
	Reels , NOI, other than plastic, see Notes, items H-NEW and J-NEW, in packages;	
	Tanks , multiunit, railway car or motor truck or trailer, for shipping air, gases or liquids under pressure, steel;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

⇒B-NEW NOTE—Applies only on used shipping carriers or containers for the transportation of motor vehicle parts, which are being returned via the carrier(s) that handled the filled, inbound move.

SUBJECT 24

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CARRIERS, SHIPPING, GROUP: subject to item 40770	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Shipper must certify on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment that the shipping carriers or containers are for the transportation of motor vehicle parts and that the shipment consists of empty carriers or containers not exceeding an equal number of the same size and type as received by the same carrier(s) handling the filled, inbound move. If the shipper fails to so certify, see classification description(s) otherwise applicable.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Helium containers may also be shipped loose as follows: (1) When container exceeds 30 liters in capacity but does not exceed 100 liters capacity. (2) When container exceeds 100 liters capacity, container must be equipped with a base which will prevent rolling if container is laid on its side. When base is equipped with wheels, container must rest on two wheels and on immovable legs, skids or pad during transit. (3) When not constructed as described in paragraph (2), above, container body must be protected with a sleeve of solid fiberboard 1/4 inch or thicker or with material of equal or greater strength. Fiberboard may be laminated to form closely fitted vertical segments held together with a layer of fiberboard to facilitate forming around container body. (4) Valves, gauges and venting devices must not project above protective cage.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies whether or not equipped with lifting eyes or with rollers, wheels, casters or skids, and whether or not containing interior packing or supporting forms or material, or pads or wrappings for packing. Also applies on moving and storage type containers.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Not applicable to sheet metal containers without interior packing or shielding forms or shapes.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Containers may be accompanied by tools for opening and closing containers.	
⇒H-NEW	NOTE—Applies whether designed for use as either inner containers or outer shipping containers or carriers.	
⇒I-NEW	NOTE—Outside packaging must provide protection for complete cylinder against accidental functioning of and damage to valves under conditions normally incident to transportation.	
⇒J-NEW	NOTE—Applies when diameter of heads is 10 inches or more. Provisions for spools will apply when diameter of heads is less than 10 inches.	

SUBJECT 24

Analysis

Introduction

Forty items in the Carriers, Shipping, Group as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of shipping carriers, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirty-nine items subject to the Carriers, Shipping, Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Carriers, Shipping" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²¹. Additionally, item 40880 would be canceled with no further application

Furthermore, four Notes would be canceled with no further application, and nine Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to new item in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 25

SUBJECT 25: Cement Group

Re: Cement Group

Contact: Nicole Jones

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 25: Cement Group

Quick View: Seven items in the Cement Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Cement Group, item 42100, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 42142, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 25

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
42100	CEMENT GROUP: Articles consist of Cement, Lime or Plaster, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
42120	Cement , acid proof (building), in bags or drums55	55
42130	Cement , hydraulic, masonry, mortar, natural or Portland, in bags or drums ...50	50
42140	Cement Compound , NOI, building or floor, dry, in cloth or paper bags, boxes or in drums, see Note, item 42142.....55	55
42142	NOTE—Will also apply on concrete bonding or waterproofing compound not exceeding 15 percent of gross weight of the shipment when in same shipping container with the cement compound.	
42150	Cement Flue Dust , in bags50	50
42160	Common Lime , including Magnesium Lime , hydrated or hydraulic, quick or slaked, in bags, boxes or drums50	50
42170	Lime Sludge or Waste , dried, in boxes, drums or cloth or five-ply paper bags50	50
42180	Mortar , building, NOI, dry or Concrete Mix , dry, in cloth or paper bags or in drums50	50

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
42100	CEMENT GROUP , etc⇒Cancel; no further application	
42120	Cement , acid proof (building), etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
42130	Cement , hydraulic, masonry, mortar, natural or Portland, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
42140	Cement Compound , NOI, building or floor, dry, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
42142	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
42150	Cement Flue Dust , etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
42160	Common Lime , including Magnesium Lime , hydrated or hydraulic, quick or slaked, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
42170	Lime Sludge or Waste , dried, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
42180	Mortar , building, NOI, dry or Concrete Mix , dry, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	

SUBJECT 25

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Cement, Lime or Plaster, viz.: Cement , acid proof (building), in bags, boxes drums or pails; Cement , hydraulic, masonry, mortar, natural or Portland, in bags, boxes drums or pails; Cement Compound , NOI, building or floor, dry, in bags, boxes, drums or pails, see Note, item B-NEW; Cement Flue Dust , in bags, boxes or drums; Common Lime , including Magnesium Lime , hydrated or hydraulic, quick or slaked, in bags, boxes, drums or pails; Lime Sludge or Waste , dried, in bags, boxes, or drums; Mortar , building, NOI, dry or Concrete Mix , dry, in bags, boxes, drums or pails; Plaster , NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or pails; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Will also apply on concrete bonding or waterproofing compound in same shipping container with the cement compound.	

Analysis

Introduction

Seven items in the Cement Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of cement, lime or plaster matter, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 25**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Cement Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Cement, Lime or Plaster" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²². Concurrently, the Cement Group, item 42100, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 42142, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item in order to clarify the application of the articles named within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 26

SUBJECT 26: Chemicals Group

Re: Chemicals Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 26: Chemicals Group

Quick View: One hundred seventeen items in the Chemicals Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Eight items canceled with no further application
- Twenty-seven Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
42620	Acetanilid:	
Sub 1	In containers in boxes.....	85
Sub 2	In bulk in boxes or drums.....	70
42647	Acids , NOI, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 42649:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	92.5
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2264	85
42648	Acids , NOI, liquid, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 42649:	
Sub 1	In carboys.....	100
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes	92.5
Sub 3	In bulk in drums	85
42649	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
42652	Adhesives, Adjuvants, Spreaders or Stickers , sprayable product, dry or liquid, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items 42653 and 42654, in bags, boxes or drums.....	60
42653	NOTE—Applies only on products named, designed for addition to sprayable defoliants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides or miticides.	
42654	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
42655	Adipic Acid , in bags, boxes or drums	65
42660	Alcohols , NOI, other than alcoholic liquors and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 42661:	
Sub 1	In carboys.....	100
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes, or in pails.....	70
Sub 3	In drums	65
42661	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
42750	Alum , NOI:	
Sub 1	In bags, or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails.....	60
Sub 2	In containers in boxes or drums	70

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
42760	Alum, sodium (Sodium Aluminum Sulfate), in drums.....	60
42770	Alumina Oxide Catalyst, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
42780	Alumina Oxide Platinum Catalyst, in boxes or drums.....	300
42790	Aluminum Acetate, dry, in boxes or drums	77.5
42840	Aluminum Fluoride, in bags, boxes or drums	65
42865	Aluminum Oxide or Titanium Dioxide, ultra fine powder, see Note, item 42867, in bags, boxes or drums.....	125
42867	NOTE—Applies only when particle size of powder does not exceed 0.100 micron.	
42890	Aluminum Salts, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums	85
42900	Aluminum Sulfate, containing not more than 5 percent of activated carbon, in cloth or four-ply paper bags or in bulk in drums	60
42910	Aluminum Sulfate, or Papermakers' Alum:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	70
Sub 2	In bags, or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails.....	60
42915	Amines, residual, other than corrosive materials, see Note, item 42917, in drums	65
42917	NOTE—Applies only on still bottoms (residues) containing amines.	
42930	Ammonium:	
42940	Bicarbonate, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 42941:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes.....	70
Sub 2	In bulk in drums, or Packages 351 or 2183	60
42941	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
42980	Bromide:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes.....	100
Sub 2	In bulk in boxes or drums	77.5
42990	Carbonate, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 42991:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes.....	77.5
Sub 2	In bulk in drums.....	70
42991	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Ammonium: subject to item 42930	
43030	Nitrate, Magnesia and Pulp Mixture, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 43031, in drums.....	70
43031	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
43060	Phosphate, NOI, in cloth or five-ply paper bags, or in drums	70
43070	Phosphate, monobasic, crude, in bags or drums	50
43090	Sulfate, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 43091:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes.....	65
Sub 2	In bulk in bags or drums.....	50
43091	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
43220	Antimony Oxide or Antimony Trioxide, in boxes, drums, double bags, four-ply paper bags, three-ply free dried Kraft paper bags or Package 2435	70
43295	Azelaic Acid, from animal or vegetable fats, in bags, boxes or drums.....	65
43300	Barium:	
43330	Carbonate, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
43420	Sulfate (Barytes), crude; ground, not precipitated; or not ground; in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
43440	Sulfate, precipitated (Blanc Fixe), in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
43490	Beta Naphthol, in drums, in cloth bags with double lining of waterproof paper, or in Package 353	85
43520	Borax (Sodium Borate), in bags, boxes or drums, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 22.5	85
Sub 2	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 3	30 or greater	55
43540	Boric (Boracic) Acid:	
Sub 1	In glass inner containers in boxes	85
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes, or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums	70
43620	Calcium:	
43630	Acetate, dry, in bags, boxes or drums	60
43700	Carbonate, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums	50
43720	Chloride, liquid, in drums.....	60

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Calcium: subject to item 43620	
43730	Chloride , other than liquid:	
Sub 1	In bulk in bags, drums or Packages 27, 81 or 358.....	60
Sub 2	In containers in boxes.....	70
43740	Citrate , in boxes or drums	70
43760	Formate , in bags, boxes or drums	50
43770	Lactate:	
Sub 1	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	77.5
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes.....	85
43800	Phosphate:	
Sub 1	In bags, or in bulk in boxes or drums	55
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes.....	65
43830	Silicate , hydrated, in bags	60
43840	Sulfate:	
Sub 1	In bulk in bags or drums.....	50
Sub 2	In containers in boxes or drums	55
43900	Carbon Trichloride (Hexachlorethane) , in bags, boxes or drums	70
43930	Chalk , prepared, or Whiting , ground or lump, NOI:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums	50
43940	⊕ Chemicals , NOI, see Note, item 43941, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Packages 2258, or 2456, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10	125
Sub 2	10 but less than 15	85
Sub 3	15 but less than 30	70
Sub 4	30 or greater	55
43941	NOTE—Unless otherwise provided, also applies on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as Combustible Liquids in containers with a maximum capacity of 119 gallons or less, as defined in 49 CFR §173.120, and on materials moving under a limited quantity exception, as defined in 49 CFR Part 173, Subpart B.	
44040	Cobalt Oxide , in boxes or drums.....	150
44080	Compounds , plastic or rubber blowing or expanding, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 44081, in paper lined burlap bags or in boxes or drums.....	70
44081	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
44130	Copper Oxide , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 44131, in boxes, drums or five-ply paper bags70	
44131	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
44160	Cream Tartar , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 44161, in boxes, drums or five-ply paper bags.....70	
44161	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
44240	Dibutyl, Diethyl or Dimethyl Phthalate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 44241, in boxes or drums.....55	
44241	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
44380	Dyes or Colors , coal tar, other than indigo and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 44381; dry, liquid or paste, in boxes or drums; or dry, in Package 1065 100	
44381	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
44565	Fuel , ration heating, chemical composition, containing not less than 90 percent trioxane (Fuel Heating Bars), not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 44566, in boxes70	
44566	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
44630	Hydrogel , in boxes or drums55	
44645	Hydroxy Acetic Acid , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 44646, in bulk in drums70	

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
44646	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
44780	Iron Oxide , other than spent:	
Sub 1	In bags, in bulk in drums or in Package 2231	55
Sub 2	In containers in boxes or drums	65
44867	Lactic Acid:	
Sub 1	In carboys.....	100
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes	77.5
Sub 3	In drums	70
45030	Magnesium:	
45040	Carbonate:	
Sub 1	In cloth or paper bags, or in bulk in boxes or drums	70
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes.....	77.5
45050	Chloride:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes.....	77.5
Sub 2	In bulk in drums or Package 27.....	60
45070	Hydroxide , dry, technical grade, in bags	55
45080	Hydroxide , in water, see Note, item 45082, in bulk in drums.....	65
45082	NOTE—Water content must not be more than 90 percent by weight. Provisions do not apply on material prepared or represented as medicine.	
45090	Oxide , in bags, boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Light calcined	100
Sub 2	Heavy calcined	70
45120	Phosphate , in bags or drums	85
45130	Sulfate , crude, or Kieserite , in bags, boxes or drums	60
45140	Sulfate , refined, or Epsom Salts , in boxes, drums or cloth or paper bags ...	60
45150	Manganese:	
45200	Sulfate , fertilizer grade, see Note, item 45202, in bags.....	60
45202	NOTE—Bags must be so branded, labeled or marked as to plainly indicate they contain sulfate of manganese, fertilizer grade.	
45210	Sulfate , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
45230	Metallic Soaps of Fatty Acids , in bags, boxes or drums	65
45465	Oxalic Acid:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	77.5
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	70
45500	Pelargonic Acid , from animal or vegetable fats, in boxes or drums.....	65
45640	Potassium (Potash):	
45650	Acetate , liquid, in bulk in drums.....	65
45660	Alkali Salts , crude, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 45661, in bags, boxes or drums	50

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Potassium (Potash): subject to item 45640	
45661	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
45680	Bicarbonate:	
Sub 1	In bulk in drums, in metal cans in boxes, or in Package 2183	70
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes.....	77.5
45720	Carbonate (Pearlash), not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 45721:	
Sub 1	Other than crude:	
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes.....	55
Sub 3	In bulk in drums, in bags with waterproof lining or in Packages 27 or 2183	55
Sub 4	Crude, in bulk in drums	50
45721	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
45750	Citrate, in boxes, drums or Package 2360	77.5
45780	Hartsalz, Kainit, Manure Salts, Double Manure Salts or Sylvinit, in bags, boxes or drums	50
45790	Iodide, in boxes or drums	150
45800	Metabisulfite, in drums.....	77.5
45810	Muriate (Potassium Chloride):	
Sub 1	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes or drums	70
45850	Phosphate, in boxes, drums or Packages 27, 81 or 358	70
45870	Potassium (Potash) Salts, NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 45871:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes.....	100
Sub 2	In bulk in boxes, drums or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs).....	85
45871	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
45890	Silicate:	
Sub 1	In bulk in drums or in five-ply multiple-wall paper bags.....	55
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes or drums	65
45910	Sulfate, in bulk in bags, boxes or drums	50
45920	Sulfate, in containers in boxes or drums.....	70

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
46045	Salicylic Acid:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	85
Sub 2	In bags, or in bulk in boxes or drums	70
46050	Silica Gel , including Silica Gel Catalyst or Desiccants , in bags, boxes, drums or pails, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
46080	Sodium (Soda):	
46090	Acetate:	
Sub 1	In bags, or in bulk in drums	65
Sub 2	In containers in boxes	70
46095	Aluminum Phosphate , in boxes, drums or Package 389	55
46140	Benzoate , in drums or in Package 2293	70
46200	Bromide:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums	100
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums	85
46220	Carbonate, viz.:	
	Anhydrous (Soda Ash),	
	Bicarbonate (Baking Soda),	
	Decahydrate (Sal Soda),	
	Monohydrate,	
	Sesquicarbonate,	
	Soda Ash , modified, see Note, item 46222:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums	60
Sub 2	In bags, or in bulk in boxes or drums	55
46222	NOTE—Provisions on modified soda ash apply on dry mechanical or fused mixtures of soda ash with other carbonates of soda or with sodium hydroxide, sodium silicates or sodium phosphates, or such mixtures when containing not in excess of 3 percent of other ingredients.	

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Sodium (Soda): subject to item 46080	
46260	Chloride (Common Salt), see Note, item 46262:	
Sub 1	NOI, in packages, or in fused or machine pressed blocks weighing each 50 pounds or over	55
Sub 2	In single-serving packets in boxes	70
46262	NOTE—Also applies on sodium chloride (common salt), containing not in excess of 8 percent by weight of borax, disodium phosphate and sodium sulfate, suitable only for curing or drying lumber, and not as a wood preservative.	
46290	Citrate, in bags with waterproof liner, in five-ply paper bags, or in boxes or drums	77.5
46330	Disodium Phosphate or Trisodium Phosphate, in bags, boxes or drums	55
46400	Lactate:	
Sub 1	In glass carboys.....	100
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	70
46420	Nitrate of Soda-potash, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 46421:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
46421	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
46440	Nitre Cake (Crude Bisulfate of Soda):	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
46510	Phosphate, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2456.....	55
46560	Salt Cake (Crude Sulfate of Soda), in bags or drums	50
46580	Silicate, other than dry (Silicate Solution), including Mechanical Mixtures of Silicate of Soda and Clay:	
Sub 1	In glass carboys.....	100
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes or drums	65
Sub 3	In bulk in drums.....	55
46590	Silicoaluminate, in bags, boxes or drums	60
46620	Stannate, in boxes or drums.....	85
46630	Sulfate or Glauber's Salts:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	60

SUBJECT 26

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Sodium (Soda): subject to item 46080	
46650	Sulfite:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	60
46680	Washing Soda (Washing Crystals), NOI, in boxes or drums.....	60
46730	Strontium Carbonate, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
46780	Tannic Acid (Tannin), in bags, boxes or drums	85
46790	Tar Products:	
46900	Dinitrotoluol, other than dry, in drums.....	70
46920	Dye Intermediates, NOI, not dyestuffs, NOI, dyes nor colors, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 46921, in boxes, drums or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)	77.5
46921	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
47010	Tartaric Acid:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	85
Sub 2	In bulk in boxes or drums, or in bags unitized on pallets.....	77.5
47070	Terpineol:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums.....	100
Sub 2	In bulk in drums	70
47165	Titanium Dioxide, NOI, in drums or paper bags	60
47220	Urea, in bulk in bags, boxes or drums	65
47290	Zinc Ammonium Chloride, in bags, drums or Package 390	65
47400	Zinc Salts, NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 47401:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums.....	100
Sub 2	In bulk in multiple-wall paper bags, boxes or drums.....	92.5
47401	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
47410	Zinc Sulfate:	
Sub 1	In bags, or in bulk in boxes or drums	55
Sub 2	In inner containers in boxes	60
47420	Zirconium Oxide, in bags or drums	70
47430	Zirconium Silicate, in bags or drums	70

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
42620	Acetanilid , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42647	Acids , NOI, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42648	Acids , NOI, liquid, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42649	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
42652	Adhesives, Adjuvants, Spreaders or Stickers , sprayable product, dry or liquid, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42653	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
42654	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
42655	Adipic Acid , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42660	Alcohols , NOI, other than alcoholic liquors and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42661	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
42750	Alum , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42760	Alum , sodium (Sodium Aluminum Sulfate), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42770	Alumina Oxide Catalyst , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42780	Alumina Oxide Platinum Catalyst , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42790	Aluminum Acetate , dry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42840	Aluminum Fluoride , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42865	Aluminum Oxide or Titanium Dioxide , ultra fine powder, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42867	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
42890	Aluminum Salts , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42900	Aluminum Sulfate , containing not more than 5 percent of activated carbon, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42910	Aluminum Sulfate, or Papermakers' Alum , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42915	Amines , residual, other than corrosive materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42917	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
42930	Ammonium:	⇒Cancel; no further application
42940	Bicarbonate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42941	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
42980	Bromide , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42990	Carbonate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
42991	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
43030	Nitrate, Magnesia and Pulp Mixture , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43031	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
43060	Phosphate , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43070	Phosphate , monobasic, crude, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43090	Sulfate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43091	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
43220	Antimony Oxide or Antimony Trioxide , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43295	Azelaic Acid , from animal or vegetable fats, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
43300	Barium:	⇒Cancel; no further application
43330	Carbonate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43420	Sulfate (Barytes) , crude; ground, not precipitated; or not ground; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43440	Sulfate , precipitated (Blanc Fixe), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43490	Beta Naphthol , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43520	Borax (Sodium Borate) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43540	Boric (Boracic) Acid , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43620	Calcium:	⇒Cancel; no further application
43630	Acetate , dry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43700	Carbonate , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43720	Chloride , liquid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43730	Chloride , other than liquid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43740	Citrate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43760	Formate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43770	Lactate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43800	Phosphate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43830	Silicate , hydrated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43840	Sulfate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43900	Carbon Trichloride (Hexachlorethane) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43930	Chalk , prepared, or Whiting , ground or lump, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
43940	⊕ Chemicals , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
43941	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
44040	Cobalt Oxide , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44080	Compounds , plastic or rubber blowing or expanding, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44081	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
44130	Copper Oxide , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44131	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
44160	Cream Tartar , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44161	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
44240	Dibutyl, Diethyl or Dimethyl Phthalate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44241	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
44380	Dyes or Colors , coal tar, other than indigo and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44381	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
44565	Fuel , ration heating, chemical composition, containing not less than 90 percent trioxane (Fuel Heating Bars), not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44566	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
44630	Hydrogel , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
44645	Hydroxy Acetic Acid , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44646	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
44780	Iron Oxide , other than spent, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
44867	Lactic Acid , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45030	Magnesium:	⇒Cancel; no further application
45040	Carbonate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45050	Chloride , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45070	Hydroxide , dry, technical grade, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45080	Hydroxide , in water, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45082	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
45090	Oxide , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45120	Phosphate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45130	Sulfate , crude, or Kieserite , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45140	Sulfate , refined, or Epsom Salts , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45150	Manganese:	⇒Cancel; no further application
45200	Sulfate , fertilizer grade, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45202	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
45210	Sulfate , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45230	Metallic Soaps of Fatty Acids , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45465	Oxalic Acid , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45500	Pelargonic Acid , from animal or vegetable fats, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
45640	Potassium (Potash):	⇒Cancel; no further application
45650	Acetate , liquid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45660	Alkali Salts , crude, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45661	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
45680	Bicarbonate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45720	Carbonate (Pearlash) , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45721	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
45750	Citrate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45780	Hartsalz, Kainit, Manure Salts, Double Manure Salts or Sylvinit , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45790	Iodide , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45800	Metabisulfite , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45810	Muriate (Potassium Chloride) etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45850	Phosphate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45870	Potassium (Potash) Salts , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45871	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
45890	Silicate etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45910	Sulfate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
45920	Sulfate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
46045	Salicylic Acid , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46050	Silica Gel , including Silica Gel Catalyst or Desiccants , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46080	Sodium (Soda):	⇒Cancel; no further application
46090	Acetate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46095	Aluminum Phosphate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46140	Benzoate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46200	Bromide , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46220	Carbonate, viz.: Anhydrous (Soda Ash), Bicarbonate (Baking Soda), Decahydrate (Sal Soda), Monohydrate, Sesquicarbonate, Soda Ash , modified, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46222	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
46260	Chloride (Common Salt) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46262	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item H-NEW.	
46290	Citrate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46330	Disodium Phosphate or Trisodium Phosphate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46400	Lactate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46420	Nitrate of Soda-potash , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46421	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
46440	Nitre Cake (Crude Bisulfate of Soda): etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46510	Phosphate , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Sodium (Soda): subject to item 46080	
46560	Salt Cake (Crude Sulfate of Soda), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46580	Silicate, other than dry (Silicate Solution), including Mechanical Mixtures of Silicate of Soda and Clay, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46590	Silicoaluminate, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46620	Stannate, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46630	Sulfate or Glauber's Salts, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46650	Sulfite, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46680	Washing Soda (Washing Crystals), NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46730	Strontium Carbonate, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46780	Tannic Acid (Tannin), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46790	Tar Products:	⇒Cancel; no further application
46900	Dinitrotoluol, other than dry, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46920	Dye Intermediates, NOI, not dyestuffs, NOI, dyes nor colors, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
46921	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
47010	Tartaric Acid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
47070	Terpineol, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
47165	Titanium Dioxide, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
47220	Urea, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
47290	Zinc Ammonium Chloride, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
47400	<p>CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600</p> <p>Zinc Salts, NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
47401	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
47410	Zinc Sulfate , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
47420	Zirconium Oxide , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
47430	Zirconium Silicate , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	<p>Chemicals, viz.:</p> <p>Acetanilid, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;</p> <p>Acids, NOI, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2264;</p> <p>Acids, NOI, liquid, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in carboys or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;</p> <p>Adhesives, Adjuvants, Spreaders or Stickers, sprayable product, dry or liquid, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Adipic Acid, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Alcohols, NOI, other than alcoholic liquors and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in carboys, drums, pails or in inner containers in boxes;</p> <p>Alum, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails;</p> <p>Alum, sodium (Sodium Aluminum Sulfate), in drums;</p> <p>Alumina Oxide Catalyst, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Alumina Oxide Platinum Catalyst, in boxes or drums;</p> <p>Aluminum Acetate, dry, in boxes or drums;</p> <p>Aluminum Fluoride, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Aluminum Oxide or Titanium Dioxide, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Aluminum Salts, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Aluminum Sulfate, containing not more than 5 percent of activated carbon, in cloth or four-ply paper bags; or in bulk in drums;</p> <p>Aluminum Sulfate, or Papermakers' Alum, in bags or inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails;</p>	

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Chemicals, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Amines , residual, other than corrosive materials, see Note, item D-NEW, in drums;	
	Ammonium Bicarbonate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums or Packages 351 or 2183;	
	Ammonium Bromide , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Ammonium Carbonate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;	
	Ammonium Nitrate, Magnesia and Pulp Mixture , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in drums;	
	Ammonium Phosphate , monobasic, crude, in bags or drums;	
	Ammonium Phosphate , NOI, in bags or drums;	
	Ammonium Sulfate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags or drums;	
	Antimony Oxide or Antimony Trioxide , in boxes, drums, double bags, four-ply paper bags, three-ply free dried Kraft paper bags or Package 2435;	
	Azelaic Acid , from animal or vegetable fats, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Barium Carbonate , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Barium Sulfate (Barytes) , crude; ground, not precipitated; or not ground; in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Barium Sulfate , precipitated (Blanc Fixe), in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Beta Naphthol , in drums, in cloth bags with double lining of waterproof paper or in Package 353;	
	Borax (Sodium Borate) , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Boric (Boracic) Acid , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Calcium Acetate , dry, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Calcium Carbonate , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Calcium Chloride , liquid, in drums;	
	Calcium Chloride , other than liquid; in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, drums or Packages 2781 or 358;	
	Calcium Citrate , in boxes or drums;	
	Calcium Formate , in bags, boxes or drums;	

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Chemicals, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Calcium Lactate , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Calcium Phosphate , in bags or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Calcium Silicate , hydrated, in bags;	
	Calcium Sulfate , in inner containers in boxes or drums; or in bulk in bags or drums;	
	Carbon Trichloride (Hexachlorethane) , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Chalk , prepared, or Whiting , ground or lump, NOI, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	☛ Chemicals , NOI, see Note, item E-NEW, in bags, boxes, drums, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), pails or Packages 2258 or 2456;	
	Cobalt Oxide , in boxes or drums;	
	Compounds , plastic or rubber blowing or expanding, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in bags, boxes, or drums;	
	Copper Oxide , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes, drums or five-ply paper bags;	
	Cream Tartar , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes, drums or five-ply paper bags;	
	Dibutyl, Diethyl or Dimethyl Phthalate , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or drums;	
	Dinitrotoluol , other than dry, in drums;	
	Dye Intermediates , NOI, not dyestuffs, NOI, dyes nor colors, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes, drums or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs);	
	Dyes or Colors , coal tar, other than indigo and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW; dry, liquid or paste, in boxes or drums; or dry, in Package 1065;	
	Fuel , ration heating, chemical composition, containing not less than 90 percent trioxane (Fuel Heating Bars), not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Chemicals, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Hydrogel , in boxes or drums;	
	Hydroxy Acetic Acid , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in bulk in drums;	
	Iron Oxide , other than spent, in bags, drums or in inner containers in boxes or Package 2231; or in bulk in drums;	
	Lactic Acid , in carboys, drums or in inner containers in boxes;	
	Magnesium Carbonate , in bags or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Magnesium Chloride , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums or Package 27;	
	Magnesium Hydroxide , dry, technical grade, in bags;	
	Magnesium Hydroxide , in water, see Note, item F-NEW, in bulk in drums;	
	Magnesium Oxide , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Magnesium Phosphate , in bags or drums;	
	Magnesium Sulfate , crude, or Kieserite , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Magnesium Sulfate , refined, or Epsom Salts , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Manganese Sulfate , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Metallic Soaps of Fatty Acids , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Oxalic Acid , in drums or in inner containers in boxes;	
	Pelargonic Acid , from animal or vegetable fats, in boxes or drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Acetate , liquid, in bulk in drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Alkali Salts , crude, dry, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Bicarbonate , in inner containers in boxes or Package 2183; or in bulk in drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Carbonate (Pearlash) , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW; in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums, in bags with waterproof lining or Packages 27 or 2183;	
	Potassium (Potash) Citrate , in boxes, drums or Package 2360;	
	Potassium (Potash) Hartsalz, Kainit, Manure Salts, Double Manure Salts or Sylvinit , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Iodide , in boxes or drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Metabisulfite , in drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Muriate (Potassium Chloride) , in drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Chemicals, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Potassium (Potash) Phosphate , in boxes, drums or Packages 27, 81 or 358;	
	Potassium (Potash) Salts , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes; or in intermediate bulk containers (IBCs);	
	Potassium (Potash) Silicate , in inner containers in boxes or drums or in five-ply multiple-wall paper bags; or in bulk in drums;	
	Potassium (Potash) Sulfate , in drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Salicylic Acid , in bags or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Silica Gel , including Silica Gel Catalyst or Desiccants , in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Sodium (Soda) Acetate , in bags or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Aluminum Phosphate , in boxes, drums or Package 389;	
	Sodium (Soda) Benzoate , in drums or Package 2293;	
	Sodium (Soda) Bromide , in drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Carbonate , anhydrous (Soda Ash), in bags drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Carbonate , bicarbonate (Baking Soda), in bags, drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Carbonate , decahydrate (Sal Soda), in bags, drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Carbonate , monohydrate, in bags, drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Carbonate , sesquicarbonate, in bags, drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Carbonate , soda ash, modified, see Note, item G-NEW, in bags, drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Chloride (Common Salt) , see Note, item H-NEW, in packages or in single serving packets in boxes;	
	Sodium (Soda) Citrate , in bags with waterproof liner, in five-ply paper bags, or in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Disodium Phosphate or Trisodium Phosphate , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Lactate , in carboys, boxes or drums;	

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Chemicals, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Sodium (Soda) Nitrate of Soda-potash , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Nitre Cake (Crude Bisulfate of Soda) , in drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Phosphate , NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2456;	
	Sodium (Soda) Salt Cake (Crude Sulfate of Soda) , in bags or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Silicate , other than dry (Silicate Solution), including Mechanical Mixtures of Silicate of Soda and Clay , in carboys, drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Silicoaluminate , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Stannate , in boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Sulfate or Glauber's Salts , in drums or inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Sulfite , in drums or inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Sodium (Soda) Washing Soda (Washing Crystals) , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	Strontium Carbonate , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Tannic Acid (Tannin) , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Tartaric Acid , in bags or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Terpineol , in drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;	
	Titanium Dioxide , NOI, in drums or paper bags;	
	Urea , in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Zinc Ammonium Chloride , in bags, drums or Package 390;	
	Zinc Salts , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, in inner containers in boxes or drums; or in bulk in multiple-wall paper bags, boxes or drums;	
	Zinc Sulfate , in bags or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Zirconium Oxide , in bags or drums;	

SUBJECT 26

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CHEMICALS GROUP: subject to item 42600	
	Chemicals, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Zirconium Silicate , in bags or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on products named, designed for addition to sprayable defoliants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides or miticides.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on still bottoms (residues) containing amines.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Unless otherwise provided, also applies on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as Combustible Liquids in containers with a maximum capacity of 119 gallons or less, as defined in 49 CFR §173.120, and on materials moving under a limited quantity exception, as defined in 49 CFR Part 173, Subpart B.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Water content must not be more than 90 percent by weight. Provisions do not apply on material prepared or represented as medicine.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Provisions on modified soda ash apply on dry mechanical or fused mixtures of soda ash with other carbonates of soda or with sodium hydroxide, sodium silicates or sodium phosphates, or such mixtures when containing not in excess of 3 percent of other ingredients.	
⇒H-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on sodium chloride (common salt), containing not in excess of 8 percent by weight of borax, disodium phosphate and sodium sulfate, suitable only for curing or drying lumber, and not as a wood preservative.	

SUBJECT 26

Analysis

Introduction

One hundred twenty-five items in the Chemicals Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of chemicals, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, one hundred seventeen items subject to the Chemicals Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Chemicals" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²³. Additionally, eight items would be canceled as having no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and twenty six Notes would be canceled and reestablished as seven new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 27

SUBJECT 27: Clay Group

Re: Clay Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 27: Clay Group

Quick View: Forty items in the Clay Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Item 48115 canceled as obsolete
- Item 48130 canceled with no further application
- Note, item 48482, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Note, item 48117, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 27

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CLAY GROUP: subject to item 47990	
48040	Antimony Sulfide, crude (Crude Antimony Ore), in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48050	Bauxite (Beauxite) Ore, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48090	Carbon Silica, in bags or drums	60
48100	Celestite Concentrates, in bags, boxes or drums	60
48115	Chicoite, see Note, item 48117, in bags or boxes.....	50
48117	NOTE—Applies only on a natural earth product containing not less than 73 percent silica and not more than 10 percent alumina, having value for its absorptive properties.	
48120	Chrome Ore, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48130	Clay:	
48140	Ball or China (Kaolin), in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2301	50
48150	Fireclay, crude or ground, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48160	Clay, NOI, crude, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48170	Clay, NOI, crushed, ground or pulverized, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48180	Modeling, in bags, boxes or drums	60
48190	Slip (Clay Mixed with 25 percent or more water), in boxes or drums.....	55
48200	Tamping, in boxes.....	60
48210	Clay or Sand, processed for decolorizing, filtering or water softening, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
48220	Copper Concentrates, in boxes or drums.....	55
48230	Copper Ore, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48240	Earth (Soil), NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48250	Earths, infusorial (Fossil Flour, Fossil Meal or Kieselguhr) or diatomaceous (Diatomite), in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
48260	Fuller's Earth, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48270	Graphite Ore, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
48290	Humus, in bags	50
48300	Ilmenite Ore, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48310	Iron Ore, ground, not calcined, suitable only for use as a sink-float media for coal or ore, in bags	55
48320	Iron Ore, hydrated, Bog Ore, Red Ore or Yellow Ore, not ground, in bags or drums	50
48330	Iron Ore, NOI, crude, not ground, in bags or drums.....	50
48340	Kyanite or Sillimanite Ore, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48350	Lead Concentrates, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
48360	Lead Ore, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48385	Ore, manganese, in bags, boxes or drums	50

SUBJECT 27

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CLAY GROUP: subject to item 47990	
48395	Perlite or Vermiculite , in bags, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
48400	Pyrites , iron, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48420	Pyrophyllite , crude, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48430	Rutile Ore , in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48450	Shale , in bags, boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Ground, burnt or retorted	60
Sub 2	Crude.....	50
48460	Thorium Ore (Monazite Sand) , in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
48470	Topaz Rock , crude, crushed, ground or pulverized, in bags	50
48480	Tripoli , in bags, see Note, item 48482, boxes or drums	50
48482	NOTE—Cloth bags used for shipments of pulverized tripoli must be paper lined so as to prevent sifting.	
48515	Zeolites , natural, in bags, boxes or drums	50
48520	Zinc Concentrates , in bags, boxes or drums	60
48530	Zinc Ore , in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
48540	Zircon Ore (Crude Zirconium Silicate) , not further processed than ground, in bags, boxes or drums	50

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CLAY GROUP: subject to item 47990	
48040	Antimony Sulfide , crude (Crude Antimony Ore), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48050	Bauxite (Beauxite) Ore , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48090	Carbon Silica , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 27

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CLAY GROUP: subject to item 47990	
48100	Celestite Concentrates , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48115	Chicoite , etc	⇒Cancel; believed to be obsolete
48117	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
48120	Chrome Ore , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48130	Clay:	⇒Cancel; no further application
48140	Ball or China (Kaolin) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48150	Fireclay , crude or ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48160	Clay , NOI, crude, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48170	Clay , NOI, crushed, ground or pulverized, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48180	Modeling , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48190	Slip (Clay Mixed with 25 percent or more water) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48200	Tamping , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48210	Clay or Sand , processed for decolorizing, filtering or water softening, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48220	Copper Concentrates , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48230	Copper Ore , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48240	Earth (Soil) , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48250	Earths , infusorial (Fossil Flour, Fossil Meal or Kieselguhr) or diatomaceous (Diatomite), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48260	Fuller's Earth , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48270	Graphite Ore , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48290	Humus , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 27

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CLAY GROUP: subject to item 47990	
48300	Ilmenite Ore , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48310	Iron Ore , ground, not calcined, suitable only for use as a sink-float media for coal or ore, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48320	Iron Ore , hydrated, Bog Ore, Red Ore or Yellow Ore , not ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48330	Iron Ore , NOI, crude, not ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48340	Kyanite or Sillimanite Ore , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48350	Lead Concentrates , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48360	Lead Ore , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48385	Ore , manganese, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48395	Perlite or Vermiculite , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48400	Pyrites , iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48420	Pyrophyllite , crude, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48430	Rutile Ore , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48450	Shale , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48460	Thorium Ore (Monazite Sand) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48470	Topaz Rock , crude, crushed, ground or pulverized, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48480	Tripoli , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48482	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
48515	Zeolites , natural, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48520	Zinc Concentrates , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
48530	Zinc Ore , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 27

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
48540	<p>CLAY GROUP: subject to item 47990</p> <p>Zircon Ore (Crude Zirconium Silicate), not further processed than ground, etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	<p>Clays, Concentrates, Earths or Ores, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Antimony Sulfide, crude (Crude Antimony Ore), in bags, boxes or drums; Bauxite (Beauxite) Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; Carbon Silica, in bags, boxes or drums; Celestite Concentrates, in bags, boxes or drums; Chrome Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; Clay, ball or china (Kaolin), in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2301; Clay, modeling, in bags, boxes or drums; Clay, NOI, crude, in bags, boxes or drums; Clay, NOI, crushed, ground or pulverized, in bags, boxes or drums; Clay or Sand, processed for decolorizing, filtering or water softening, in bags, boxes or drums; Clay, slip (Clay Mixed with 25 percent or more water), in boxes or drums; Clay, tamping, in boxes; Copper Concentrates, in bags, boxes or drums; Copper Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; Earth (Soil), NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Earths, infusorial (Fossil Flour, Fossil Meal or Kieselguhr) or diatomaceous (Diatomite), in bags, boxes or drums; Fireclay, crude or ground, in bags, boxes or drums; Fuller's Earth, in bags, boxes or drums; Graphite Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; Humus, in bags; Ilmenite Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; Iron Ore, ground, not calcined, suitable only for use as a sink-float media for coal or ore, in bags; Iron Ore, hydrated, Bog Ore, Red Ore or Yellow Ore, not ground, in bags or drums; Iron Ore, NOI, crude, not ground, in bags or drums; Kyanite or Sillimanite Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; Lead Concentrates, in bags, boxes or drums; Lead Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; Ore, manganese, in bags, boxes or drums; Perlite, in bags; Pyrites, iron, in bags, boxes or drums; Pyrophyllite, crude, in bags, boxes or drums; Rutile Ore, in bags, boxes or drums; 	

SUBJECT 27

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CLAY GROUP: subject to item 47990	
	Clays, Concentrates, Earths or Ores, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Shale , ground, burnt or retorted, or crude, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Thorium Ore (Monazite Sand) , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Topaz Rock , crude, crushed, ground or pulverized, in bags;	
	Tripoli , in bags, see Note, item B-NEW, boxes or drums;	
	Vermiculite , in bags;	
	Zeolites , natural, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Zinc Concentrates , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Zinc Ore , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Zircon Ore (Crude Zirconium Silicate) , not further processed than ground, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Cloth bags used for shipments of pulverized tripoli must be paper lined so as to prevent sifting.	

Analysis

Introduction

Forty-two items in the Clay Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of clay products and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 27**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, forty items subject to the Clay Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Clays, Concentrates, Earths or Ores" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²⁴. Additionally, item 48115 would be canceled as obsolete, and item 48130 would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 48117, would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 48482, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 28

SUBJECT 28: Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textile Group**Re: Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textile Group****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 28: Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textile Group

Quick View: Twenty-five items in the Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textile Group are canceled with reference to item 49260, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 49260
- Note, item 49262, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 28

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTH, FABRIC, DRY GOODS OR TEXTILES GROUP: subject to item 48920	
48921	NOTE—Except where otherwise specified, provisions subject to this grouping do not apply on cloth, fabric, dry goods or textiles that require temperature control during transit.	
49015	Bags or Sacks , body comforter, quilted, with fiber filling, in boxes.....	150
49017	Bedspreads or Coverlets , quilted; or Comforters or Quilts , bed, NOI; in boxes.....	200
49020	Binding, Braid, Ribbon, Tape , see Note, item 49022, Webbing or Wicking , NOI, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	150
Sub 2	8 but less than 12	100
Sub 3	12 or greater	70
49022	NOTE—The term 'tape' also embraces Venetian Blind Tape or Duct Tape (Duck Tape) .	
49070	Bows or Rosettes , ribbon, with or without decorations of same or other materials, in packages:	
Sub 1	Formed, expanded or fanned to final shape	250
Sub 2	Not formed, expanded or fanned to final shape.....	150
49260	Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textiles , NOI, see Notes, items 49261, 49262 and 49263, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
49261	NOTE—Also applies on cloth, fabric, dry goods or textiles coated or combined with other materials, NOI.	

SUBJECT 28

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
49262	<p>CLOTH, FABRIC, DRY GOODS OR TEXTILES GROUP: subject to item 48920</p> <p>NOTE—Provisions for dry goods include, but are not limited to:</p> <p>Bedspreads or Coverlets, NOI;</p> <p>Blankets, NOI;</p> <p>Cloths or Rags, cleaning, dusting, polishing or wiping, NOI, new or used, including waste;</p> <p>Comforter or Duvet Covers;</p> <p>Curtains or Draperies, NOI;</p> <p>Diapers, cloth, NOI;</p> <p>Napkins, table;</p> <p>Parts or Pieces, clothing, NOI, cut to size;</p> <p>Pillowcases or Pillow Shams, NOI;</p> <p>Sheets, NOI;</p> <p>Tablecloths;</p> <p>Towels, NOI;</p> <p>Washcloths, NOI.</p>	
49263	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
49285	Cloths, Towels or Towelettes, impregnated or not impregnated with cleansing agents or moisturizers, in serving trays, with or without tongs, in boxes	150
49290	Cloths, Towels, Towelettes or Wipes, nonwoven fiber, disposable, impregnated with cleansing agents, disinfectants or moisturizers, in boxes or Package 2341, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 12	100
Sub 2	12 or greater	77.5
49375	Covering, mattress or box spring, top or bottom, cloth, see Note, item 49377:	
Sub 1	Without padding, lining or filling, in boxes or Package 2024	77.5
Sub 2	With padding, lining or filling:	
Sub 3	In boxes.....	300
Sub 4	Machine rolled in Package 2024.....	150
49377	NOTE—Applies on cloth cut to specific size for manufacture of tops or bottoms of mattresses or box springs, with or without side covering attached.	
49380	Covers, ironing board or ironing table, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Without pads.....	85
Sub 2	With pads	150
49382	Covers, outdoor lawn furniture cushion, cloth, without padding, lining or filling, in boxes	92.5
49383	Covers or Shells, throw pillow, cotton and synthetic fiber, see Note, item 49384, in boxes	70

SUBJECT 28

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTH, FABRIC, DRY GOODS OR TEXTILES GROUP: subject to item 48920	
49384	NOTE—Applies only on covers or shells which, when filled with stuffing or padding material, become integral parts of throw pillows.	
49385	Curtains , shower or bathroom window, synthetic fiber, woven, in inner packages in boxes77.5	
49470	 HOLDERS or Rolls , silverware or toilet article, other than carrying bags or cases, empty, in boxes or Package 2213 100	
49490	Lining, Pads or Padding , blanket, garment, or bed comforter, quilt or spread, in bales, boxes or wrapped rolls:	
Sub 1	Woven shoddy, combined or not combined with burlap70	
Sub 2	Unwoven fibers, quilted or stitched, with or without paper reinforcement, with or without facing or backing of materials other than plastic film or sheeting, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 3	Less than 4300	
Sub 4	4 or greater..... 150	
49495	Lining, Covering, Pads or Padding , consisting of plastic film, quilted with other than foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic, in boxes or wrapped rolls85	
49500	Lining , NOI, jute, felted on or needled or punched through burlap, paper or cloth, or interwoven with twine, in packages.....85	
49535	Patches or Patching Material , clothing repair, thermoplastic coated woven cloth, in boxes.....85	
49545	Pockets , cotton cloth, cut, not sewn, in boxes70	
49560	Robes , lap, cloth, in bales or boxes 100	
49580	Samples , cloth, dry goods or fabric, prepaid:	
Sub 1	Other than in book form, including samples attached to cards, in bales100	
Sub 2	In book form, in boxes70	
49600	Tape , cotton or synthetic fiber, not knit nor woven (flat twine), printed or not printed, in boxes or drums85	
49602	Tape or Fasteners , hook and loop, in boxes..... 150	
49605	Tapestries or Tapestry , cotton, in bales or boxes 100	
49615	Ticks , pillow, in boxes.....77.5	
49630	Webbing , burlap or jute, in bales or boxes70	
49640	Wicking or Packing , cotton, braided, twisted or strand, in balls in bags, bales, boxes or drums70	

SUBJECT 28

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTH, FABRIC, DRY GOODS OR TEXTILES GROUP: subject to item 48920	
48921	NOTE—No Change.	
49015	Bags or Sacks , body comforter, quilted, with fiber filling, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49017	Bedspreads or Coverlets , quilted; or Comforters or Quilts , bed, NOI; etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49020	Binding, Braid, Ribbon, Tape , see Note, item 49022, Webbing or Wicking , NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49022	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
49070	Bows or Rosettes , ribbon, with or without decorations of same or other materials, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49260	⇒ Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textiles , NOI, see Notes, items 49261 and 49263, viz.: ⇒ Bags or Sacks , body comforter, quilted, with fiber filling, in boxes; ⇒ Bedspreads or Coverlets , NOI, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls; ⇒ Binding, Braid, Ribbon, Tape , see Note, item A-NEW, Webbing or Wicking , NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Blankets , NOI, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls; ⇒ Bows or Rosettes , ribbon, with or without decorations of same or other materials, in packages; ⇒ Cloths or Rags , cleaning, dusting, polishing or wiping, NOI, new or used, including waste, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls; ⇒ Cloths, Towels or Towelettes , impregnated or not impregnated with cleansing agents or moisturizers, in serving trays, with or without tongs, in boxes; ⇒ Cloths, Towels, Towelettes or Wipes , nonwoven fiber, disposable, impregnated with cleansing agents, disinfectants or moisturizers, in boxes or Package 2341; ⇒ Comforter or Duvet Covers , in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls; ⇒ Covering , mattress or box spring, top or bottom, cloth, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or Package 2024; ⇒ Covers , ironing board or ironing table, in boxes; ⇒ Covers , outdoor lawn furniture cushion, cloth, without padding, lining or filling, in boxes; ⇒ Covers or Shells , throw pillow, cotton and synthetic fiber, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Curtains or Draperies , NOI, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;	

SUBJECT 28

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	<p>CLOTH, FABRIC, DRY GOODS OR TEXTILES GROUP: subject to item 48920</p> <p>Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textiles, NOI, see Notes, items 49261 and 49263, viz.:</p> <p>⇒Curtains, shower or bathroom window, synthetic fiber, woven, in inner containers in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Diapers, cloth, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Holders or Rolls, silverware or toilet article, other than carrying bags or cases, empty, in boxes or Package 2213;</p> <p>⇒Lining, Pads or Padding, blanket, garment, or bed comforter, quilt or spread, in bales, boxes or wrapped rolls;</p> <p>⇒Lining, Covering, Pads or Padding, consisting of plastic film, quilted with other than foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic, in boxes or wrapped rolls;</p> <p>⇒Lining, NOI, jute, felted on or needled or punched through burlap, paper or cloth, or interwoven with twine, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Napkins, table, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;</p> <p>⇒Patches or Patching Material, clothing repair, thermoplastic coated woven cloth, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Parts or Pieces, clothing, NOI, cut to size, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;</p> <p>⇒Pillowcases or Pillow Shams, NOI, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;</p> <p>⇒Pockets, cotton cloth, cut, not sewn, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Robes, lap, cloth, in bales or boxes;</p> <p>⇒Samples, cloth, dry goods or fabric; in book form, in boxes; or other than in book form, including samples attached to cards, in bales or boxes;</p> <p>⇒Sheets, NOI, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;</p> <p>⇒Tablecloths, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;</p> <p>⇒Tape, cotton or synthetic fiber, not knit nor woven (flat twine), printed or not printed, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Tape or Fasteners, hook and loop, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Tapestries or Tapestry, cotton, in bales or boxes;</p> <p>⇒Ticks, pillow, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Towels, NOI, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;</p> <p>⇒Washcloths, NOI, in boxes or wrapped bales or rolls;</p> <p>⇒Webbing, burlap or jute, in bales or boxes;</p>	

SUBJECT 28

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTH, FABRIC, DRY GOODS OR TEXTILES GROUP: subject to item 48920	
	Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textiles, NOI, see Notes, items 49261 and 49263, viz.:	
	⇒ Wicking or Packing, cotton, braided, twisted or strand, in bales or boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
49261	NOTE—No Change.	
49262	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
49263	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—The term 'tape' also embraces Venetian Blind Tape or Duct Tape (Duck Tape).	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on cloth cut to specific size for manufacture of tops or bottoms of mattresses or box springs, with or without side covering attached.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on covers or shells which, when filled with stuffing or padding material, become integral parts of throw pillows.	
49285	Cloths, Towels or Towelettes, impregnated or not impregnated with cleansing agents or moisturizers, in serving trays, with or without tongs, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 49260
49290	Cloths, Towels, Towelettes or Wipes, nonwoven fiber, disposable, impregnated with cleansing agents, disinfectants or moisturizers, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 49260
49375	Covering, mattress or box spring, top or bottom, cloth, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 49260
49377	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
49380	Covers, ironing board or ironing table, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 49260
49382	Covers, outdoor lawn furniture cushion, cloth, without padding, lining or filling, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 49260

SUBJECT 28

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTH, FABRIC, DRY GOODS OR TEXTILES GROUP: subject to item 48920	
49383	Covers or Shells , throw pillow, cotton and synthetic fiber, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49384	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
49385	Curtains , shower or bathroom window, synthetic fiber, woven, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49470	 HOLDERS or Rolls , silverware or toilet article, other than carrying bags or cases, empty, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49490	Lining, Pads or Padding , blanket, garment, or bed comforter, quilt or spread, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49495	Lining, Covering, Pads or Padding , consisting of plastic film, quilted with other than foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49500	Lining , NOI, jute, felted on or needled or punched through burlap, paper or cloth, or interwoven with twine, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49535	Patches or Patching Material , clothing repair, thermoplastic coated woven cloth, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49545	Pockets , cotton cloth, cut, not sewn, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49560	Robes , lap, cloth, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49580	Samples , cloth, dry goods or fabric, prepaid, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49600	Tape , cotton or synthetic fiber, not knit nor woven (flat twine), printed or not printed, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49602	Tape or Fasteners , hook and loop, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49605	Tapestries or Tapestry , cotton, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49615	Ticks , pillow, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49630	Webbing , burlap or jute, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	
49640	Wicking or Packing , cotton, braided, twisted or strand, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49260	

SUBJECT 28**Analysis****Introduction**

Twenty-five items in the Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textiles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of dry goods or textiles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-five items subject to the Cloth, Fabric, Dry Goods or Textiles Group would be canceled with reference to item 49260. Concurrently, item 49260 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²⁵, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format.

Additionally, Note, item 49262, would be canceled with no further application, and three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 49260 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 29

SUBJECT 29: Clothing Group

Re: Clothing Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 29: Clothing Group

Quick View: Eight items in the Clothing Group are canceled with reference to item 49880, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Three Notes canceled and reestablished as two notes attendant to 49880
- Note, item 49807, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 29

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTHING GROUP: subject to item 49790	
49791	NOTE—Authorized outer containers for articles subject to this grouping may be printed or labeled with shipper's name and address but not printed or labeled with any uncoded information as to the nature, identity or style of the articles contained therein. Information as to color or size must be coded or abbreviated. Information in packing lists or invoices affixed to the outside of authorized containers must also be coded or abbreviated as required for labels or printing on the containers themselves except when contained in a sealed, opaque envelope or pouch.	
49800	Belts , NOI, in boxes or drums	100
49805	Clothing , crinoline or bouffant, see Note, item 49807, in boxes	200
49807	NOTE—Applies only on underclothing, the function and styling of which is to support outer garments away from the wearer's body and which function and styling is accomplished by the basic construction consisting of pleated, ruffled or stiffened fabric.	
49880	Clothing , see Notes, items 49881 and 49885, viz.: Clothing, Garments or Apparel , NOI; Coats, Jackets or Outerwear , NOI; Costumes , masquerade or theatrical, including mascot or entertainment character, see Note, item 49886; Pants, Slacks, Trousers or Shorts , NOI; Shirts or Blouses , NOI; Skirts or Dresses , NOI; Sleepwear , NOI; Undergarments or Underwear , NOI; Waders , trouser or overall type, including Chest Waders , with or without integral boots or shoes; In boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
49881	NOTE—Also applies on complement of hangers in the same package.	

SUBJECT 29

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTHING GROUP: subject to item 49790	
49885	NOTE—Applies on clothing whether new or used but does not apply on: Disposable clothing produced from paper or nonwoven cloth, with or without reinforcement of other materials, see item 56545; Fur or animal hide clothing or clothing lined with fur or animal hide, see items 49825 and 49830; or Worn-out clothing having value only for conversion into fiber or for reclamation of raw materials, see item 196200.	
49886	NOTE—Also applies on costumes with masks or other accessories in the same package, or when formed or molded into the shape of figures or images.	
49910	Gloves or Mittens , NOI, in boxes, see Note, item 49911, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 7	175
Sub 2	7 or greater	100
49911	NOTE—Also applies when gloves or mittens are shipped in or on point-of-purchase display racks or stands, in boxes, or in boxes that serve as point-of-purchase display racks or stands.	
49925	Gowns , academic, woven cloth, see Note, item 49927, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Rental	100
Sub 2	Other than rental.....	85
49927	NOTE—Applies on academic gowns not hanging on hangers. Boxes may include caps (mortarboards), tassels, collars or honor cords.	
49930	Hose Supporters , in boxes.....	100
49940	Hosiery, viz.: Hosiery , NOI; Pantyhose ; Socks ; Stockings ; Tights ; In boxes, see Note, item 49941, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 or greater.....	125
49941	NOTE—Also applies when hosiery is shipped in or on point-of-purchase display racks or stands, in boxes, or in boxes that serve as point-of-purchase display racks or stands.	
49945	Supporters , athletic (Suspensories), male, fabric, without snaps, buckles, ties or other fastening or adjusting devices, in boxes	100
49950	Suspenders , in bales or boxes	100

SUBJECT 29

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTHING GROUP: subject to item 49790	
49791	NOTE—No Change.	
49800	Belts , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 49880
49805	Clothing , crinoline or bouffant, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 49880
49807	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
49880	Clothing , see Notes, items 49881 and 49885, viz.: ⇒ Belts , NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Clothing , crinoline or bouffant, in boxes; ⇒ Clothing, Garments or Apparel , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Coats, Jackets or Outerwear , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Costumes , masquerade or theatrical, including mascot or entertainment character, see Note, item 49886, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Gloves or Mittens , NOI, in boxes, see Note, item A-NEW; ⇒ Gowns , academic, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Hose Supporters , in boxes; ⇒ Hosiery , NOI; Pantyhose, Socks; Stockings, or Tights , in boxes, see Note, item B-NEW; ⇒ Pants, Slacks, Trousers or Shorts , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Shirts or Blouses , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Skirts or Dresses , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Sleepwear , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Supporters , athletic (Suspensories), male, fabric, without snaps, buckles, ties or other fastening or adjusting devices, in boxes; ⇒ Suspenders , in boxes; ⇒ Undergarments or Underwear , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; ⇒ Waders , trouser or overall type, including Chest Waders , with or without integral boots or shoes, in boxes or Packages 1401 or 2265; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 29

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CLOTHING GROUP: subject to item 49790	
49881	NOTE—No Change.	
49885	NOTE—No Change.	
49886	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when shipped in or on point-of-purchase display racks or stands, in boxes, or in boxes that serve as point-of-purchase display racks or stands.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Boxes may include caps (mortarboards), tassels, collars or honor cords.	
49910	Gloves or Mittens , NOI, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 49880	
49911	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
49925	Gowns , academic, woven cloth, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49880	
49927	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
49930	Hose Supporters , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49880	
49940	Hosiery, viz.: Hosiery , NOI; Pantyhose ; Socks ; Stockings ; Tights ; etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49880	
49941	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
49945	Supporters , athletic (Suspensories), male, fabric, without snaps, buckles, ties or other fastening or adjusting devices, etc .. ⇒Cancel; see item 49880	
49950	Suspenders , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 49880	

Analysis

Introduction

Eight items in the Clothing Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of clothing items and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 29**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, eight items subject to the Clothing Group would be canceled with reference to item 49880. Concurrently, item 49880 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²⁶, and the description would be amended.

Furthermore, three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as two new Notes attendant to 49880 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz." Note, item 49807, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²⁶ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 30

SUBJECT 30: Conduits, Other Than Earthen, Group**Re: Conduits, Other Than Earthen, Group****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 30: Conduits, Other Than Earthen, Group

Quick View: Twenty-eight items in the Conduits, Other Than Earthen, Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Four Notes canceled with no further application
- Note, item 52581, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 30

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750	
50752	NOTE—Pipe, tubing, or pipe or tubing fittings having surfaces liable to damage must be in boxes, crates, fiberboard tubes, or completely wrapped with material of sufficient strength to prevent abrasion, marring or denting during transit. Threaded or machined ends liable to damage must be protected with plugs or caps securely held in place and be made of materials of sufficient strength to prevent damage.	
50801	Boxes, Enclosures, Manholes or Vaults, underground utility service, reinforced plastic mortar, see Note, item 50802, banded to pallets, platforms or skids, and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of 20 or greater, see Note, item 50803.....	60
50802	NOTE—Applies only on articles named, manufactured from sand and gravel, with not to exceed 30 percent plastic binder, reinforced with glass fibers. Will also apply on hardware necessary for assembly.	
50803	NOTE—Density must be shown by the shipper on the shipping order and bill of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, charges will initially be assessed under the provisions for 'Plastic Articles, NOI, other than expanded,' per item 156600. Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, freight charges will be adjusted accordingly.	
50805	Boxes, NOI, Shells or Wells, underground utility service, steel, 16 gauge or thicker, with covers, grates or baffles:	
Sub 1	SU:	
Sub 2	Smallest inside cross sectional dimension 29 inches or less	70
Sub 3	Smallest inside cross sectional dimension exceeding 29 inches.....	125
Sub 4	KD, in bundles	70
50806	Boxes, roadway, stopcock, valve or water meter service:	
Sub 1	Iron with brass, bronze or copper fittings, see Note, item 50807, in boxes	55
Sub 2	Iron	50
50807	NOTE—Brass, bronze or copper fittings must not exceed 10 percent of the weight upon which charges are assessed.	
50808	Boxes or Enclosures, underground utility service, plastic, other than reinforced plastic mortar, NOI, including Pedestal Housings, Sectionalizing Cabinets or Substation Covers, with or without mounting bases or pads, on pallets	175
50820	Chambers, plenum, glass fiber, with binder, with covering of other materials, with metal mounting brackets attached, KD flat, in boxes.....	125
50825	Clamps or Couplings, pipe, band type, sheet steel, with or without gaskets, in boxes.....	70
50830	Clamps, water meter pipe, in boxes	70

SUBJECT 30

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750	
50915	Coils, pipe, NOI:	
Sub 1	Aluminum, brass, bronze or copper, in boxes, crates or drums	100
Sub 2	Lead, in boxes or crates	77.5
Sub 3	Iron or steel	70
50925	Conduit, electrical, flexible, spirally formed from strip metal, with or without packing or plastic coating, inside diameter not exceeding one inch, see Note, item 50926, in packages:	
Sub 1	Steel	55
Sub 2	Other than steel	77.5
50926	NOTE—Flexible electrical conduit having an inside diameter exceeding one inch is classified per the provisions of item 51140, 'Hose, NOI, or Tubing, flexible.'	
50929	Conduit or Loom, woven paper, rayon or cotton, with or without asphaltum impregnation or lacquer coating:	
Sub 1	Not exceeding 7/16 inch inside diameter, in boxes or loose in coils	92.5
Sub 2	Exceeding 7/16 inch inside diameter, in boxes or loose in coils	125
51000	Connections, pipe, lead and brass combined; with or without stopcock attached, in boxes or drums	77.5
51010	Couplings, conduit or pipe, cement containing asbestos fiber	65
51030	Draft Regulators, stove or furnace, sheet steel, in sheet steel rings or frames, with or without attached stove pipe collars, in boxes	100
51032	Drains, roof, metal, with or without components or fittings of same or other materials, in boxes	300
51130	Floor Drains, metal, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 12	110
Sub 2	12 or greater	70
51140	Hose, NOI, or Tubing, flexible, with or without fittings, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

SUBJECT 30

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750	
51150	Hose , water discharge, plastic, collapsed upon itself, reinforced, without fittings, in packages, having a density exceeding 40 pounds per cubic foot.....	55
52430	Strainers , pipeline, brass, bronze or copper body, in boxes	77.5
52440	Strainers , pipeline, iron or steel body, in packages.....	60
52460	Supports , iron or steel, consisting of anchors, arches, brackets, chairs, rests, rolls or sleeves, in packages.....	60
52470	Take-offs , air distribution or ventilation, steel, in boxes.....	250
52480	Tee Joints or Stove or Furnace Pipe , with draft regulators attached, in boxes.....	125
52500	Thimbles , stove pipe, iron or steel, cast, in boxes, crates or drums.....	60
52510	Thimbles , stove pipe, iron or steel, sheet or plate, or tin plate:	
Sub 1	Side seams closed:	
Sub 2	Not nested, in bundles.....	200
Sub 3	Not nested, in boxes or crates	150
Sub 4	Nested, in bundles	200
Sub 5	Nested, in boxes or crates.....	125
Sub 6	Side seams not closed, nested, in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
52550	Traps , drain or sink (Sewer Gas Traps), brass body, in boxes or crates	77.5
52560	Traps , drain or sink (Sewer Gas Traps), iron or steel body, in packages	60
52580	Traps or Interceptors , grease, metal, see Note, item 52581, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10	150
Sub 3	10 or greater	77.5
52581	NOTE—Applies on devices designed to intercept greases, fats and oils before they enter a wastewater disposal system.	
52585	Traps or Interceptors , grease, plastic, see Note, item 52581, in packages	250

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750	
50752	NOTE—No Change.	
50801	Boxes, Enclosures, Manholes or Vaults , underground utility service, reinforced plastic mortar, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50802	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
50803	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 30

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750	
50805	Boxes , NOI, Shells or Wells , underground utility service, steel, 16 gauge or thicker, with covers, grates or baffles, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50806	Boxes , roadway, stopcock, valve or water meter service, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50807	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
50808	Boxes or Enclosures , underground utility service, plastic, other than reinforced plastic mortar, NOI, including Pedestal Housings, Sectionalizing Cabinets or Substation Covers, with or without mounting bases or pads, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50820	Chambers , plenum, glass fiber, with binder, with covering of other materials, with metal mounting brackets attached, KD flat, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50825	Clamps or Couplings , pipe, band type, sheet steel, with or without gaskets, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50830	Clamps , water meter pipe, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50915	Coils , pipe, NOI, etc,.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50925	Conduit , electrical, flexible, spirally formed from strip metal, with or without packing or plastic coating, inside diameter not exceeding one inch, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
50926	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
50929	Conduit or Loom , woven paper, rayon or cotton, with or without asphaltum impregnation or lacquer coating, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
51000	Connections , pipe, lead and brass combined; with or without stopcock attached, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
51010	Couplings , conduit or pipe, cement containing asbestos fiber.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
51030	Draft Regulators , stove or furnace, sheet steel, in sheet steel rings or frames, with or without attached stove pipe collars, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
51032	Drains , roof, metal, with or without components or fittings of same or other materials, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
51130	Floor Drains , metal, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 30

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750	
51140	Hose, NOI, or Tubing, flexible, with or without fittings, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
51150	Hose, water discharge, plastic, collapsed upon itself, reinforced, without fittings, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52430	Strainers, pipeline, brass, bronze or copper body, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52440	Strainers, pipeline, iron or steel body, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52460	Supports, iron or steel, consisting of anchors, arches, brackets, chairs, rests, rolls or sleeves, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52470	Take-offs, air distribution or ventilation, steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52480	Tee Joints or Stove or Furnace Pipe, with draft regulators attached, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52500	Thimbles, stove pipe, iron or steel, cast, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52510	Thimbles, stove pipe, iron or steel, sheet or plate, or tin plate, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52550	Traps, drain or sink (Sewer Gas Traps), brass body, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52560	Traps, drain or sink (Sewer Gas Traps), iron or steel body, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52580	Traps or Interceptors, grease, metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
52581	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
52585	Traps or Interceptors, grease, plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Conduits, Pipe, Smokestacks, Tubing or Fittings, other than clay, concrete or earthen, viz.: Boxes, Enclosures, Manholes or Vaults, underground utility service, reinforced plastic mortar, in packages; Boxes, roadway, stopcock, valve or water meter service, iron or iron with brass, bronze or copper fittings, in boxes; Chambers, plenum, glass fiber, with binder, with covering of other materials, with metal mounting brackets attached, in boxes; Clamps or Couplings, pipe, band type, sheet steel, with or without gaskets, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 30

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750	
	Conduits, Pipe, Smokestacks, Tubing or Fittings, other than clay, concrete or earthen, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Clamps, water meter pipe, in boxes;	
	Coils, pipe, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	Conduit, electrical, flexible, spirally formed from strip metal, with or without packing or plastic coating, in packages;	
	Conduit or Loom, woven paper, rayon or cotton, with or without asphaltum impregnation or lacquer coating, in boxes;	
	Connections, pipe, lead and brass combined; with or without stopcock attached, in boxes;	
	Couplings, conduit or pipe, cement containing asbestos fiber, in boxes;	
	Draft Regulators, stove or furnace, sheet steel, in sheet steel rings or frames, with or without attached stove pipe collars, in boxes;	
	Drains, roof, metal, with or without components or fittings of same or other materials, in boxes;	
	Floor Drains, metal, in boxes;	
	Hose, NOI, or Tubing, flexible, with or without fittings, in packages;	
	Hose, water discharge, plastic, collapsed upon itself, reinforced, without fittings, in packages;	
	Strainers, pipeline, brass, bronze or copper body, in boxes;	
	Strainers, pipeline, iron or steel body, in packages;	
	Supports, iron or steel, consisting of anchors, arches, brackets, chairs, rests, rolls or sleeves, in packages;	
	Take-offs, air distribution or ventilation, steel, in boxes;	
	Tee Joints or Stove or Furnace Pipe, with draft regulators attached, in boxes;	
	Thimbles, stove pipe, NOI, in boxes;	
	Traps, drain or sink (Sewer Gas Traps), in boxes;	
	Traps or Interceptors, grease, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, in packages; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 30

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒B-NEW	CONDUITS, OTHER THAN EARTHEN, GROUP: subject to item 50750 NOTE—Applies on devices designed to intercept greases, fats and oils before they enter a wastewater disposal system.	

Analysis**Introduction**

Twenty-eight items in the Conduits, Other Than Earthen, Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of non-earthen conduits, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-eight items subject to the Conduits, Other Than Earthen, Group, would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Conduits, Pipe, Smokestacks, Tubing or Fittings, other than clay, concrete or earthen” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale²⁷.

Additionally, four Notes would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 52581, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²⁷ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 31

SUBJECT 31: Coolers Group

Re: Coolers Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 31: Coolers Group

Quick View: Six items in the Coolers Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Note, item 53002, amended to change the structure of the existing record
- Two Notes canceled with no further application
- Six Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 31

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	COOLERS GROUP: subject to item 53000	
53002	NOTE—The provisions in items 53010 through 53220 apply regardless of the nature of the insulating medium used but will not apply when the primary body structure is comprised of foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic.	
53010	Cabinets or Freezers , ice cream, chest type, with mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus and complement of lids or covers, see Note, item 53011, in boxes or crates.....	125
53011	NOTE—Applies on cabinets or freezers designed or intended to store or display ice cream or other frozen desserts, such as custard, yogurt, gelato or sorbet, and are so represented for sale.	
53020	Coolers , draft beer dispensing (Kegeators), see Note, item 53021, other than hand portable, with or without mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, drainboards or faucets (taps), in boxes, crates or Package 2457	175
53021	NOTE—Applies on coolers that dispense beer or other beverages from kegs.	
53025	Coolers, Iceboxes or Refrigerators , NOI, without mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, see Note, item 53026, in boxes, crates or Package 107, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
53026	NOTE—Also applies on Cooling or Freezing Rooms, or Cooling or Freezing Room Panels or Wall Sections , without mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus.	
53030	Coolers or Refrigerators , plastic, with or without metal lining, thermoelectric type, with power supply cord, without compressors or coils, hand portable, see Note, item 53031, in boxes	110
53031	NOTE—Applies only on plastic insulated Coolers or Coolers and Heaters combined , which utilize a thermoelectric module to provide refrigeration or heating. Provisions do not apply on portable units which utilize a compressor and cooling coils.	

SUBJECT 31

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	COOLERS GROUP: subject to item 53000	
53160	Ice Stations, Ice Merchandisers or Ice Vending Machines, see Note, item 53161, in boxes, crates or Packages 107 or 2199, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 9	200
Sub 2	9 or greater	100
53161	NOTE—Applies on articles equipped with cooling or freezing apparatus for storing or dispensing ice, but does not apply on units capable of producing ice. For provisions applicable to ice making machines, see item 123550.	
53180	Refrigerators or Freezers, NOI, with mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, see Notes, items 53181, 53182 and 53183, in boxes, crates or Packages 107, 147, 178, 1012, 1019, 1024, 1056, 1082, 1215, 1426, 2262, 2408, 2422, 2424, 2427, 2461, 2482, 2487, 2492, 2503, 2531 or 2538.....	150
53181	NOTE—Applies on the articles named, equipped with mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, whether shipped installed in or attached to the articles or in separate packages.	
53182	NOTE—Also applies on Cooling or Freezing Rooms, or Cooling or Freezing Room Panels or Wall Sections, with mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus.	
53183	NOTE—Also applies on Refrigerators and Ranges, Ovens or Sinks combined.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	COOLERS GROUP: subject to item 53000	
53002	NOTE—The provisions in items ⇨A-NEW through 53145 apply regardless of the nature of the insulating medium used but will not apply when the primary body structure is comprised of foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic.	
53010	Cabinets or Freezers, ice cream, chest type, with mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus and complement of lids or covers, etc.....	⇨Cancel; see item A-NEW
53011	NOTE—⇨Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
53020	Coolers, draft beer dispensing (Kegeators), see Note, item 53021, other than hand portable, with or without mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, drainboards or faucets (taps), etc	⇨Cancel; see item A-NEW
53021	NOTE—⇨Cancel; see item C-NEW.	

SUBJECT 31

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
53025	COOLERS GROUP: subject to item 53000 Coolers, Iceboxes or Refrigerators , NOI, without mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53026	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
53030	Coolers or Refrigerators , plastic, with or without metal lining, thermoelectric type, with power supply cord, without compressors or coils, hand portable, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53031	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
53160	Ice Stations, Ice Merchandisers or Ice Vending Machines , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53161	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
53180	Refrigerators or Freezers , NOI, with mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53181	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
53182	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
53183	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 31

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class																																							
	COOLERS GROUP: subject to item 53000																																								
⇒A-NEW	<p>Coolers, Cooling Boxes, Cooling Rooms or Refrigerators, or Parts thereof, viz.:</p> <p>Cabinets or Freezers, ice cream, chest type, with mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus and complement of lids or covers, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Coolers, draft beer dispensing (Kegeators), see Note, item C-NEW, other than hand portable, with or without mechanical cooling or freezing apparatus, drainboards or faucets (taps), in boxes, crates or Package 2457;</p> <p>Coolers or Iceboxes NOI, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes, crates or Package 107;</p> <p>Coolers or Refrigerators, plastic, with or without metal lining, thermoelectric type, with power supply cord, without compressors or coils, hand portable, see Note, item E-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Ice Stations, Ice Merchandisers or Ice Vending Machines, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes, crates or Packages 107 or 2199;</p> <p>Refrigerators or Freezers, NOI, see Note, item G-NEW, in boxes, crates or Packages 107, 147, 178, 1012, 1019, 1024, 1056, 1082, 1215, 1426, 2262, 2408, 2422, 2424, 2427, 2461, 2482, 2487, 2492, 2503, 2531 or 2538;</p> <p>Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Sub 1</td><td>Less than 1</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 2</td><td>1 but less than 2.....</td><td>300</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 3</td><td>2 but less than 4.....</td><td>250</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 4</td><td>4 but less than 6.....</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 5</td><td>6 but less than 8.....</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 6</td><td>8 but less than 10.....</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 7</td><td>10 but less than 12.....</td><td>92.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 8</td><td>12 but less than 15.....</td><td>85</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 9</td><td>15 but less than 22.5.....</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 10</td><td>22.5 but less than 30.....</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 11</td><td>30 but less than 35.....</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 12</td><td>35 but less than 50.....</td><td>55</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub 13</td><td>50 or greater</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	Sub 1	Less than 1	400	Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300	Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250	Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175	Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125	Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100	Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5	Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85	Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70	Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65	Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60	Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55	Sub 13	50 or greater	50	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400																																							
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300																																							
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250																																							
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175																																							
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125																																							
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100																																							
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5																																							
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85																																							
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70																																							
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65																																							
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60																																							
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55																																							
Sub 13	50 or greater	50																																							
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on cabinets or freezers designed or intended to store or display ice cream or other frozen desserts, such as custard, yogurt, gelato or sorbet, and are so represented for sale.																																								
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies on coolers that dispense beer or other beverages from kegs.																																								
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Cooling or Freezing Rooms, or Cooling or Freezing Room Panels or Wall Sections.																																								
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on plastic insulated Coolers or Coolers and Heaters combined , which utilize a thermoelectric module to provide refrigeration or heating. Provisions do not apply on portable units which utilize a compressor and cooling coils.																																								

SUBJECT 31

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	COOLERS GROUP: subject to item 53000	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Applies on articles equipped with cooling or freezing apparatus for storing or dispensing ice, but does not apply on units capable of producing ice. For provisions applicable to ice making machines, see item 123550.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Refrigerators and Ranges, Ovens or Sinks combined.	

Analysis

Introduction

Six items in the Coolers Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of cooling apparatus, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, six items subject to the Coolers Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Coolers, Cooling Boxes, Cooling Rooms or Refrigerators, or Parts thereof” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale²⁸.

Additionally, Note, item 53002, would be amended to change the structure of the existing record. Two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and six Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²⁸ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 32

SUBJECT 32: Cork

Re: Cork

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 32: Cork

Quick View: Ten items subject to the Cork generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 53500, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 53732, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 32

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
53500	CORK:	
53560	Bars, Rods, Sheets or Slabs , molded from granulated or ground chips, shavings or waste cork by machine pressing, in bales, boxes, crates or drums:	
Sub 1	With added binder, or asphalt coated, without binder.....	77.5
Sub 2	Without binder, not coated.....	92.5
53650	Chips, Shavings, Virgin Bark or Waste , NOI:	
Sub 1	In packages not machined pressed.....	100
Sub 2	In machine pressed bales.....	85
53670	Composition Stopper Disks , in bags, bales, boxes or drums.....	85
53690	Cork or Cork Composition , in shapes, NOI, in bags, boxes, crates or drums.....	110
53730	Filler , plastic, in boxes, drums or pails, see Note, item 53732.....	77.5
53732	NOTE—Applies on plastic cork compounds such as shoe bottom, counter or strap fillers.	
53750	Granulated or Ground, or Bark Dust (Cork Bark Refuse) , in boxes, drums, or in cloth or paper bags.....	175
53790	Pipe or Tank Covering , with or without binder, in bales, boxes, crates or drums.....	92.5
53810	Split , in sheets, in burlapped bales or bundles, or in boxes or drums.....	100
53820	Stopper Disks or Stoppers (Corks) , in bags, bales, boxes or drums.....	100
53850	Strips , consisting of chips, granulated, ground, shavings or waste cork, machine pressed, with binder, paper or foil faced, in boxes.....	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
53500	CORK:	⇒Cancel; no further application
53560	Bars, Rods, Sheets or Slabs , molded from granulated or ground chips, shavings or waste cork by machine pressing, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53650	Chips, Shavings, Virgin Bark or Waste , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53670	Composition Stopper Disks , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53690	Cork or Cork Composition , in shapes, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53730	Filler , plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53732	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.

SUBJECT 32

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	CORK: subject to item 53500	
53750	Granulated or Ground, or Bark Dust (Cork Bark Refuse), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53790	Pipe or Tank Covering, with or without binder, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53810	Split, in sheets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53820	Stopper Disks or Stoppers (Corks), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
53850	Strips, consisting of chips, granulated, ground, shavings or waste cork, machine pressed, with binder, paper or foil faced, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Cork, viz.:	
	Bars, Rods, Sheets or Slabs, NOI, in bales, boxes, crates or drums;	
	Chips, Shavings, Virgin Bark or Waste, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Composition Stopper Disks, in bags, bales, boxes or drums;	
	Cork or Cork Composition, NOI, in bags, boxes, crates or drums;	
	Filler, plastic, in boxes, drums or pails, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Granulated or Ground, or Bark Dust (Cork Bark Refuse), in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Pipe or Tank Covering, with or without binder, in bales, boxes, crates or drums;	
	Split, in sheets, in burlapped bales or bundles, or in boxes or drums;	
	Stopper Disks or Stoppers (Corks), in bags, bales, boxes or drums;	
	Strips, consisting of chips, granulated, ground, shavings or waste cork, machine pressed, with binder, paper or foil faced, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 32

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on plastic cork compounds such as shoe bottom, counter or strap fillers.	

Analysis**Introduction**

Ten items subject to the Cork generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of cork products, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, ten items subject to the Cork generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Cork” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale²⁹. Additionally, the Cork generic heading, item 53500, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 53732, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

²⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 33

SUBJECT 33: Covers

Re: Covers

Contact: Nicole Jones

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 33: Covers

Quick View: Five items subject to the Covers generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 54500, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 54652, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 33

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
54500	COVERS:	
54600	Basket or Hamper , NOI, in packages:	
Sub 1	With rim	100
Sub 2	Without rim	70
54640	Cooling Box , rubber composition or plastic, or rubber composition or plastic and steel combined, with or without insulation, in boxes or crates.....	85
54650	Display , barrel, box, can, pail or tub, see Note, item 54652, in boxes	100
54652	NOTE—Applies only on covers which permit viewing of articles in bulk in the containers named. Does not apply on covers for retail sales unit containers.	
54660	Ice Cream Can or Milk Shipping Can , steel, in boxes or crates	85
54680	Meter Box , cast iron, with or without fasteners, in packages	50

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
54500	COVERS:	⇒Cancel; no further application
54600	Basket or Hamper , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
54640	Cooling Box , rubber composition or plastic, or rubber composition or plastic and steel combined, with or without insulation, etc .	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
54650	Display , barrel, box, can, pail or tub, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
54652	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.
54660	Ice Cream Can or Milk Shipping Can , steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
54680	Meter Box , cast iron, with or without fasteners, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 33

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Covers, viz.:	
	Basket or Hamper , NOI, in packages;	
	Cooling Box , rubber composition or plastic, or rubber composition or plastic and steel combined, with or without insulation, in boxes or crates;	
	Display , barrel, box, can, pail or tub, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes;	
	Ice Cream Can or Milk Shipping Can , steel, in boxes;	
	Meter Box , cast iron, with or without fasteners, in packages;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on covers which permit viewing of articles in bulk in the containers named. Does not apply on covers for retail sales unit containers.	

Analysis

Introduction

Five items subject to the Covers generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of covers, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 33**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Covers generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Covers" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³⁰. Additionally, the generic heading, item 54500, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 54652, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 34

SUBJECT 34: Decorations Group

Re: Decorations Group

Contact: Nicole Jones

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 34: Decorations Group

Quick View: Seven items in the Decorations Group are canceled with reference to item 56040, which would provide a "viz." format and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 56040

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 34

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	DECORATIONS GROUP: subject to item 55750	
55810	Berries, Pips or Stamens , clay, cement or plaster and twine or wire combined, in boxes.....	85
55820	Branches , Christmas tree, plastic, with steel wire cores or centers, in boxes.....	85
55825	Branches , fresh, or Roots , decorative, or Driftwood , in packages	200
55840	Cemetery Memorial Sets , consisting of hollow glass blocks with wooden bases and detached metal legs, see Note, item 55842, in boxes	70
55842	NOTE—Also applies when the glass blocks contain artificial flowers, flags, or religious figures or articles.	
55850	Cereal Stalks , dried, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not manufactured	150
Sub 2	Manufactured into clusters, shapes or sheaves.....	200
55890	Christmas Trees , artificial, NOI, with or without stands, in fiberboard tubes, see Note, item 55892, or in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 5	200
Sub 2	5 or greater	125
55892	NOTE—Walls of tubes must be not less than 0.100 inch thick and ends of tubes securely capped or plugged.	
56040	Flowers, Foliage, Grasses, Leaves, Plants, Bushes, Trees, Vines or Branches , NOI, including Arrangements, Designs, Sprays or Wreaths , see Note, item 56041, artificial or natural, other than live plants, see Note, item 56042, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
56041	NOTE—Also applies on products in holders, or in holders weighted with cement, plaster or sand.	
56042	NOTE—For provisions applicable on live plants, see item 71 100, Florist or Nursery Stock Group.	
56280	Wreaths , ground pine or princess pine, see Note, item 56281, in boxes.....	150

SUBJECT 34

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DECORATIONS GROUP: subject to item 55750	
56281	NOTE—Applies only on wreaths made from ground-covering pine plants known as ground pine or princess pine. For provisions applicable on wreaths made from evergreen or pine tree branches, see item 56040.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	DECORATIONS GROUP: subject to item 55750	
55810	Berries, Pips or Stamens, clay, cement or plaster and twine or wire combined, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56040	
55820	Branches, Christmas tree, plastic, with steel wire cores or centers, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56040	
55825	Branches, fresh, or Roots, decorative, or Driftwood, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56040	
55840	Cemetery Memorial Sets, consisting of hollow glass blocks with wooden bases and detached metal legs, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56040	
55842	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
55850	Cereal Stalks, dried, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56040	
55890	Christmas Trees, artificial, NOI, with or without stands, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56040	
55892	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 34

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DECORATIONS GROUP: subject to item 55750	
56040	⇒ Flowers, Foliage, Grasses, Leaves, Plants, Bushes, Trees, Vines or Branches, Arrangements, Designs, Sprays or Wreaths , see Note, item 56041, artificial or natural, other than live plants, see Note, item 56042, viz.: ⇒ Arrangements , NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Berries, Pips or Stamens , clay, cement or plaster and twine or wire combined, in boxes; ⇒ Branches , Christmas tree, plastic, with steel wire cores or centers, in boxes; ⇒ Branches , NOI; ⇒ Bushes , NOI; ⇒ Cemetery Memorial Sets , consisting of hollow glass blocks with wooden bases and detached metal legs, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Cereal Stalks , dried, not manufactured or manufactured into clusters, shapes or sheaves, in boxes; ⇒ Christmas Trees , artificial, NOI, with or without stands, in fiberboard tubes see Note, item B-NEW, or in boxes; ⇒ Designs , NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Flowers , NOI; ⇒ Foliage , NOI; ⇒ Grasses , NOI; ⇒ Leaves , NOI; ⇒ Plants , NOI; ⇒ Roots , decorative, in packages; ⇒ Roots, Driftwood , in packages; ⇒ Sprays , NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Trees , NOI; ⇒ Wreaths , NOI, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 34

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DECORATIONS GROUP: subject to item 55750	
56041	NOTE—No change.	
56042	NOTE—No change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when the glass blocks contain artificial flowers, flags, or religious figures or articles	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Walls of tubes must be not less than 0.100 inch thick and ends of tubes securely capped or plugged.	
56280	Wreaths , ground pine or princess pine, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56040	
56281	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

Analysis

Introduction

Seven items in the Decorations Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of decorations, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Decorations Group would be canceled with reference to item 56040. Concurrently, item 56040 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale³¹, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format.

Furthermore, two Notes, would be canceled and reestablished attendant to item 56040, to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz." Note, item 56281, would be canceled with no further application.

³¹ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 34

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

SUBJECT 35

SUBJECT 35: Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Supply Group

Re: Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Supply Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 35: Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Supply Group

Quick View: Eleven items in the Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Supply Group are canceled with reference to item 56590, which would provide a "viz." format and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Two Notes canceled with no further reference
- Six Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 56590

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 35

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
56401	NOTE—Does not apply on any commodity which is defined and specified as medical waste in Federal regulations. For applicable class, see item 101682.	
56420	Air Conditioning Apparatus , portable, with complement of oxygen administering apparatus, including bed tent, in boxes.....	100
56545	Clothing and Related Articles , disposable, paper or nonwoven cloth, with or without reinforcement of other materials, see Notes, items 56546 and 56547, viz.: Aprons; Caps or Hoods; Clothing , NOI; Coveralls; Drapes; Laboratory Coats; Leggings or Pants; Patient Examination Gowns; Sheets or Pillowcases; Shirts; Shoe Covers; Towels or Washcloths; In boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10.....	125
Sub 3	10 or greater.....	85
56546	NOTE—Also applies on Surgical or Obstetrical Procedure Packs , consisting of two or more of the following disposable articles, produced from the material specified, in one sterile pack for one particular surgical or obstetrical procedure: drapes, sheets, pillowcases, gowns, caps, masks or other disposable clothing.	
56547	NOTE—Applies only on products for surgical, clinical, laboratory, industrial or hospital use, whether sterile or not sterile.	
56570	Dental Cement, Plaster or Compounds , in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10	125
Sub 2	10 but less than 15	85
Sub 3	15 but less than 30	70
Sub 4	30 or greater	55

SUBJECT 35

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
56590	Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Apparatus, Instruments, Machines or Supplies, NOI, see Note, item 56591, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 35

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
56591	NOTE—Provisions for dental, hospital, medical or surgical apparatus, instruments, machines or supplies include, but are not limited to: Bandages or Dressings, NOI; Blankets, emergency first aid for burn victims; Braces, Collars, Splints or Supports; Clinical Thermometers; Commodes, Commode Chairs or Commode Stations, sanitary; Compresses, hot or cold, NOI; Containers, blood collecting; Dental Units; Dental Fountain Bowls or Cuspidors; Dialyzers, artificial kidney machine; Driers, X-ray film; Droppers, medicine (Eyedroppers), or Medicine Droppers and Bottle Caps combined; Electrodes, patient monitoring or testing instrument or device; Kits or Sets, expendable aspirating, administration or transference; Kits or Sets, patient care, comfort or treatment, consisting of articles for the personal care or comfort of the patient; Limbs, artificial or prosthetic; Medical Treatment Accessories, with or without chemicals, drugs or medicines, other than narcotics; Pads or Sponges, dental, medical or surgical, NOI; Processors, blood cell, centrifugal; Safes, X-ray film; Stretchers or Litters; Surgical Stapling Machines (Staplers) or Suturing Machines; Swabs, Swab Sticks or Swab-type Applicators; Tape, adhesive; Trusses, medical or surgical, or Hernia Belts.	
56702	Devices, intrauterine contraceptive, in boxes.....	400
56825	Manikins (Mannequins), medical or rescue training, see Note, item 56826, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 7.....	175
Sub 2	7 or greater	100
56826	NOTE—Applies on manikins (mannequins) or parts, such as heads, torsos or limbs, for teaching patient care, infant care, or emergency medical treatment procedures. Also applies on complement of electrical or electronic equipment or other accessories when packaged in same box.	

SUBJECT 35

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
56830	Mobility Aids , NOI, other than self-propelled, including Crutches, Walkers or Wheelchairs , in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 5.....	250
Sub 2	5 or greater	150
56840	Pumps or Aspirators , suction or pressure, including Breast Pumps , with or without appliances for drainage or other treatment of body cavities, see Note, item 56841, in boxes	125
56841	NOTE—Does not apply on devices that attach to central dental, hospital or medical vacuum supply systems. For applicable provisions, see item 56590.	
56930	Respiratory Therapy Aids, viz.: Apparatus or Sets , gas or oxygen administration, other than expendable breathing circuits or administration sets, see Note, item 56931; Apparatus , pulmonary assistance, consisting of portable air compressor and nebulizer with tubing and mouthpiece; Oxygen Concentrators , see Note, item 56932; Respirators , mechanical; Vaporizers , other than electric, with or without medicine; In boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10.....	125
Sub 3	10 or greater	85
56931	NOTE—Does not apply on recreational oxygen in handheld canisters or containers. For applicable provisions, see item 86070.	
56932	NOTE—Applies on mechanical devices designed to filter nitrogen and contaminants from ambient air to supply patient with oxygen.	
56975	Tests or Test Kits , pregnancy or ovulation, in boxes.....	200
56990	Toothbrushes , electric, see Note, item 56991, in boxes.....	92.5
56991	NOTE—Applies on power handle and complement of brushes, with or without stand, holder, charger or carrying case.	
56995	Toothbrushes , NOI, in packages or Package 2213, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10	110
Sub 3	10 or greater	70

SUBJECT 35

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
56401	NOTE—No Change.	
56420	Air Conditioning Apparatus , portable, with complement of oxygen administering apparatus, including bed tent, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 56590
56545	Clothing and Related Articles , disposable, paper or nonwoven cloth, with or without reinforcement of other materials, see Notes, items 56546 and 56547, viz.: Aprons; Caps or Hoods; Clothing, NOI; Coveralls; Drapes; Laboratory Coats; Leggings or Pants; Patient Examination Gowns; Sheets or Pillowcases; Shirts; Shoe Covers; Towels or Washcloths, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 56590
56546	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
56547	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
56570	Dental Cement, Plaster or Compounds, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 56590
56590	⇒ Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Apparatus, Instruments, Machines or Supplies, viz.: ⇒ Air Conditioning Apparatus , portable, with complement of oxygen administering apparatus, including bed tent, in boxes; ⇒ Bandages or Dressings , NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Blankets , emergency first aid for burn victims, in boxes; ⇒ Braces, Collars, Splints or Supports , in boxes; ⇒ Clinical Thermometers , in boxes;	

SUBJECT 35

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	<p>DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400</p> <p>Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Apparatus, Instruments, Machines or Supplies, viz.: subject to item 56590</p> <p>⇒ Clothing and Related Articles, disposable, paper or nonwoven cloth, with or without reinforcement of other materials, see Notes, items A-NEW and B-NEW, viz.:</p> <p>Aprons, in boxes;</p> <p>Caps or Hoods, in boxes;</p> <p>Clothing, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Coveralls, in boxes;</p> <p>Drapes, in boxes;</p> <p>Laboratory Coats, in boxes;</p> <p>Leggings or Pants, in boxes;</p> <p>Patient Examination Gowns, in boxes;</p> <p>Sheets or Pillowcases, in boxes;</p> <p>Shirts, in boxes;</p> <p>Shoe Covers, in boxes;</p> <p>Towels or Washcloths, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Commodes, Commode Chairs or Commode Stations, sanitary, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Compresses, hot or cold, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Containers, blood collecting, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Dental Cement, Plaster or Compounds, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Dental Fountain Bowls or Cuspidors, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Apparatus, Instruments, Machines or Supplies, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Dental Units, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Devices, intrauterine contraceptive, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Dialyzers, artificial kidney machine, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Driers, X-ray film, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Droppers, medicine (Eyedroppers), or Medicine Droppers and Bottle Caps combined, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Electrodes, patient monitoring or testing instrument or device, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Kits or Sets, expendable aspirating, administration or transference, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Kits or Sets, patient care, comfort or treatment, consisting of articles for the personal care or comfort of the patient, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Limbs, artificial or prosthetic, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Manikins (Mannequins), medical or rescue training, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Medical Treatment Accessories, with or without chemicals, drugs or medicines, other than narcotics, in boxes;</p>	

SUBJECT 35

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
	Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Apparatus, Instruments, Machines or Supplies, viz.: subject to item 56590	
	⇒ Mobility Aids , NOI, other than self-propelled, including Crutches, Walkers or Wheelchairs , in boxes;	
	⇒ Pads or Sponges , dental, medical or surgical, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Processors , blood cell, centrifugal, in boxes;	
	⇒ Pumps or Aspirators , suction or pressure, including Breast Pumps , with or without appliances for drainage or other treatment of body cavities, in boxes;	
	⇒ Respiratory Therapy Aids, viz.:	
	Apparatus or Sets , gas or oxygen administration, other than expendable breathing circuits or administration sets, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;	
	Apparatus , pulmonary assistance, consisting of portable air compressor and nebulizer with tubing and mouthpiece, in boxes;	
	Oxygen Concentrators , see Note, item E-NEW, in boxes;	
	Respirators , mechanical, in boxes;	
	Vaporizers , other than electric, with or without medicine, in boxes;	
	⇒ Safes , X-ray film, in boxes;	
	⇒ Stretchers or Litters , in boxes;	
	⇒ Surgical Stapling Machines (Staplers) or Suturing Machines , in boxes;	
	⇒ Swabs, Swab Sticks or Swab-type Applicators , in boxes;	
	⇒ Tape , adhesive, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tests or Test Kits , pregnancy or ovulation, in boxes;	
	⇒ Toothbrushes , NOI, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Trusses , medical or surgical, or Hernia Belts , in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 35

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Surgical or Obstetrical Procedure Packs , consisting of two or more of the following disposable articles, produced from the material specified, in one sterile pack for one particular surgical or obstetrical procedure: drapes, sheets, pillowcases, gowns, caps, masks or other disposable clothing.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on products for surgical, clinical, laboratory, industrial or hospital use, whether sterile or not sterile.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies on manikins (mannequins) or parts, such as heads, torsos or limbs, for teaching patient care, infant care, or emergency medical treatment procedures. Also applies on complement of electrical or electronic equipment or other accessories when packaged in same box.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on recreational oxygen in handheld canisters or containers. For applicable provisions, see item 86070.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies on mechanical devices designed to filter nitrogen and contaminants from ambient air to supply patient with oxygen.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Electric toothbrushes may be shipped with power handle and complement of brushes, with or without stand, holder, charger or carrying case.	
56591	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
56702	Devices , intrauterine contraceptive, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 56590
56825	Manikins (Mannequins) , medical or rescue training, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 56590
56826	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
56830	Mobility Aids , NOI, other than self-propelled, including Crutches, Walkers or Wheelchairs , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 56590
56840	Pumps or Aspirators , suction or pressure, including Breast Pumps , with or without appliances for drainage or other treatment of body cavities, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 56590
56841	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 35

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DENTAL, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY GROUP: subject to item 56400	
56930	Respiratory Therapy Aids, viz.: Apparatus or Sets, gas or oxygen administration, other than expendable breathing circuits or administration sets, see Note, item 56931; Apparatus, pulmonary assistance, consisting of portable air compressor and nebulizer with tubing and mouthpiece; Oxygen Concentrators, see Note, item 56932; Respirators, mechanical; Vaporizers, other than electric, with or without medicine, etc .. ⇒Cancel; see item 56590	
56931	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
56932	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
56975	Tests or Test Kits, pregnancy or ovulation, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56590	
56990	Toothbrushes, electric, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56590	
56991	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
56995	Toothbrushes, NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 56590	

Analysis

Introduction

Eleven items in the Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Supply Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of medical supplies and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 35

Therefore, eleven items subject to the Dental, Hospital, Medical or Surgical Supply Group would be canceled with reference to item 56590. Concurrently, item 56590, would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³², and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format.

Additionally, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and six Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 56590 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 36

SUBJECT 36: Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments

Re: Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments

Contact: Nicole Jones

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 36: Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments

Quick View: Twenty-five items subject to the Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 57670, amended to read “Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods Or Scientific Instruments Group”
- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Note, item 58361, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 36

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
57670	DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL GOODS OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS:	
57690	Altimeters , in boxes	200
57730	Barometers , in boxes	175
57780	Children's School Compasses, Dividers or Protractors , in boxes	100
57800	Drawing Instruments , NOI, in boxes.....	150
57830	Eyeglasses, Spectacles or Sunglasses , NOI, see Note, item 57831, in boxes or Package 2235, see Note, item 57832, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 or greater	125
57831	NOTE—Also applies on eyeglasses, spectacles or sunglasses without temple bars, such as 'clip-on' or magnetic-type glasses.	
57832	NOTE—Also applies when articles are shipped in or on point-of-purchase display racks or stands, in boxes, or in boxes that serve as point-of-purchase display racks or stands.	
57850	Gauges , precipitation, with or without recording device or other attachments, in boxes:	
Sub 1	NOI, other than plastic	200
Sub 2	Brass and steel combined.....	100
57880	Goggles , eye protection, or Safety Glasses ; with other than vision-corrective lenses, in boxes.....	150
57920	Hydrometers , in boxes.....	150
57940	Lenses or Lens Blanks , optical, NOI, in boxes.....	85
57980	Levels , surveying, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Other than farm.....	200
Sub 2	Farm.....	150
58010	Magnetic Compasses , in boxes	150
58030	Micrometers , in boxes	150
58070	Microtomes , in boxes	200
58080	Optical Comparators or Contour Projectors , gauging, see Note, item 58081, in boxes	100
58081	NOTE—Applies on products used to measure or compare detailed specifications or dimensions by use of laser or other optical technology.	
58090	Optical Glass , not ground nor polished, in boxes.....	100
58110	Optical Goods or Instruments , NOI, or Lasers , NOI, in boxes	200
58130	Periscopes :	
Sub 1	Lens, in boxes	200
Sub 2	Mirror, in boxes	125
58160	pH Meters , in boxes	150
58200	Range or Height Finders , with or without stands, in boxes or crates	250
58220	Recording Devices , household gas meter, in boxes.....	150

SUBJECT 36

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL GOODS OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS: subject to item 57670	
58240	Recording Devices, Gauges or Meters , NOI, in boxes, see Note, item 58242	150
58242	NOTE—Applies only on devices, gauges or meters which produce a graphic record of the function of or effect created on or by any other device, apparatus or instrument to or in which they are to be connected or installed. Devices, gauges or meters attached to or mounted on panels may be packed in crates when the devices, gauges or meters are adequately protected against damage.	
58260	Rulers, Rules or Dimension Scales , calculating, other than log or lumber rules, in boxes	200
58280	Scientific Instruments , NOI, in boxes or drums.....	200
58290	Sights , telescopic, small arms, in boxes or crates	200
58360	Thermometers , other than clinical, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Dial type, having a diameter of 10 inches or greater, see Note, item 58361	150
Sub 2	NOI.....	100
58361	NOTE—Applies only on thermometers which measure temperature by means of the unequal expansion or contraction of two different metals.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
57670	DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL GOODS OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS ⇒GROUP:	
57690	Altimeters , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57730	Barometers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57780	Children's School Compasses, Dividers or Protractors , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57800	Drawing Instruments , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57830	Eyeglasses, Spectacles or Sunglasses , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57831	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
57832	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
57850	Gauges , precipitation, with or without recording device or other attachments, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 36

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL GOODS OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS:		
subject to item 57670		
57880	Goggles , eye protection, or Safety Glasses ; with other than vision-corrective lenses, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57920	Hydrometers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57940	Lenses or Lens Blanks , optical, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
57980	Levels , surveying, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58010	Magnetic Compasses , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58030	Micrometers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58070	Microtomes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58080	Optical Comparators or Contour Projectors , gauging, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58081	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
58090	Optical Glass , not ground nor polished, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58110	Optical Goods or Instruments , NOI, or Lasers , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58130	Periscopes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58160	pH Meters , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58200	Range or Height Finders , with or without stands, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58220	Recording Devices , household gas meter, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58240	Recording Devices, Gauges or Meters , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58242	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
58260	Rulers, Rules or Dimension Scales , calculating, other than log or lumber rules, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58280	Scientific Instruments , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58290	Sights , telescopic, small arms, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 36

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL GOODS OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS:	
	subject to item 57670	
58360	Thermometers , other than clinical, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
58361	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
⇒A-NEW	Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments, viz.:	
	Altimeters , in boxes;	
	Barometers , in boxes;	
	Children's School Compasses, Dividers or Protractors , in boxes;	
	Drawing Instruments , NOI, in boxes;	
	Eyeglasses or Spectacles , NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or Package 2235, see Note, item C-NEW;	
	Gauges , precipitation, NOI, with or without recording device or other attachments, in boxes;	
	Goggles , eye protection, or Safety Glasses ; with other than vision-corrective lenses, in boxes;	
	Hydrometers , in boxes;	
	Lenses or Lens Blanks , optical, NOI, in boxes;	
	Levels , surveying, in boxes;	
	Magnetic Compasses , in boxes;	
	Micrometers , in boxes;	
	Microtomes , in boxes;	
	Optical Comparators or Contour Projectors , gauging, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;	
	Optical Glass , not ground nor polished, in boxes;	
	Optical Goods or Instruments , NOI, or Lasers , NOI, in boxes;	
	Periscopes , in boxes;	
	pH Meters , in boxes;	
	Range or Height Finders , with or without stands, in boxes or crates;	
	Recording Devices , household gas meter, in boxes;	
	Recording Devices, Gauges or Meters , NOI, in boxes, see Note, item E-NEW;	
	Rulers, Rules or Dimension Scales , calculating, other than log or lumber rules, in boxes;	
	Scientific Instruments , NOI, in boxes;	
	Sights , telescopic, small arms, in boxes or crates;	

SUBJECT 36

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL GOODS OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS: subject to item 57670	
	Drawing Instruments, Optical goods or Scientific Instruments, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Sunglasses, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or Package 2235, see Note, item C-NEW;	
	Thermometers, NOI, other than clinical, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on eyeglasses, spectacles or sunglasses without temple bars, such as 'clip-on' or magnetic-type glasses.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when articles are shipped in or on point-of-purchase display racks or stands, in boxes, or in boxes that serve as point-of- purchase display racks or stands.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Applies on products used to measure or compare detailed specifications or dimensions by use of laser or other optical technology.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on devices, gauges or meters which produce a graphic record of the function of or effect created on or by any other device, apparatus or instrument to or in which they are to be connected or installed. Devices, gauges or meters attached to or mounted on panels may be packed in crates when the devices, gauges or meters are adequately protected against damage.	

SUBJECT 36

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-five items in the Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of goods, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-five items subject to the Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³³. Additionally, the generic heading, item 57670, would be amended to read "Drawing Instruments, Optical Goods or Scientific Instruments Group."

Furthermore, four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item number to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz.," while one Note, item 58361, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 37

SUBJECT 37: Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products Group**Re: Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products Group****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 37: Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products Group

Quick View: Thirty-six items in the Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products Group are canceled with reference to item 58770, which would be amended to provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Item 59240 canceled with no further application
- One new Note established attendant to item 58770
- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 58770
- Three Notes canceled with no further application
- Note, item 58774, amended
- Note, item 59421, canceled with reference to Note, item 5877

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 37

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS		
GROUP: subject to item 58500		
58520	Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic Acid) , in boxes or drums.....	85
58580	Beans , nux vomica, ground or powdered or not ground nor powdered, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
58650	Citrates of Magnesia Solution , in inner containers in boxes or drums	65
58660	Compounds , dental plate cleaning, dry, in boxes.....	65
58670	Condiments , NOI, for animal feeds, tonics or regulators, consisting of barks, herbs, leaves, roots and seeds, ground, in bags, boxes or drums	85
58680	Conditioners , hair, contained or impregnated in cloth or paper sheets, in boxes.....	125
58690	Condition Powders, Regulators or Tonics , animal or poultry, see Note, item 58692:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums.....	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes, drums or pails.....	65
58692	NOTE—Will also apply on packages containing surgical instruments or veterinarian supplies not in excess of 5 percent of gross weight of package. Where weight of such articles exceeds 5 percent of gross weight of package, Item 640 will apply.	
58695	Condoms , with or without spermicidal lubricant, in boxes	125
58700	Contraceptive Sponges , cellular, expanded or foam plastic, impregnated with spermicide, in boxes	110
58710	Corn Silk , dry:	
Sub 1	In boxes or drums.....	150
Sub 2	In machine pressed bales.....	85
58730	Cough Drops or Throat Lozenges , in boxes	100

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 37

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS		
GROUP: subject to item 58500		
58770	Drugs or Medicines , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items 58771, 58772 and 58774, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2407, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
58771	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
58772	NOTE—Does not apply on cocaine, codeine, heroin, morphine or opium, which will not be accepted.	
58774	NOTE—Does not apply on dietary supplements or vitamins.	
58810	Extracts, Gels or Oils , aloe vera, other than dry, with or without preservatives, antioxidants or stabilizers, see Note, item 58812, in boxes or drums	70
58812	NOTE—Does not apply on products made from aloe vera which are commercially recognized as toilet preparations.	
58840	Gall , animal, in boxes or drums	70
58860	Hog Bile , crude, liquid, in boxes or drums.....	70
58880	Karaya Gum Solution , in glass in boxes	70
58890	Kits , contact lens care, see Note, item 58891, in boxes.....	70
58891	NOTE—Applies on kits containing saline solution, cleaning solution, enzymatic cleaning tablets and lens cases or cups, with or without disinfecting solution, electric disinfecting units, lens lubricant or carrying pouches.	
58893	Kits , fingernail maintenance, see Note, item 58894, with or without store display racks or stands, in boxes.....	250
58894	NOTE—Applies on kits containing cuticle stick, emery board and pre-cut nail patches.	
58980	Meal , fenugreek seed, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70

SUBJECT 37

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS		
GROUP: subject to item 58500		
59070	Perfume or Perfumery , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 59421, in boxes, drums or Packages 2189 or 2213	100
59080	Powder , dental plate adhesive, in inner containers in boxes.....	125
59090	Powder , sachet or toilet, in boxes, drums or Package 2213	100
59200	Rose Water:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums.....	100
Sub 2	In bulk in drums	85
59240	Sea Grass, Sea Moss or Seaweed:	
59250	Agar-Agar (Bengal Isinglass or Ceylon Moss) , in bags, bales, boxes or drums	200
59260	Carrageen (Irish Moss) , in bales, boxes or drums	85
59280	Kelp , dried or ground, in bags.....	60
59300	NOI:	
Sub 1	In bags, boxes or drums, or in bales not machine pressed	85
Sub 2	In machine pressed bales	70
59363	Soap , hand, in pump dispensing unit, see Note, item 59364, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 15	92.5
Sub 2	15 or greater	70
59364	NOTE—Applies only on hand soap contained in freestanding bottle or container with integral pump. Does not apply on bathroom or lavatory fixtures.	
59365	Solutions , feminine hygiene douche, in plastic dispensing containers, see Note, item 59367, in boxes	65
59367	NOTE—Applies only on feminine hygiene douche solutions whose water content is 90 percent or greater by weight.	
59370	Solutions , hemodialysis or saline, see Note, item 59371, other than intravenous, in drums or in inner containers in boxes	55
59371	NOTE—Applies only on hemodialysis or saline solutions whose water content is 90 percent or greater by weight.	
59380	Solutions or Sterile Water , intravenous, in boxes	70
59410	Tablets , enzymatic, contact lens cleaning, with or without vials, in boxes	250
59413	Tampons, Pads or Sanitary Napkins , feminine hygiene, in boxes	150

SUBJECT 37

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS	
	GROUP: subject to item 58500	
59420	Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 59421, viz.: Cosmetics , NOI, including Eye liner, Eye Shadow, Face Powder, Foundation, Lip Balm, Lip Gloss, Lipstick or Mascara; Creams, Lotions, Moisturizers or Oils , body, face or hand, NOI, including Sunscreen or Suntan Lotions or Oils; Hair Bleaching or Coloring Kits; Hairspray or Hair Styling Products , including Hair Gel, Mousse, Oil or Wax; Hand Sanitizers , NOI; Makeup , including Masquerade or Stage Makeup; Mouthwash; Nail Polish or Nail Polish Remover; Shampoo or Conditioner , hair; Shaving Cream, Gel or Soap; Toilet Preparations , NOI; Toothpaste or Tooth Powder; In boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2213, 2407 or 2411, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10	125
Sub 2	10 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 3	15 or greater	70
59421	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
59440	Water , mineral, concentrated or fortified, without dextrose or with not in excess of 7 percent dextrose, in boxes or drums, or in glass in bottle carriers with tops securely fastened.....	60
59460	Witch Hazel Extract:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums.....	85
Sub 2	In carboys.....	100
Sub 3	In bulk in drums	65
59480	Wormseed (Jerusalem Oak Seed) , ground or powdered, in bags, boxes or drums	85

SUBJECT 37

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS		
GROUP: subject to item 58500		
58520	Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic Acid), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58580	Beans, nux vomica, ground or powdered or not ground nor powdered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58650	Citrates of Magnesia Solution, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58660	Compounds, dental plate cleaning, dry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58670	Condiments, NOI, for animal feeds, tonics or regulators, consisting of barks, herbs, leaves, roots and seeds, ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58680	Conditioners, hair, contained or impregnated in cloth or paper sheets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58690	Condition Powders, Regulators or Tonics, animal or poultry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58692	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
58695	Condoms, with or without spermicidal lubricant, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58700	Contraceptive Sponges, cellular, expanded or foam plastic, impregnated with spermicide, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58710	Corn Silk, dry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58730	Cough Drops or Throat Lozenges, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58770	⇒Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products, viz.: ⇒ Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic Acid), in boxes; ⇒ Beans, nux vomica, ground or powdered or not ground nor powdered, in bags or boxes; ⇒ Citrates of Magnesia Solution, in inner containers in boxes; ⇒ Compounds, dental plate cleaning, dry, in boxes; ⇒ Condiments, NOI, for animal feeds, tonics or regulators, consisting of barks, herbs, leaves, roots and seeds, ground, in bags, boxes or drums; ⇒ Conditioners, hair, contained or impregnated in cloth or paper sheets, in boxes; ⇒ Condition Powders, Regulators or Tonics, animal or poultry, in inner containers in boxes or drums; or in bulk in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	

SUBJECT 37

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS	
	GROUP: subject to item 58500	
	Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products, viz.: subject to item 58770	
	⇒ Condoms , with or without spermicidal lubricant, in boxes;	
	⇒ Contraceptive Sponges , cellular, expanded or foam plastic, impregnated with spermicide, in boxes;	
	⇒ Corn Silk , dry, in bales, boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Cosmetics , NOI, including Eyeliners, Eye Shadow, Face Powder, Foundation, Lip Balm, Lip Gloss, Lipstick or Mascara , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Cough Drops or Throat Lozenges , in boxes;	
	⇒ Creams, Lotions, Moisturizers or Oils , body, face or hand, NOI, including Sunscreen or Suntan Lotions or Oils , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Drugs or Medicines , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, item 58771 and 58772, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2407;	
	⇒ Extracts, Gels or Oils , aloe vera, other than dry, with or without preservatives, antioxidants or stabilizers, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Gall , animal, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Hair Bleaching or Coloring Kits , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Hairspray or Hair Styling Products , including Hair Gel, Mousse, Oil or Wax; Hand Sanitizers , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Hog Bile , crude, liquid, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Karaya Gum Solution , in glass in boxes;	
	⇒ Kits , contact lens care, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Kits , fingernail maintenance, see Note, item B-NEW, with or without store display racks or stands, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 37

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS	
	GROUP: subject to item 58500	
	Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products, viz.: subject to item 58770	
	⇒ Makeup , including Masquerade or Stage Makeup , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Meal , fenugreek seed, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Mouthwash , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Nail Polish or Nail Polish Remover , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Perfume or Perfumery , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums or Package 2189;	
	⇒ Powder , dental plate adhesive, in inner containers in boxes;	
	⇒ Powder , sachet or toilet, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Rose Water , in inner containers in boxes or drums; or in bulk in drums;	
	⇒ Sea Grass, Sea Moss or Seaweed , NOI, see Note, Item C-NEW; in bags, bales, boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Shampoo or Conditioner , hair, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Shaving Cream, Gel or Soap , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Soap , hand, in pump dispensing unit, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Solutions , feminine hygiene douche, in plastic dispensing containers, in boxes;	
	⇒ Solutions , hemodialysis or saline, other than intravenous, in drums or in inner containers in boxes;	
	⇒ Solutions or Sterile Water , intravenous, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tablets , enzymatic, contact lens cleaning, with or without vials, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tampons, Pads or Sanitary Napkins , feminine hygiene, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 37

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS		
	GROUP: subject to item 58500	
	Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products, viz.: subject to item 58770	
	⇒ Toilet Preparations , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Toothpaste or Tooth Powder , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 58771, in boxes or Packages 2189, 2407 or 2411;	
	⇒ Water , mineral, concentrated or fortified, without dextrose or with not in excess of 7 percent dextrose, in boxes or drums	
	⇒ Witch Hazel Extract , in carboys, drums or in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;	
	⇒ Wormseed (Jerusalem Oak Seed) , ground or powdered, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
58771	NOTE—No Change.	
58772	NOTE—No Change.	
58774	NOTE—Does not apply on dietary supplements or vitamins. ⇒For applicable provisions see item 57300.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies on kits containing saline solution, cleaning solution, enzymatic cleaning tablets and lens cases or cups, with or without disinfecting solution, electric disinfecting units, lens lubricant or carrying pouches.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on kits containing cuticle stick, emery board and pre-cut nail patches.	

SUBJECT 37

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS		
GROUP: subject to item 58500		
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Includes but is not limited to Agar-Agar (Bengal Isinglass or Ceylon Moss), Carrageen (Irish Moss) or Kelp.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on hand soap contained in freestanding bottle or container with integral pump. Does not apply on bathroom or lavatory fixtures.	
58810	Extracts, Gels or Oils , aloe vera, other than dry, with or without preservatives, antioxidants or stabilizers, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58812	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
58840	Gall , animal, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58860	Hog Bile , crude, liquid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58880	Karaya Gum Solution , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58890	Kits , contact lens care, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58891	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
58893	Kits , fingernail maintenance, see Note, item 58894, with or without store display racks or stands, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
58894	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
58980	Meal , fenugreek seed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59070	Perfume or Perfumery , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59080	Powder , dental plate adhesive, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59090	Powder , sachet or toilet, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59200	Rose Water , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59240	Sea Grass, Sea Moss or Seaweed	⇒Cancel; no further application
59250	Agar-Agar (Bengal Isinglass or Ceylon Moss) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59260	Carrageen (Irish Moss) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770

SUBJECT 37

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS		
	GROUP: subject to item 58500	
59280	Kelp , dried or ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59300	NOI , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59363	Soap , hand, in pump dispensing unit, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59364	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
59365	Solutions , feminine hygiene douche, in plastic dispensing containers, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59367	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
59370	Solutions , hemodialysis or saline, see Note, item 59371, other than intravenous, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59371	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
59380	Solutions or Sterile Water , intravenous, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59410	Tablets , enzymatic, contact lens cleaning, with or without vials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59413	Tampons, Pads or Sanitary Napkins , feminine hygiene, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 37

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS OR PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS	
	GROUP: subject to item 58500	
59420	Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 59421, viz.: Cosmetics , NOI, including Eyeliner, Eye Shadow, Face Powder, Foundation, Lip Balm, Lip Gloss, Lipstick or Mascara; Creams, Lotions, Moisturizers or Oils , body, face or hand, NOI, including Sunscreen or Suntan Lotions or Oils; Hair Bleaching or Coloring Kits; Hairspray or Hair Styling Products , including Hair Gel, Mousse, Oil or Wax; Hand Sanitizers , NOI; Makeup , including Masquerade or Stage Makeup; Mouthwash; Nail Polish or Nail Polish Remover; Shampoo or Conditioner , hair; Shaving Cream, Gel or Soap; Toilet Preparations , NOI; Toothpaste or Tooth Powder ; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59421	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item 58771.	
59440	Water , mineral, concentrated or fortified, without dextrose or with not in excess of 7 percent dextrose, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59460	Witch Hazel Extract , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770
59480	Wormseed (Jerusalem Oak Seed) , ground or powdered, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 58770

Analysis

Introduction

Thirty-seven items in the Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of medicines and personal care products, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 37**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirty-six items subject to the Drugs, Medicines, Toilet Preparations or Personal Care Products Group, would be canceled with reference to item 58770. Concurrently, item 58770 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³⁴, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format. Additionally, item 59240 would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, four Notes would be canceled with no further application, one new Note would be established, Note, item 58774, amended, and Note, item 59421, canceled with reference to Note, item 58771 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 38

SUBJECT 38: Electrical Equipment Group

Re: Electrical Equipment Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 38: Electrical Equipment Group

Quick View: One hundred fifty-three items in the Electrical Equipment Group are canceled with reference to item 61700, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Thirty-two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 61700
- Nine Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
60502	NOTE—Provisions subject to this grouping will not apply on articles or parts for the manufacture or assembly of electrical or electronic equipment when made wholly of gold, silver, platinum, palladium or alloys containing 50 percent or more of these metals.	
60510	Adapters, electrical current (AC Adapters), see Note, item 60511, in boxes or crates.....	85
60511	NOTE—Applies only on units (power packs) that convert AC source power into DC output power at voltages suitable for supplying an electronic device.	
60520	Aerials or Antennae, automobile radio or automobile citizens band radio, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Telescopic:	
Sub 2	Power operated, with motor	100
Sub 3	Other than power operated, telescoped	70
Sub 4	Other than telescopic (single section rod), with mounting hardware, with or without coaxial cable	92.5
60530	Aerials or Antennae, aircraft, SU, in boxes	200
60535	Aerials or Antennas, or Parts thereof, viz.:	
	Aerials or Antennas, television receiving, other than parabolic, combined or not combined with lights or luggage racks, with or without hardware necessary for mounting;	
	Aerials or Antennas, television receiving, directional, parabolic, see Notes, items 60536 and 60538;	
	Aerials or Antennas, directional, parabolic, NOI, see Notes, items 60536 and 60538;	
	Bowls, Reflectors or Screens, directional or parabolic antenna, or Sections thereof, see Note, item 60538;	
	Enclosures, Housings or Domes, directional or parabolic antenna, see Note, item 60538;	
	In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
60536	NOTE—Also applies on one adjustable mount or stand, other than a tower or mast, shipped with each antenna.	
60538	NOTE—May also be shipped in Packages 2378 or 2455.	
60560	Aerials or Antennas , other than television receiving set, directional, nonparabolic, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	SU	200
Sub 2	KD.....	150
60580	Armatures	77.5
60600	Armor Rods , aluminum, in packages.....	60
60620	Backboards , telephone, steel, cast aluminum, wood, or plastic other than cellular or expanded, in boxes	70
60630	Ballasts , lamp, not enclosed in lamp channels or chassis, in boxes	65
60640	Bars , commutator, copper, in boxes	77.5
60650	Bases , electric iron (flatiron or sadiron), steel, unfinished, see Note, item 60651, in boxes	70
60651	NOTE—Bases may contain electric heating units.	
60700	Batteries or Cells , not listed in 49 CFR §172.101, Hazardous Materials Table, see Note, item 60702, in boxes, see Note, item 60703.....	60
60702	NOTE—Does not apply on batteries that are mounted in cabinets or racks, with or without wiring or electrical controls, nor on fuel cells.	
60703	NOTE—Storage batteries, including automobile batteries, may also be shipped in crates or Package 2064 or on lift truck skids or pallets.	
60740	Battery Boxes , plastic, NOI, see Note, item 60814, in boxes or crates or completely wrapped and securely fastened to lift truck pallets	150
60750	Battery Boxes , steel, NOI, see Note, item 60814, in boxes or crates.....	100
60800	Battery Covers or Vents , plastic, NOI, in boxes or crates	100
60814	NOTE—Battery box provisions apply only on primary shells or housings for the construction of batteries.	
60820	Battery or Battery Booster Cables , with terminals or clamps attached, in boxes, drums or Package 1273.....	70
60840	Battery Insulating Partitions , paper, resin impregnated; plastic; rubber; rubber, mineral wool and diatomaceous earth combined; or wooden; in boxes	70
60880	Battery Parts , lead, NOI, in boxes or drums.....	60
61000	Bells or Gongs , in boxes	100
61020	Bicycle Lighting Outfits , in boxes	100
61040	Blankets or Sheets , electric, in boxes or in Package 2272	125

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61045	Boards , printed circuit, NOI; other than components of data processing machines, systems or devices, see Note, item 61046; without separately manufactured electronic components; in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
61046	NOTE—Printed circuit boards which are parts or components of data processing machines, systems or devices are subject to item 116030.	
61053	Bodies, Shells or Sleeves , dry cell battery, sheet steel, without tops or bottoms, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Capacity not exceeding 1 gill (7.218 cubic inches).....	70
Sub 2	Capacity exceeding 1 gill (7.218 cubic inches)	125
61056	Boxes , splice or outlet, outdoor weatherproof-type, cast aluminum or die mold zinc, in boxes	70
61060	Brake Equipment , NOI, other than vehicle, in boxes or crates.....	77.5
61080	Bus Bar System , NOI, consisting of housings containing bus bars, with or without insulators, tapping connectors or trolleys, in boxes or crates or wrapped in double-faced corrugated fiberboard, see Notes, items 61083 and 61084	77.5
61083	NOTE—Bus bar systems may be packaged in doublewall corrugated fiberboard end caps securely strapped in place provided ends of system are protected by 12 gauge steel end caps securely bolted to article.	
61084	NOTE—Bus bar systems may be packaged in singlewall (or greater burst strength and combined weight facings) corrugated fiberboard end caps of at least 12-inch length, securely strapped or taped in place. Bus bars must be shipped on a 4-way-entry pallet, and the pallet must exceed bus bar dimensions by at least one inch in length with no overhang in width. The bus bar must be strapped with at least three steel bands to the pallet, and dividers must be used between bus bar layers.	
61090	Bus Bars , NOI, aluminum, copper or iron or steel, in boxes.....	70
61095	Bus Bars or Bus Bar Systems , data processing system, in boxes	92.5

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61130	Cable Assemblies or Harnesses , electrical wiring, NOI, see Note, item 61131, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	175
Sub 2	8 but less than 12	100
Sub 3	12 or greater	70
61131	NOTE—Does not apply on extension cords; see items 63036 and 63039 for applicable provisions.	
61200	Cable Clamps or Joints , NOI, other than plastic, in packages	60
61205	Cable Closures, or Cable Splicing or Encapsulating Kits , in boxes	110
61240	Cable Racks or Hooks , nickel-copper, underground, in packages	100
61264	Cables, Cable Sets, Wires or Wire Sets , spark plug or ignition, in boxes	110
61265	Cables or Tapes , heat producing, consisting of insulated resistance wire with plug, with or without thermostat, in boxes.....	77.5
61267	Cases or Covers , condenser or capacitor, plastic or plastic and aluminum combined, having a density of 15 pounds or greater per cubic foot, in boxes or Package 1078.....	70
61268	Can Openers , with or without integral sharpeners or ice crushers, in boxes....	77.5
61280	Chimes , door, chromatic, in boxes.....	100
61320	Coaxial Transmission Line , metal, in straight lengths, see Note, item 61322, or Connecting Fittings therefor , in boxes or crates.....	100
61322	NOTE—Applies only on electrical transmitting line consisting of two solid-wall tubular conductors, spaced one within the other, with or without coverings.	
61360	Coils or Yokes , focus or deflection, television receiving set, in packages.....	85
61380	Compensators , in boxes or crates	77.5
61400	Condensers or Condenser Parts , NOI, or Capacitors or Capacitor Parts , NOI, see Note, item 61401, in boxes, crates or Package 1273, or on skids.....	77.5
61401	NOTE—Does not apply on devices utilizing semiconductor materials. Classes for such devices are named in item 63025.	
61490	Cords , power supply, for permanent attachment to electrical appliances, machines or tools, see Note, item 61492, in boxes	70
61492	NOTE—Applies only on power supply cords consisting of one length of cable or wire, with not to exceed four conductors, having no attachments other than one male plug and one eyelet, hook, prong, spade or U-type terminal for each conductor.	
61505	Corn Poppers , household, in boxes	175
61520	Couplings , conduit, cast iron, inside diameter not less than two inches, without attachments, in packages.....	50
61530	Covers, Cans, Cases, Frames, Housings, Shells or Shields , transformer, sheet steel, see Note, item 61532, in boxes	70

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61532	NOTE—Applies only when formed from a single piece of steel.	
61537	Curlers or Rollers , hair setting, see Note, item 61538, in boxes	77.5
61538	NOTE—Applies on curlers or rollers with case or cover containing heating posts.	
61540	Cut-outs, or Parts , NOI, in boxes or crates	77.5
61550	Detectors , fire, gas, heat or smoke, or Smoke Alarms , with or without built-in emergency lighting units, in boxes.....	110
61558	Devices , sound effect, electromechanical reverberation, in boxes	92.5
61559	Dishes , baby food warming, electric, with or without covers, in boxes.....	92.5
61560	Distribution Boxes , marine cable strand, iron, without interior fittings.....	77.5
61565	Dryers , footwear, in boxes	200
61575	Earbuds, Earphones, Headphones or Headsets , in boxes:	
Sub 1	NOI.....	175
Sub 2	Disposable, not packaged for retail sale, having a density of 9 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 61576.....	100
61576	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, class will initially be assessed under the provisions of Sub 1. Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, class will be adjusted accordingly.	
61580	Electric Blanket Controls , in boxes	100
61620	Electric Current Testers , with or without lathes or vises, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1241 or 1273.....	100
61700	Electrical Appliances or Instruments , NOI, see Note, item 61701, in boxes, crates or Packages 829 or 1241, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61701	NOTE—Provisions also apply on: (1) Television Tuners or Tuning Sections, Digital Television Converters or Decoders, Set Top Boxes (STBs), Set Top Units (STUs) or Digital Video Recorders (DVRs). (2) Video Game Controllers or Joysticks or other electronic accessories designed to be used in conjunction with a video game console for the purpose of playing a video game, but not on the complete video game or video game console. (3) Battery Chargers, including Cell Phone Chargers.	
61720	Electrodes, arc lamp, metal, in boxes	85
61730	Electrodes, electrostatic precipitator discharge, steel wire, in boxes	77.5
61740	Electrodes, silicon carbide, in boxes	85
61760	Electrolytic Cells (Electrolyzers), in boxes or crates	85
61800	Electromagnetic Brakes, Clutches, Slip Couplings, or Dynamometers, separate or combined, with or without motors, see Note, item 61802; or Parts thereof, NOI; in boxes or crates or on skids	77.5
61802	NOTE—Applies on electromagnetic devices transmitting torque thru application of eddy-currents, including necessary electrical controls or regulating equipment.	
61810	Elements, heating, or Heating Element Material, in flexible sheet form, see Note, item 61812, flat or rolled, wrapped or in boxes or crates.....	77.5
61812	NOTE—Applies only on sheets of paper, asbestos paper or plastic film with an electrically conductive sandwich filling and metal strip connections or electrodes on two opposite edges of sheets.	
61840	Extractors, juice (Juicers), countertop, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 7.....	175
Sub 2	7 or greater	100
61860	Eye Bolts, insulated, or Insulator Pins, porcelain, steel and wood combined, in boxes or drums	70
61870	Fans, ceiling, with or without blades or complement of lighting fixtures in same or separate package, see Note, item 61872, in boxes	110
61872	NOTE—Only applies on fans designed for permanent installation to the ceiling for air circulation purposes.	
61910	Fans, NOI, including Exhaust or Ventilating Fans, see Note, item 61911, in boxes, crates or Package 2237, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 or greater	110
61911	NOTE—Exhaust or ventilating fans may be equipped with heating elements or lighting fixtures.	

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61940	Fans and Roof Ventilators combined, or Fans and Sidewall Ventilators combined, NOI, with exterior shrouds or cones, exhaust or ventilating, SU, in boxes or crates, or steel-strapped to wood skid platform with shutter end crated.....	200
61960	Ferrite-ceramic Articles, NOI, in boxes	85
61980	Field Coils, generator or motor, in boxes	77.5
61990	Filters, electrical or radio frequency interference, in boxes or crates	77.5
62000	Fire Alarm or Police Patrol Boxes, in boxes or crates.....	85
62020	Fittings, electric outlet box, iron or steel, see Note, item 62021, in bulk in boxes or drums	55
62021	NOTE—Applies on brackets, connectors, cross arms, flanges, hickies, straps or socket holders, such as are used to mount lighting fixtures to outlet boxes.	
62025	Food Slicers, household, in boxes	100
62030	Foot Baths, Foot Spas or Foot Tubs, portable; with vibratory, whirlpool or other water-agitating apparatus, with or without heating apparatus, see Note, item 62031, in boxes	200
62031	NOTE—Also applies on foot baths, foot spas or foot tubs which can operate without water.	
62044	Frames, exterior television picture tube mounting, sheet steel, in half sections, interlaced, in boxes:	
Sub 1	With mounting lugs	77.5
Sub 2	Without mounting lugs	70
62055	Fresheners, Cleaners or Purifiers, air, portable, with or without night-light, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	200
Sub 2	8 or greater	100
62057	Fryers (Deep Fryers), NOI, without covers or with covers in same package, in boxes, crates or Package 1082	100
62060	Fuses, NOI, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Other than card mounted, blister packed or in containers affixed to cards.....	77.5
Sub 2	Card mounted, blister packed, or in containers affixed to cards, in mixed packages with fuses, NOI, not card mounted, blister packed nor in containers affixed to cards, see Note, item 62062.....	85
Sub 3	Card mounted, blister packed, or in containers affixed to cards.....	100
62062	NOTE—Applies only when weight of the fuses, NOI, card mounted, blister packed, or in containers affixed to cards does not exceed 10 percent of weight upon which charges are assessed.	

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62127	Greenhouses , NOI, indoor, portable, with electric heating element or temperature control unit and accessories or other components necessary for operation, in boxes	125
62128	Griddles , NOI, in boxes.....	100
62130	Grips , handlebar, plastic or rubber, with integral heating elements, in boxes.....	77.5
62140	Ground Clamps , in boxes	85
62160	Gyro-compasses , in boxes or crates	100
62180	Hair Dryers , in boxes or crates	125
62190	Headsets , virtual reality (VR Headsets), see Note, item 62191, in boxes.....	150
62191	NOTE—Applies on virtual reality headsets with integral screens or monitors designed to be used standalone or in conjunction with a video game console or computer.	
62200	Heat Regulating Apparatus , automatic, electrically controlled, or Parts thereof , NOI, in boxes.....	100
62220	Heaters or Radiators , portable, NOI, with or without blowers or fans, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	150
Sub 2	10 or greater	85
62240	Heaters , immersion, electric, in boxes	100
62255	Heaters , parabolic, portable, with or without blowers or fans, in boxes.....	300
62257	Heating Elements or Resistance Grids , NOI, including Duct Heaters , NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 1241 or 1273, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	150
Sub 2	10 or greater	70
62260	Holders , Christmas tree, electrically equipped, with or without music box movements, in boxes.....	100

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62270	Humidifiers or Vaporizers , portable, NOI, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
62285	Irons , NOI, in boxes	125
62290	Irons or Wands , hair crimping, curling, straightening, styling or waving; or Brushes or Combs , hair; in boxes	125
62300	Kits , armature rewinding, in boxes	100
62320	Kits , engine starting, without batteries (steel containers with cable, terminals and converter switch), in boxes	85
62327	Kits , radio aerial, NOI, in boxes or in spirally wound fiber tubes of not less than 0.200 inch wall thickness and closed at both ends	85
62330	Kits or Sets , electrical instrument assembly, see Note, item 62332, toy or other than toy, other than television receiving sets, in boxes	100
62332	NOTE—Applies on sets or kits of basic components for the assembly of electrical apparatus, appliances or instruments. Does not apply on accompanying set up furniture type cabinets. Other classification items showing more specific description of individual articles take precedence over this item when they specifically provide classes for KD or disassembled forms of shipment.	
62345	Knives , food slicing or carving, household, hand-held, in boxes	85
62360	Leads or Lead Wires , electrical article or device, see Note, item 62362, in boxes	100
62362	NOTE—Applies on leads or lead wires for such articles as electric lamps, electronic tubes, neon signs, resistors, semiconductors or similar devices.	
62380	Lightning Arresters or Parts , NOI, in boxes or crates	77.5
62400	Line Traps , carrier current, in boxes or crates	85
62420	Loudspeakers or Speakers , NOI, in boxes	125
62450	Machines or Units , blasting (Blasters), see Note, item 62452, in boxes	100
62452	NOTE—Applies only on hand-operated magnetos or dynamos used to fire a charge of explosive by electricity.	

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62460	Magnetos or Parts , NOI, in boxes or crates	85
62480	Magnets , electro, other than lifting, in boxes.....	100
62500	Market Quotation Boards or Parts thereof , in boxes	100
62520	Mast Kits , electric service entrance, in boxes	85
62530	Mats , heating, plant propagation, with or without thermostats, in boxes.....	85
62535	Mats or Pads , waterbed heating, with heat regulating controls, in boxes.....	85
62540	Metal Inspecting Devices , magnetic, in boxes or crates.....	125
62550	Mills or Grinders , coffee, household, in boxes	77.5
62560	Mixers or Peelers , food, or Food Processors or Blenders , household, with or without attachments, in boxes or crates	100
62590	Oscilloscopes or Waveform Analyzers , in boxes	200
62640	Pads , heating, NOI, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	175
Sub 2	8 or greater	100
62642	Pads , moist-heat-treatment, with resistance wire and thermostat contained in woven lead filling, in boxes	77.5
62645	Pans , frying, without covers or with covers in same package, in boxes or crates.....	100
62646	Parts , phonograph or tape player or recorder, NOI, or Phonograph Needles , in boxes.....	100
62647	Phonographs , NOI, or Dictating Machines , other than tape recorders, in boxes or Package 829; or Coin- or Currency-Operated Phonographs (Jukeboxes) , in boxes	125
62648	Phonographs , table top or portable, other than dictating machines, in boxes.....	100
62660	Pedals , sound effects, see Note, item 62661, in boxes.....	100
62661	NOTE—Applies only on pedals activated by foot power to produce various musical sound effects when used in conjunction with a musical instrument and amplifier.	
62675	Plates , battery, copper, lead or zinc, in boxes or crates	60
62680	Plates , switch or outlet, other than outlet box covers, separate or combined, see Note, item 62682, in boxes:	
Sub 1	NOI.....	100
Sub 2	Plastic or composition, other than card-mounted, blister packed or in containers affixed to cards	77.5
Sub 3	Steel, other than card-mounted, blister packed or in containers affixed to cards	70
Sub 4	Zinc, cast:	
Sub 5	Skin-wrapped or skin-wrapped and card-mounted.....	77.5
Sub 6	Other than card-mounted, blister packed, skin-wrapped or in containers affixed to cards	70

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62682	NOTE—Applies only on articles named when without electrical equipment such as switches or receptacles.	
62800	Radio or Television Receiving Set Chassis, Chassis Parts or Transformer Shields, sheet steel, or Electronic Tube Shields, other than television picture tube, or Shield Bases, sheet steel or brass, plated or not plated; without wiring or other electrical apparatus, in boxes.....	85
62802	NOTE—Includes necessary equipment of tubes and loudspeakers for each set in same or separate packages.	
62830	Radio, Radiotelephone or Television Transmitting or Transmitting and Receiving Sets, or other Radio Impulse or Wireless Audio (Sound) Impulse Transmitting or Transmitting and Receiving Sets, including Cellular Telephones, separate or combined, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	150
Sub 2	8 or greater	100
62860	Recorders or Players, tape, NOI, separate or combined, with or without equipment of loudspeakers in same or separate packages, see Note, item 62862, in boxes or Package 829.....	110
62862	NOTE—Necessary equipment of loudspeakers shipped in separate packages from recorder or player may be shipped in boxes.	
62900	Rectifiers, NOI, in boxes or crates.....	85
62940	Remote Controls, infrared, see Note, item 62941, in boxes or crates.....	100
62941	NOTE—Remote controls that operate at radio frequencies are classified as 'Radio Impulse Transmitting or Transmitting and Receiving Sets,' per the released value provisions of item 62820.	
62960	Rheostats (Resistors), or Parts, NOI, in boxes, crates, drums or Package 1241	77.5
63020	Sealers, bag, household-type, in boxes	85
63023	Scissors, electric, hand, in boxes	100
63035	Sets, radio, and related articles, see Note, item 62802, viz.: Amplifiers, Preamplifiers, Receivers or Tuners, radio, separate or combined; Players or Recorders, compact disc (CD), digital videodisc (DVD), videocassette (VCR) or videodisc; Radios or Clock Radios, NOI; Radios or Clock Radios and Phonographs or Tape Recorders or Players combined; In boxes or Packages 829, 979, 2320 or 2396.....	125

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
63040	Shafts , steel, electric motor armature, in boxes:	
Sub 1	With fittings such as bearings, cams, keys or grease fittings attached.....	85
Sub 2	Without fittings.....	70
63045	Sharpeners , knife, household, with or without scissor or pencil sharpening features, in boxes.....	85
63080	Signal Boxes , NOI, in boxes or crates.....	85
63085	Sinks , heat, electrical component mounting or shielding, without blowers or fans, in boxes.....	85
63090	Sockets or Holders , outdoor weatherproof-type, incandescent flood or spot lamp, cast aluminum or die mold zinc, with conduit fittings and electric sockets, wired or not wired, without lamps, in packages, see Note, item 63092.....	70
63092	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying accessorial articles classed not higher than class 100 when shipped in same package, providing the weight thereof does not exceed 10 percent of the weight of sockets or holders.	
63100	Solenoids , with or without armatures, or Parts , NOI, in boxes.....	77.5
63110	Spacers , aerial cable, insulating or noninsulating, with or without attaching devices or fittings, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Plastic, other than foam, cellular or expanded.....	92.5
Sub 2	Ceramic.....	70
Sub 3	NOI.....	100
63120	Spark Coils , in boxes or Packages 1241 or 1273.....	77.5

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
63160*	<p>Switches, Switch Boxes, Electrical Enclosures or Electrical Wiring Equipment, see Note, item 63162, viz.:</p> <p>Circuit Breakers or Switches, including Air-Break Switches or Timing Switches;</p> <p>Electric Meter Sockets;</p> <p>Electrical Enclosures, NOI;</p> <p>Fittings, electrical conduit, NOI;</p> <p>Junction Boxes or Cabinets;</p> <p>Outlet Box Covers, other than outlet box plates;</p> <p>Outlet Boxes;</p> <p>Switch Boxes, NOI;</p> <p>Surge Arresters, Protectors or Suppressors;</p> <p>Terminal Boxes or Housings;</p> <p>Terminal or Junction Blocks;</p> <p>Terminals, electrical cable or wiring, NOI, including Connectors or Butt Splices, see Note, item 63163;</p> <p>Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPSs), see Note, item 63164;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">In boxes, see Note, item 63161, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
63161	<p>NOTE—The following departures from packing requirements are permitted:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Terminals, terminal boxes or housings, electric meter sockets, or terminal or junction blocks may be shipped in Packages 1241 or 1273. 2. Aluminum railway switch or junction boxes exceeding 140 pounds may be shipped on skids. 3. Circuit breakers or switches may be shipped in crates or Packages 1241, 1273 or 2243. 	

*Published in Supplement 3 to NMF 100-AX, effective November 30, 2024.

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
63162	NOTE—Provisions do not apply on plastic underground utility service boxes or enclosures such as pedestal housings, sectionalizing cabinets or substation covers intended for outdoor use. For provisions applicable on these commodities, see item 50808, 'Boxes or Enclosures, underground utility service, plastic.'	
63163	NOTE—Also applies on terminals joined by a web of metal forming continuous strips to permit automatic machine assembly.	
63164	NOTE—Applies on articles primarily designed to provide a temporary back-up power source for computers and other electronic equipment in the event of a power failure.	
63300	Telephones, Telephone Parts and Related Articles, viz.: Telephones , NOI, including Speakerphones , see Note, item 63303; Telephones , video (Videophones); Telephones and Answering Machines combined; Telephone Answering Machines ; Telephone Parts , NOI, including Telephone Housings ; In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
63303	NOTE— Does not apply on mobile cellular radiotelephones. Such cellular radiotelephones are classed in item 62830.	
63320	Television Antenna Rotating Devices , NOI, in boxes	85
63325	Televisions (TVs) , projection type, without integral screen, in boxes	200
63330	Terminals or Terminal Blocks , telephone cable, with or without attached cable stub, in boxes or crates.....	125
63340	Thermocouples , molten metal heat measuring, disposable or expendable, see Note, item 63342, in boxes	85
63342	NOTE—Applies only on disposable or expendable molten metal heat measuring thermocouples contained in one end of pulpboard cores or tubes.	
63360	Toasters , in boxes.....	150

SUBJECT 38

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
63460	Trolleys or Tapping Connectors , bus bar system, with or without outlet boxes, in boxes.....	100
63495	Turntables , phonograph (operating and sound mechanism assemblies), in boxes.....	85
63498	Voice Coils , moving-coil or dynamic loudspeaker, in boxes	77.5
63500	Warmers , food or serving dish, tray-or trivet-type, in boxes:	
Sub 1	With covers, domes, drawers or lids	150
Sub 2	Without covers, domes, drawers or lids	92.5
63505	Warmers , food, NOI, with or without food holding pans, other than cabinet-type, see Note, item 63506, in boxes.....	100
63506	NOTE—Applies on food warmers designed to maintain the temperature of prepared foods. For provisions applicable to cabinet-type food warmers, see item 26100.	
63520	Waveguide , in boxes or crates, see Note, item 63522:	
Sub 1	Copper, with brass or steel flanges	70
Sub 2	Metal, NOI	85
63522	NOTE—Applies only on singlewall metal duct for transmitting electrical energy.	
63540	Whips, Masts or Rods , automobile radio antenna, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Card mounted or blister packed	175
Sub 2	Other than card mounted or blister packed	77.5

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
60502	NOTE—No Change.	
60510	Adapters , electrical current (AC Adapters), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60511	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
60520	Aerials or Antennae , automobile radio or automobile citizens band radio, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60530	Aerials or Antennae , aircraft, SU, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
60535	Aerials or Antennas, or Parts thereof, viz.: Aerials or Antennas , television receiving, other than parabolic, combined or not combined with lights or luggage racks, with or without hardware necessary for mounting; Aerials or Antennas , television receiving, directional, parabolic, see Notes, items 60536 and 60538; Aerials or Antennas , directional, parabolic, NOI, see Notes, items 60536 and 60538; Bowls, Reflectors or Screens , directional or parabolic antenna, or Sections thereof , see Note, item 60538; Enclosures, Housings or Domes , directional or parabolic antenna, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60536	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
60538	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
60560	Aerials or Antennas , other than television receiving set, directional, nonparabolic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60580	Armatures	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60600	Armor Rods , aluminum, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60620	Backboards , telephone, steel, cast aluminum, wood, or plastic other than cellular or expanded, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60630	Ballasts , lamp, not enclosed in lamp channels or chassis, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60640	Bars , commutator, copper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60650	Bases , electric iron (flatiron or sadiron), steel, unfinished, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60651	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
60700	Batteries or Cells , not listed in 49 CFR §172.101, Hazardous Materials Table, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60702	NOTE—No Change.	
60703	NOTE—No Change.	
60740	Battery Boxes , plastic, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60750	Battery Boxes , steel, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
60800	Battery Covers or Vents , plastic, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60814	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
60820	Battery or Battery Booster Cables , with terminals or clamps attached, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60840	Battery Insulating Partitions , paper, resin impregnated; plastic; rubber; rubber, mineral wool and diatomaceous earth combined; or wooden; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
60880	Battery Parts , lead, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61000	Bells or Gongs , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61020	Bicycle Lighting Outfits , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61040	Blankets or Sheets , electric, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61045	Boards , printed circuit, NOI; other than components of data processing machines, systems or devices, see Note, item 61046; without separately manufactured electronic components; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61046	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
61053	Bodies, Shells or Sleeves , dry cell battery, sheet steel, without tops or bottoms, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61056	Boxes , splice or outlet, outdoor weatherproof-type, cast aluminum or die mold zinc, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61060	Brake Equipment , NOI, other than vehicle, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61080	Bus Bar System , NOI, consisting of housings containing bus bars, with or without insulators, tapping connectors or trolleys, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61083	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
61084	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
61090	Bus Bars , NOI, aluminum, copper or iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61095	Bus Bars or Bus Bar Systems , data processing system, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61130	Cable Assemblies or Harnesses , electrical wiring, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61131	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
61200	Cable Clamps or Joints , NOI, other than plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61205	Cable Closures, or Cable Splicing or Encapsulating Kits , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61240	Cable Racks or Hooks , nickel-copper, underground, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61264	Cables, Cable Sets, Wires or Wire Sets , spark plug or ignition, etc...	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61265	Cables or Tapes , heat producing, consisting of insulated resistance wire with plug, with or without thermostat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61267	Cases or Covers , condenser or capacitor, plastic or plastic and aluminum combined, having a density of 15 pounds or greater per cubic foot, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61268	Can Openers , with or without integral sharpeners or ice crushers, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61280	Chimes , door, chromatic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61320	Coaxial Transmission Line , metal, in straight lengths, see Note, item 61322, or Connecting Fittings therefor , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61322	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item H-NEW.	
61360	Coils or Yokes , focus or deflection, television receiving set, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61380	Compensators , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61400	Condensers or Condenser Parts , NOI, or Capacitors or Capacitor Parts , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61401	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item I-NEW.	
61490	Cords , power supply, for permanent attachment to electrical appliances, machines or tools, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61492	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item J-NEW.	
61505	Corn Poppers , household, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61520	Couplings , conduit, cast iron, inside diameter not less than two inches, without attachments, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61530	Covers, Cans, Cases, Frames, Housings, Shells or Shields , transformer, sheet steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61532	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item K-NEW.	
61537	Curlers or Rollers , hair setting, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61538	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item L-NEW.	
61540	Cut-outs, or Parts , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61550	Detectors , fire, gas, heat or smoke, or Smoke Alarms , with or without built-in emergency lighting units, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61558	Devices , sound effect, electromechanical reverberation, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61559	Dishes , baby food warming, electric, with or without covers, etc...	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61560	Distribution Boxes , marine cable strand, iron, without interior fittings.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61565	Dryers , footwear, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61575	Earbuds, Earphones, Headphones or Headsets , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61576	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
61580	Electric Blanket Controls , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61620	Electric Current Testers , with or without lathes or vises, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
61700	<p>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒ Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒ Adapters, electrical current (AC Adapters), see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Aerials or Antennas, or Parts thereof, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes, crates or Packages 2378 or 2455; ⇒ Amplifiers, Preamplifiers, Receivers or Tuners, radio, separate or combined, see Note, item Y-NEW, in boxes or Packages 829, 979, 2320 or 2396; ⇒ Armatures, in packages; ⇒ Armor Rods, aluminum, in packages; ⇒ Backboards, telephone, steel, cast aluminum, wood, or plastic other than cellular or expanded, in boxes; ⇒ Ballasts, lamp, not enclosed in lamp channels or chassis, in boxes; ⇒ Bars, commutator, copper, in boxes; ⇒ Bases, electric iron (flatiron or sadiron), steel, with or without electric heating units, in boxes; ⇒ Batteries or Cells, not listed in 49 CFR § 172.101, Hazardous Materials Table, see Note, item 60702, in boxes, see Note, item 60703; ⇒ Battery Boxes, plastic, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Battery Boxes, steel, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Battery Chargers, including Cell Phone Chargers, in boxes, crates or Packages 829 or 1241; ⇒ Battery Covers or Vents, plastic, NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Battery or Battery Booster Cables, with terminals or clamps attached, in boxes or Package 1273; ⇒ Battery Insulating Partitions, paper, resin impregnated; plastic; rubber; rubber, mineral wool and diatomaceous earth combined; or wooden; in boxes; ⇒ Battery Parts, lead, NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Bells or Gongs, in boxes; ⇒ Bicycle Lighting Outfits, in boxes; ⇒ Blankets or Sheets, electric, in boxes or in Package 2272; ⇒ Boards, printed circuit, NOI; other than components of data processing machines, systems or devices, see Note, item D-NEW; without separately manufactured electronic components; in boxes; ⇒ Bodies, Shells or Sleeves, dry cell battery, sheet steel, without tops or bottoms, in boxes; ⇒ Boxes, splice or outlet, outdoor weatherproof-type, cast aluminum or die mold zinc, in boxes; ⇒ Brake Equipment, NOI, other than vehicle, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Brushes or Combs, hair, in boxes; 	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
	Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: subject to item 61700	
	⇒ Bus Bar System , NOI, consisting of housings containing bus bars, with or without insulators, tapping connectors or trolleys, in boxes or crates or wrapped in double-faced corrugated fiberboard, see Notes, items E-NEW and F-NEW;	
	⇒ Bus Bars , NOI, aluminum, copper or iron or steel, in boxes;	
	⇒ Bus Bars or Bus Bar Systems , data processing system, in boxes;	
	⇒ Cable Assemblies or Harnesses , electrical wiring, NOI, see Note, item G-NEW, in packages;	
	⇒ Cable Clamps or Joints , NOI, other than plastic, in packages;	
	⇒ Cable Closures, or Cable Splicing or Encapsulating Kits , in boxes;	
	⇒ Cable Racks or Hooks , nickel-copper, underground, in packages;	
	⇒ Cables, Cable Sets, Wires or Wire Sets , spark plug or ignition, in boxes;	
	⇒ Cables or Tapes , heat producing, consisting of insulated resistance wire with plug, with or without thermostat, in boxes;	
	⇒ Cases or Covers , condenser or capacitor, plastic or plastic and aluminum combined, in boxes or Package 1078;	
	⇒ Can Openers , with or without integral sharpeners or ice crushers, in boxes;	
	⇒ Chimes , door, chromatic, in boxes;	
	⇒ Circuit Breakers or Switches , including Air-Break Switches or Timing Switches , in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Coaxial Transmission Line , metal, in straight lengths, see Note, item H-NEW, or Connecting Fittings therefor , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Coils or Yokes , focus or deflection, television receiving set, in packages;	
	⇒ Coin- or Currency-Operated Phonographs (Jukeboxes) , in boxes;	
	⇒ Compensators , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Condensers or Condenser Parts , NOI, or Capacitors or Capacitor Parts , NOI, see Note, item I-NEW, in boxes, crates or Package 1273;	
	⇒ Cords , power supply, for permanent attachment to electrical appliances, machines or tools, see Note, item J-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Corn Poppers , household, in boxes;	
	⇒ Couplings , conduit, cast iron, inside diameter not less than two inches, without attachments, in packages;	
	⇒ Covers, Cans, Cases, Frames, Housings, Shells or Shields , transformer, sheet steel, see Note, item K-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Curlers or Rollers , hair setting, see Note, item L-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Cut-outs, or Parts , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Detectors , fire, gas, heat or smoke, or Smoke Alarms , with or without built-in emergency lighting units, in boxes;	
	⇒ Devices , sound effect, electromechanical reverberation, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
	Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: subject to item 61700	
	⇒ Dictating Machines , in boxes or Package 829;	
	⇒ Dishes , baby food warming, electric, with or without covers, in boxes;	
	⇒ Distribution Boxes , marine cable strand, iron, without interior fittings, in packages;	
	⇒ Dryers , footwear, in boxes;	
	⇒ Duct Heaters , NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 1241 or 1273;	
	⇒ Earbuds, Earphones, Headphones or Headsets , in boxes;	
	⇒ Electric Blanket Controls , in boxes;	
	⇒ Electric Current Testers , with or without lathes or vises, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1241 or 1273;	
	⇒ Electric Meter Sockets , in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof , NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 829 or 1241;	
	⇒ Electrical Enclosures , NOI, in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Electrodes , arc lamp, metal, in boxes;	
	⇒ Electrodes , electrostatic precipitator discharge, steel wire, in boxes;	
	⇒ Electrodes , silicon carbide, in boxes;	
	⇒ Electrolytic Cells (Electrolyzers) , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Electromagnetic Brakes, Clutches, Slip Couplings, or Dynamometers , separate or combined, with or without motors, see Note, item M-NEW; or Parts thereof , NOI; in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Elements , heating, or Heating Element Material , in flexible sheet form, see Note, item N-NEW, flat or rolled, wrapped or in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Extractors , juice (Juicers), countertop, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Eye Bolts , insulated, or Insulator Pins , porcelain, steel and wood combined, in boxes;	
	⇒ Fans , ceiling, with or without blades or complement of lighting fixtures in same or separate package, see Note, item O-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Fans , NOI, including Exhaust or Ventilating Fans , see Note, item P-NEW, in boxes, crates or Package 2237;	
	⇒ Fans and Roof Ventilators combined, or Fans and Sidewall Ventilators combined , NOI, with exterior shrouds or cones, exhaust or ventilating, in boxes or crates, or steel-strapped to wood skid platform with shutter end crated;	
	⇒ Ferrite-ceramic Articles , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Field Coils , generator or motor, in boxes;	
	⇒ Filters , electrical or radio frequency interference, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Fire Alarm or Police Patrol Boxes , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Fittings , electric outlet box, iron or steel, see Note, item Q-NEW, in bulk in boxes;	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
	Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: subject to item 61700	
	⇒ Fittings , electrical conduit, NOI, in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Food Slicers , household, in boxes;	
	⇒ Foot Baths, Foot Spas or Foot Tubs , portable; with vibratory, whirlpool or other water-agitating apparatus, with or without heating apparatus, see Note, item R-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Frames , exterior television picture tube mounting, sheet steel, in half sections, interlaced, in boxes;	
	⇒ Fresheners, Cleaners or Purifiers , air, portable, with or without night-light, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Fryers (Deep Fryers) , NOI, without covers or with covers in same package, in boxes, crates or Package 1082;	
	⇒ Fuses , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Greenhouses , NOI, indoor, portable, with electric heating element or temperature control unit and accessories or other components necessary for operation, in boxes;	
	⇒ Griddles , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Grips , handlebar, plastic or rubber, with integral heating elements, in boxes;	
	⇒ Ground Clamps , in boxes;	
	⇒ Gyro-compasses , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Hair Dryers , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Headsets , virtual reality (VR Headsets), see Note, item S-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Heat Regulating Apparatus , automatic, electrically controlled, or Parts thereof , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Heaters or Radiators , portable, NOI, with or without blowers or fans, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Heaters , immersion, electric, in boxes;	
	⇒ Heaters , parabolic, portable, with or without blowers or fans, in boxes;	
	⇒ Heating Elements or Resistance Grids , NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 1241 or 1273;	
	⇒ HOLDERS , Christmas tree, electrically equipped, with or without music box movements, in boxes;	
	⇒ Humidifiers or Vaporizers , portable, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Irons , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Irons or Wands , hair crimping, curling, straightening, styling or waving, in boxes;	
	⇒ Junction Boxes or Cabinets , in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Kits , armature rewinding, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
	Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: subject to item 61700	
	⇒ Kits , engine starting, without batteries (steel containers with cable, terminals and converter switch), in boxes;	
	⇒ Kits , radio aerial, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Kits or Sets , electrical instrument assembly, see Note, item T-NEW, toy or other than toy, other than television receiving sets, in boxes;	
	⇒ Knives , food slicing or carving, household, hand-held, in boxes;	
	⇒ Leads or Lead Wires , electrical article or device, see Note, item U-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Lightning Arresters or Parts , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Line Traps , carrier current, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Loudspeakers or Speakers , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Machines or Units, blasting (Blasters) , see Note, item V-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Magnetos or Parts , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Magnets , electro, other than lifting, in boxes;	
	⇒ Market Quotation Boards or Parts thereof , in boxes;	
	⇒ Mast Kits , electric service entrance, in boxes;	
	⇒ Mats , heating, plant propagation, with or without thermostats, in boxes;	
	⇒ Mats or Pads , waterbed heating, with heat regulating controls, in boxes;	
	⇒ Metal Inspecting Devices , magnetic, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Mills or Grinders , coffee, household, in boxes;	
	⇒ Mixers or Peelers, food, or Food Processors or Blenders , household, with or without attachments, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Oscilloscopes or Waveform Analyzers , in boxes;	
	⇒ Outlet Box Covers , other than outlet box plates, in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Outlet Boxes , in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Pads , heating, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Pads , moist-heat-treatment, with resistance wire and thermostat contained in woven lead filling, in boxes;	
	⇒ Pans , frying, without covers or with covers in same package, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Pedals , sound effects, see Note, item W-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Phonographs, or Phonograph Parts , NOI, in boxes or Package 829;	
	⇒ Plates , battery, copper, lead or zinc, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Plates , switch or outlet, other than outlet box covers, separate or combined, NOI, see Note, item X-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Players or Recorders , compact disc (CD), digital videodisc (DVD), videocassette (VCR) or videodisc, see Note, item Y-NEW, in boxes or Packages 829, 979, 2320 or 2396;	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
	Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: subject to item 61700	
	⇒ Radio or Television Receiving Set Chassis, Chassis Parts or Transformer Shields , sheet steel, or Electronic Tube Shields, other than television picture tube, or Shield Bases, sheet steel or brass, plated or not plated; without wiring or other electrical apparatus, in boxes;	
	⇒ Radio, Radiotelephone or Television Transmitting or Transmitting and Receiving Sets, or other Radio Impulse or Wireless Audio (Sound) Impulse Transmitting or Transmitting and Receiving Sets , including Cellular Telephones , separate or combined, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Radios or Clock Radios , NOI, see Note, item Y-NEW, in boxes or Packages 829, 979, 2320 or 2396;	
	⇒ Radios or Clock Radios and Phonographs or Tape Recorders or Players combined, see Note, item Y-NEW, in boxes or Packages 829, 979, 2320 or 2396;	
	⇒ Recorders or Players , tape, NOI, separate or combined, with or without equipment of loudspeakers in same or separate packages, see Note, item Z-NEW, in boxes or Package 829;	
	⇒ Rectifiers , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Remote Controls , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Rheostats (Resistors), or Parts , NOI, in boxes, crates or Package 1241;	
	⇒ Sealers , bag, household-type, in boxes;	
	⇒ Scissors , electric, hand, in boxes;	
	⇒ Shafts , steel, electric motor armature, with fittings such as bearings, cams, keys or grease fittings attached, or without fittings, in boxes;	
	⇒ Sharpeners , knife, household, with or without scissor or pencil sharpening features, in boxes;	
	⇒ Signal Boxes , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Sinks , heat, electrical component mounting or shielding, without blowers or fans, in boxes;	
	⇒ Sockets or Holders , outdoor weatherproof-type, incandescent flood or spot lamp, cast aluminum or die mold zinc, with conduit fittings and electric sockets, wired or not wired, without lamps, in packages;	
	⇒ Solenoids , with or without armatures, or Parts , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Spacers , aerial cable, insulating or non-insulating, with or without attaching devices or fittings, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Spark Coils , in boxes or Packages 1241 or 1273;	
	⇒ Surge Arresters, Protectors or Suppressors , in boxes;	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
	Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: subject to item 61700	
	⇒ Switch Boxes , NOI, in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Telephones , NOI, including Speakerphones , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Telephones , video (Videophones), in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Telephones and Answering Machines combined, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Telephone Answering Machines , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Telephone Parts , NOI, including Telephone Housings , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Television Antenna Rotating Devices , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Television Tuners or Tuning Sections, Digital Television Converters or Decoders, Set Top Boxes (STBs), Set Top Units (STUs) or Digital Video Recorders (DVRs) , in boxes, crates or Packages 829 or 1241;	
	⇒ Televisions (TVs) , projection type, without integral screen, in boxes;	
	⇒ Terminal Boxes or Housings , in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Terminal or Junction Blocks , in boxes, see Note, item AA-NEW;	
	⇒ Terminals or Terminal Blocks , telephone cable, with or without attached cable stub, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Terminals , electrical cable or wiring, NOI, including Connectors or Butt Splices , in boxes, see Notes, items AA-NEW, and AB-NEW;	
	⇒ Thermocouples , molten metal heat measuring, disposable or expendable, see Note, item AD-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Toasters , in boxes;	
	⇒ Trolleys or Tapping Connectors , bus bar system, with or without outlet boxes, in boxes;	
	⇒ Turntables , phonograph (operating and sound mechanism assemblies), in boxes;	
	⇒ Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPSs) , in boxes, see Notes, items AA-NEW, and AC-NEW;	
	⇒ Video Game Controllers or Joysticks or other electronic accessories designed to be used in conjunction with a video game console for the purpose of playing a video game, but not on the complete video game or video game console, in boxes, crates or Packages 829 or 1241;	
	⇒ Voice Coils , moving-coil or dynamic loudspeaker, in boxes;	
	⇒ Warmers , food or serving dish, tray-or trivet-type, in boxes;	
	⇒ Warmers , food, NOI, with or without food holding pans, other than cabinet-type, see Note, item AE-NEW, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500		
Electrical Appliances, Equipment or Instruments, or Parts thereof, viz.: subject to item 61700		
⇒ Waveguide , in boxes or crates, see Note, item AF-NEW;		
⇒ Whips, Masts or Rods , automobile radio antenna, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:		
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on units (power packs) that convert AC source power into DC output power at voltages suitable for supplying an electronic device.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Antenna Bowls, Domes, Enclosures, Housings, Reflectors, Screens, or Sections thereof . One adjustable mount or stand, other than a tower or mast, may be shipped with each antenna.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Battery box provisions apply only on primary shells or housings for the construction of batteries.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Printed circuit boards which are parts or components of data processing machines, systems or devices are subject to item 116030.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Bus bar systems may be packaged in doublewall corrugated fiberboard end caps securely strapped in place provided ends of system are protected by 12 gauge steel end caps securely bolted to article.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Bus bar systems may be packaged in singlewall (or greater burst strength and combined weight facings) corrugated fiberboard end caps of at least 12-inch length, securely strapped or taped in place. Bus bars must be shipped on a 4-way-entry pallet, and the pallet must exceed bus bar dimensions by at least one inch in length with no overhang in width. The bus bar must be strapped with at least three steel bands to the pallet, and dividers must be used between bus bar layers.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on extension cords; see items 63036 and 63039 for applicable provisions.	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
⇒H-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on electrical transmitting line consisting of two solid-wall tubular conductors, spaced one within the other, with or without coverings.	
⇒I-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on devices utilizing semiconductor materials. Classes for such devices are named in item 63025.	
⇒J-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on power supply cords consisting of one length of cable or wire, with not to exceed four conductors, having no attachments other than one male plug and one eyelet, hook, prong, spade or U-type terminal for each conductor.	
⇒K-NEW	NOTE—Applies only when formed from a single piece of steel.	
⇒L-NEW	NOTE—Applies on curlers or rollers with case or cover containing heating posts.	
⇒M-NEW	NOTE—Applies on electromagnetic devices transmitting torque thru application of eddy-currents, including necessary electrical controls or regulating equipment.	
⇒N-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on sheets of paper, asbestos paper or plastic film with an electrically conductive sandwich filling and metal strip connections or electrodes on two opposite edges of sheets.	
⇒O-NEW	NOTE—Only applies on fans designed for permanent installation to the ceiling for air circulation purposes.	
⇒P-NEW	NOTE—Exhaust or ventilating fans may be equipped with heating elements or lighting fixtures.	
⇒Q-NEW	NOTE—Applies on brackets, connectors, cross arms, flanges, hickies, straps or socket holders, such as are used to mount lighting fixtures to outlet boxes.	
⇒R-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on foot baths, foot spas or foot tubs which can operate without water.	
⇒S-NEW	NOTE—Applies on virtual reality headsets with integral screens or monitors designed to be used standalone or in conjunction with a video game console or computer.	
⇒T-NEW	NOTE—Applies on sets or kits of basic components for the assembly of electrical apparatus, appliances or instruments. Does not apply on accompanying set up furniture type cabinets. Other classification items showing more specific description of individual articles take precedence over this item when they specifically provide classes for KD or disassembled forms of shipment.	
⇒U-NEW	NOTE—Applies on leads or lead wires for such articles as electric lamps, electronic tubes, neon signs, resistors, semiconductors or similar devices.	
⇒V-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on hand-operated magnetos or dynamos used to fire a charge of explosive by electricity.	
⇒W-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on pedals activated by foot power to produce various musical sound effects when used in conjunction with a musical instrument and amplifier.	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
	⇒X-NEW NOTE—Applies only on articles named when without electrical equipment such as switches or receptacles.	
	⇒Y-NEW NOTE—Includes necessary equipment of tubes and loudspeakers for each set in same or separate packages.	
	⇒Z-NEW NOTE—Necessary equipment of loudspeakers shipped in separate packages from recorder or player may be shipped in boxes.	
	⇒AA-NEW NOTE—Provisions do not apply on plastic underground utility service boxes or enclosures such as pedestal housings, sectionalizing cabinets or substation covers intended for outdoor use. For provisions applicable on these commodities, see item 50808, 'Boxes or Enclosures, underground utility service, plastic.'	
	⇒AB-NEW NOTE—Also applies on terminals joined by a web of metal forming continuous strips to permit automatic machine assembly.	
	⇒AC-NEW NOTE—Applies on articles primarily designed to provide a temporary back-up power source for computers and other electronic equipment in the event of a power failure.	
	⇒AD-NEW NOTE—Applies only on disposable or expendable molten metal heat measuring thermocouples contained in one end of pulpboard cores or tubes.	
	⇒AE-NEW NOTE—Applies on food warmers designed to maintain the temperature of prepared foods. For provisions applicable to cabinet-type food warmers, see item 26100.	
	⇒AF-NEW NOTE—Applies only on singlewall metal duct for transmitting electrical energy.	
61701	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
61720	Electrodes , arc lamp, metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61730	Electrodes , electrostatic precipitator discharge, steel wire, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61740	Electrodes , silicon carbide, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61760	Electrolytic Cells (Electrolyzers) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61800	Electromagnetic Brakes, Clutches, Slip Couplings, or Dynamometers , separate or combined, with or without motors, see Note, item 61802; or Parts thereof , NOI; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
61802	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item M-NEW.	
61810	Elements , heating, or Heating Element Material , in flexible sheet form, see Note, item 61812, flat or rolled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
61812	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item N-NEW.	
61840	Extractors, juice (Juicers), countertop, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
61860	Eye Bolts, insulated, or Insulator Pins, porcelain, steel and wood combined, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
61870	Fans, ceiling, with or without blades or complement of lighting fixtures in same or separate package, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
61872	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item O-NEW.	
61910	Fans, NOI, including Exhaust or Ventilating Fans, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
61911	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item P-NEW.	
61940	Fans and Roof Ventilators combined, or Fans and Sidewall Ventilators combined, NOI, with exterior shrouds or cones, exhaust or ventilating, SU, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
61960	Ferrite-ceramic Articles, NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
61980	Field Coils, generator or motor, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
61990	Filters, electrical or radio frequency interference, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62000	Fire Alarm or Police Patrol Boxes, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62020	Fittings, electric outlet box, iron or steel, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62021	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item Q-NEW.	
62025	Food Slicers, household, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62030	Foot Baths, Foot Spas or Foot Tubs, portable; with vibratory, whirlpool or other water-agitating apparatus, with or without heating apparatus, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62031	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item R-NEW.	
62044	Frames, exterior television picture tube mounting, sheet steel, in half sections, interlaced, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62055	Fresheners, Cleaners or Purifiers, air, portable, with or without night-light, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62057	Fryers (Deep Fryers) , NOI, without covers or with covers in same package, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62060	Fuses , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62062	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
62127	Greenhouses , NOI, indoor, portable, with electric heating element or temperature control unit and accessories or other components necessary for operation, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62128	Griddles , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62130	Grips , handlebar, plastic or rubber, with integral heating elements, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62140	Ground Clamps , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62160	Gyro-compasses , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62180	Hair Dryers , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62190	Headsets , virtual reality (VR Headsets), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62191	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item S-NEW.	
62200	Heat Regulating Apparatus , automatic, electrically controlled, or Parts thereof , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62220	Heaters or Radiators , portable, NOI, with or without blowers or fans, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62240	Heaters , immersion, electric, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62255	Heaters , parabolic, portable, with or without blowers or fans, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62257	Heating Elements or Resistance Grids , NOI, including Duct Heaters , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62260	 HOLDERS , Christmas tree, electrically equipped, with or without music box movements, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62270	Humidifiers or Vaporizers , portable, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62285	Irons , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62290	Irons or Wands , hair crimping, curling, straightening, styling or waving; or Brushes or Combs , hair; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62300	Kits , armature rewinding, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62320	Kits , engine starting, without batteries (steel containers with cable, terminals and converter switch), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62327	Kits , radio aerial, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62330	Kits or Sets , electrical instrument assembly, see Note, item 62332, toy or other than toy, other than television receiving sets, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62332	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item T-NEW.	
62345	Knives , food slicing or carving, household, hand-held, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62360	Leads or Lead Wires , electrical article or device, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62362	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item U-NEW.	
62380	Lightning Arresters or Parts , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62400	Line Traps , carrier current, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62420	Loudspeakers or Speakers , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62450	Machines or Units , blasting (Blasters), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62452	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item V-NEW.	
62460	Magnetos or Parts , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62480	Magnets , electro, other than lifting, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62500	Market Quotation Boards or Parts thereof , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62520	Mast Kits , electric service entrance, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62530	Mats , heating, plant propagation, with or without thermostats, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62535	Mats or Pads , waterbed heating, with heat regulating controls, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62540	Metal Inspecting Devices , magnetic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62550	Mills or Grinders , coffee, household, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62560	Mixers or Peelers , food, or Food Processors or Blenders , household, with or without attachments, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62590	Oscilloscopes or Waveform Analyzers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62640	Pads , heating, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62642	Pads , moist-heat-treatment, with resistance wire and thermostat contained in woven lead filling, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62645	Pans , frying, without covers or with covers in same package, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62646	Parts , phonograph or tape player or recorder, NOI, or Phonograph Needles , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62647	Phonographs , NOI, or Dictating Machines , other than tape recorders, in boxes or Package 829; or Coin- or Currency-Operated Phonographs (Jukeboxes) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62648	Phonographs , table top or portable, other than dictating machines, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62660	Pedals , sound effects, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62661	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item W-NEW.	
62675	Plates , battery, copper, lead or zinc, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
62680	Plates , switch or outlet, other than outlet box covers, separate or combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
62682	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item X-NEW.	
62800	Radio or Television Receiving Set Chassis, Chassis Parts or Transformer Shields , sheet steel, or Electronic Tube Shields , other than television picture tube, or Shield Bases , sheet steel or brass, plated or not plated; without wiring or other electrical apparatus, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62802	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item Y-NEW.	
62830	Radio, Radiotelephone or Television Transmitting or Transmitting and Receiving Sets, or other Radio Impulse or Wireless Audio (Sound) Impulse Transmitting or Transmitting and Receiving Sets , including Cellular Telephones , separate or combined, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62860	Recorders or Players , tape, NOI, separate or combined, with or without equipment of loudspeakers in same or separate packages, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62862	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item Z-NEW.	
62900	Rectifiers , NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62940	Remote Controls , infrared, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
62941	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
62960	Rheostats (Resistors), or Parts , NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63020	Sealers , bag, household-type, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63023	Scissors , electric, hand, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63035	Sets , radio, and related articles, see Note, item 62802, viz.: Amplifiers, Preamplifiers, Receivers or Tuners , radio, separate or combined; Players or Recorders , compact disc (CD), digital videodisc (DVD), videocassette (VCR) or videodisc; Radios or Clock Radios , NOI; Radios or Clock Radios and Phonographs or Tape Recorders or Players combined, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63040	Shafts , steel, electric motor armature, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
63045	Sharpeners , knife, household, with or without scissor or pencil sharpening features, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63080	Signal Boxes , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63085	Sinks , heat, electrical component mounting or shielding, without blowers or fans, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63090	Sockets or Holders , outdoor weatherproof-type, incandescent flood or spot lamp, cast aluminum or die mold zinc, with conduit fittings and electric sockets, wired or not wired, without lamps, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63092	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
63100	Solenoids , with or without armatures, or Parts , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63110	Spacers , aerial cable, insulating or noninsulating, with or without attaching devices or fittings, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63120	Spark Coils , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63160*	Switches, Switch Boxes, Electrical Enclosures or Electrical Wiring Equipment , see Note, item 63162, viz.: Circuit Breakers or Switches , including Air-Break Switches or Timing Switches; Electric Meter Sockets; Electrical Enclosures , NOI; Fittings , electrical conduit, NOI; Junction Boxes or Cabinets; Outlet Box Covers , other than outlet box plates; Outlet Boxes; Switch Boxes , NOI; Surge Arresters, Protectors or Suppressors; Terminal Boxes or Housings; Terminal or Junction Blocks; Terminals , electrical cable or wiring, NOI, including Connectors or Butt Splices , see Note, item 63163; Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPSs) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

*Published in Supplement 3 to NMF 100-AX, effective November 30, 2024.

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
63161	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
63162	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item AA-NEW.	
63163	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item AB-NEW.	
63164	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item AC-NEW.	
63300	Telephones, Telephone Parts and Related Articles, viz.: Telephones , NOI, including Speakerphones , see Note, item 63303; Telephones , video (Videophones); Telephones and Answering Machines combined; Telephone Answering Machines ; Telephone Parts , NOI, including Telephone Housings , etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63303	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
63320	Television Antenna Rotating Devices , NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63325	Televisions (TVs) , projection type, without integral screen, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63330	Terminals or Terminal Blocks , telephone cable, with or without attached cable stub, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63340	Thermocouples , molten metal heat measuring, disposable or expendable, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63342	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item AD-NEW.	
63360	Toasters , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63460	Trolleys or Tapping Connectors , bus bar system, with or without outlet boxes, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63495	Turntables , phonograph (operating and sound mechanism assemblies), etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63498	Voice Coils , moving-coil or dynamic loudspeaker, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63500	Warmers , food or serving dish, tray-or trivet-type, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63505	Warmers , food, NOI, with or without food holding pans, other than cabinet-type, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 61700	
63506	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item AE-NEW.	

SUBJECT 38

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 60500	
63520	Waveguide, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700
63522	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item AF-NEW.	
63540	Whips, Masts or Rods, automobile radio antenna, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 61700

Analysis

Introduction

One hundred fifty-three items in the Electrical Equipment Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of electrical equipment, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, one hundred fifty-three items subject to the Electrical Equipment Group would be canceled with reference to item 61700. Concurrently, item 61700 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale³⁵, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format.

Furthermore, nine Notes would be canceled with no further application, and thirty-two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 61700 to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³⁵ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 39

SUBJECT 39: Fasteners or Parts Named

Re: Fasteners or Parts Named

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 39: Fasteners or Parts Named

Quick View: Three items subject to the Fasteners or Parts Named generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 66440, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 39

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
66400	FASTENERS OR PARTS NAMED:	
66440	Curtain or Snap , metal, NOI, or Turn Buttons , metal, NOI, in boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	On cards.....	100
Sub 2	On cloth tape or other than on cards	77.5
66450	Slide Fastener (Zipper) Parts , metal or plastic and cloth tape, without stops or slides, in continuous lengths, in boxes	70
66460	Slide (Zippers) , metal or plastic and cloth tape, with stops or slides attached or not attached, in boxes	77.5

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
66400	FASTENERS OR PARTS NAMED:	⇒Cancel; no further application
66440	Curtain or Snap , metal, NOI, or Turn Buttons , metal, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
66450	Slide Fastener (Zipper) Parts , metal or plastic and cloth tape, without stops or slides, in continuous lengths, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
66460	Slide (Zippers) , metal or plastic and cloth tape, with stops or slides attached or not attached, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Fasteners or Fastener Parts viz.: Curtain or Snap , metal, NOI, in boxes; Slide (Zippers) , or Slide Fastener (Zipper) Parts , NOI, in boxes; Turn Buttons , metal, NOI, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 39**Analysis****Introduction**

Three items subject to the Fasteners or Parts Named generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of fasteners or fastener parts and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, three items subject to the Fasteners or Parts Named generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Fasteners or Fastener Parts” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale³⁶. Concurrently, the Fasteners or Fastener Parts Named generic heading, item 66400, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³⁶ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 40

SUBJECT 40: Feed Group

Re: Feed Group

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 40: Feed Group

Quick View: Fifteen items in the Feed Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 40

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FEED GROUP: subject to item 66700	
66720	Alfalfa , chopped, in bags, bales, boxes or drums.....	50
66820	Beef Pulp , dry, in bags or drums.....	50
66850	Beet Sugar , final molasses, in drums.....	55
66860	Birdseed or Bird Food , other than poultry feed, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
67050	Feed or Feed Supplements , animal, fish or poultry, other than frozen and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items 67051 and 67052, viz.: Feed , prepared, NOI; Feed Supplements; Feeding Compounds or Preparations , condimental or medicinal; Pet Food , prepared, NOI; In bags, boxes, drums, pails or Packages 1000, 1271, 1500, 2257, 2330 or 2421, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 15	92.5
Sub 2	15 but less than 30.....	70
Sub 3	30 or greater.....	55
67051	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
67052	NOTE—Does not apply on edible pet treats in various forms or shapes. For applicable provisions, see item 27765.	
67120	Fish Food , pet:	
Sub 1	In boxes	100
Sub 2	In bulk in bags	70
67260	Hay , in bales or boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 20	100
Sub 2	20 or greater	65
67360	Meal , alfalfa, clover, kudzu, lespedeza, peanut vine, sorghum, soybean vine or velvet bean, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
67460	Milk, Buttermilk or Whey , condensed or dried, see Notes, items 67462 and 67464:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or drums.....	55
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes, drums or pails.....	50
67462	NOTE—Containers must be so branded, labeled or marked as to plainly indicate that they contain milk, buttermilk or whey animal or poultry feed.	
67464	NOTE—Will also apply on shipments containing vegetable fats not exceeding 1 percent by weight.	

SUBJECT 40

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FEED GROUP: subject to item 66700	
67500	Mineral Mixtures , animal or poultry feeding, see Note, item 67502, in cloth or paper bags or in boxes, drums or pails	50
67502	NOTE—Also applies on mineral mixtures containing calcium carbonate, copperas, Epsom salts, sulfate of soda, Glauber's salts, sulfur or potassium iodide, with or without not in excess of 15 percent by weight of other unnamed ingredients.	
67630	Peanut Hulls , ground, in bags	65
67720	Rice Hulls , ground, in bags	65
67760	Salt , livestock, medicated, in packages	55
67860	Yeast , dried, derivative of waste sulfite liquor, in bags	50
67880	Yeast , residual, see Note, item 67882, in bags, boxes or drums	55
67882	NOTE—Containers must be so branded, labeled or marked as to plainly indicate they contain residual yeast animal or poultry feed.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FEED GROUP: subject to item 66700	
66720	Alfalfa , chopped, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
66820	Beet Pulp , dry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
66850	Beet Sugar , final molasses, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
66860	Birdseed or Bird Food , other than poultry feed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
67050	Feed or Feed Supplements , animal, fish or poultry, other than frozen and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items 67051 and 67052, viz.: Feed , prepared, NOI; Feed Supplements; Feeding Compounds or Preparations , condimental or medicinal; Pet Food , prepared, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
67051	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
67052	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
67120	Fish Food , pet, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
67260	Hay , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 40

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
67360	FEED GROUP: subject to item 66700 Meal , alfalfa, clover, kudzu, lespedeza, peanut vine, sorghum, soybean vine or velvet bean, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
67460	Milk, Buttermilk or Whey , condensed or dried, etc	⇒Cancel; see Item A-NEW
67462	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
67464	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
67500	Mineral Mixtures , animal or poultry feeding, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see Item A-NEW
67502	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
67630	Peanut Hulls , ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see Item A-NEW
67720	Rice Hulls , ground, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see Item A-NEW
67760	Salt , livestock, medicated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see Item A-NEW
67860	Yeast , dried, derivative of waste sulfite liquor, etc	⇒Cancel; see Item A-NEW
67880	Yeast , residual, etc	⇒Cancel; see Item A-NEW
67882	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 40

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class																																							
	FEED GROUP: subject to item 66700																																								
⇒A-NEW	<p>Feed or Feed Supplements, animal, fish or poultry, other than frozen and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW, viz.:</p> <p>Alfalfa, chopped, in bags, bales, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Beet Pulp, dry, in bags or drums;</p> <p>Beet Sugar, final molasses, in drums;</p> <p>Birdseed or Bird Food, other than poultry feed, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Feed, prepared, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails or Packages 1000, 1271, 1500, 2257, 2330 or 2421;</p> <p>Feed Supplements, in bags, boxes, drums, pails or Packages 1000, 1271, 1500, 2257, 2330 or 2421;</p> <p>Feeding Compounds or Preparations, condimental or medicinal, in bags, boxes, drums, pails or Packages 1000, 1271, 1500, 2257, 2330 or 2421;</p> <p>Fish Food, pet, in boxes or bulk in bags;</p> <p>Hay, in bales or boxes;</p> <p>Meal, alfalfa, clover, kudzu, lespedeza, peanut vine, sorghum, soybean vine or velvet bean, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Milk, Buttermilk or Whey, condensed or dried, see Note, item D-NEW;</p> <p>Mineral Mixtures, animal or poultry feeding, in cloth or paper bags or in boxes, drums or pails;</p> <p>Peanut Hulls, ground, in bags;</p> <p>Pet Food, prepared, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails or Packages 1000, 1271, 1500, 2257, 2330 or 2421;</p> <p>Rice Hulls, ground, in bags;</p> <p>Salt, livestock, medicated, in bags or boxes;</p> <p>Yeast, dried, derivative of waste sulfite liquor, in bags;</p> <p>Yeast, residual, see Note, item E-NEW, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Sub 1</td> <td style="width: 80%;">Less than 1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 2</td> <td>1 but less than 2.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 3</td> <td>2 but less than 4.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">250</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 4</td> <td>4 but less than 6.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">175</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 5</td> <td>6 but less than 8.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 6</td> <td>8 but less than 10.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 7</td> <td>10 but less than 12.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 8</td> <td>12 but less than 15.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 9</td> <td>15 but less than 22.5.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 10</td> <td>22.5 but less than 30.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 11</td> <td>30 but less than 35.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 12</td> <td>35 but less than 50.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 13</td> <td>50 or greater.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50</td> </tr> </table>	Sub 1	Less than 1	400	Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300	Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250	Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175	Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125	Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100	Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5	Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85	Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70	Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65	Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60	Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55	Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400																																							
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300																																							
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250																																							
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175																																							
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125																																							
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100																																							
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5																																							
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85																																							
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70																																							
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65																																							
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60																																							
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55																																							
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50																																							

SUBJECT 40

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FEED GROUP: subject to item 66700	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on edible pet treats in various forms or shapes. For applicable provisions, see item 27765.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Containers must be so branded, labeled or marked as to plainly indicate that they contain milk, buttermilk or whey animal or poultry feed.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Containers must be so branded, labeled or marked as to plainly indicate they contain residual yeast animal or poultry feed.	

Analysis

Introduction

Fifteen items in the Feed Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of feed or feed supplements, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 40**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, fifteen items subject to the Feed Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Feed or Feed Supplements," with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³⁷.

Furthermore, four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz," and two Notes would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³⁷ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 41

SUBJECT 41: Filters Group

Re: Filters Group

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 41: Filters Group

Quick View: Five items in the Filters Group are canceled with reference to item 69100, which provides a "viz." format and is amended accordingly.

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 41

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FILTERS GROUP: subject to item 69010	
69020	Filtering Disc , cotton, cotton and rayon, cellulose or paper, in packages compressed to or having a density in pounds per cubic foot of, subject to Item 170:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 12	100
Sub 3	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 4	15 or greater	70
69040	Filtermass (Filterboard or Filter Pulp) , in boxes or machine pressed bales	70
69060	Filters , cement or concrete, in crates.....	85
69083	Filters , cigarette, with integral plastic holders, disposable, with or without components of other materials, in boxes	200
69090	Filters , gas mask, other than canisters, in boxes	100
69100	Filters, viz.:	
	Air Cleaners or Air Cleaner Cartridges or Elements , internal combustion engine or air compressor, see Note, item 69102;	
	Air Filter Mats, Matting, Pads or Padding;	
	Air Filters , NOI, see Note, item 69101;	
	Cartridges or Elements , air, gas or liquid filter, NOI, see Note, item 69101;	
	Coffee Filters , paper;	
	Filtering Media , see Note, item 69101;	
	Filters , NOI;	
	Filters or Filter Cartridges or Elements , internal combustion engine or air compressor, see Note, item 69102;	
	Filters , swimming pool, tank type, see Note, item 69103;	
	Skimmers , swimming pool, see Note, item 69103;	
	In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
69101	NOTE—Does not apply on commercial laundry lint collectors or filters as named in item 124235.	

SUBJECT 41

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FILTERS GROUP: subject to item 69010	
69102	NOTE—Products may be shipped in packages securely fastened to lift truck skids or pallets; oil filters may be shipped in Package 2294. Oil filters weighing each 400 pounds or more may be shipped on skids.	
69103	NOTE—Applies on plastic or stainless steel swimming pool filters or skimmers, with or without fittings or pumps.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FILTERS GROUP: subject to item 69010	
69020	Filtering Disc , cotton, cotton and rayon, cellulose or paper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 69100
69040	Filtermass (Filterboard or Filter Pulp) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 69100
69060	Filters , cement or concrete, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 69100
69083	Filters , cigarette, with integral plastic holders, disposable, with or without components of other materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 69100
69090	Filters , gas mask, other than canisters, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 69100

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 41

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FILTERS GROUP: subject to item 69010	
69100	Filters, viz.:	
	⇒ Air Cleaners or Air Cleaner Cartridges or Elements , internal combustion engine or air compressor, in boxes or crates, see Note, item 69102;	
	⇒ Air Filter Mats, Matting, Pads or Padding , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Air Filters , NOI, see Note, item 69101, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Cartridges or Elements , air, gas or liquid filter, NOI, see Note, item 69101, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Coffee Filters , paper, in boxes;	
	⇒ Filtering Disc , cotton, cotton and rayon, cellulose or paper, in packages;	
	⇒ Filtering Media , see Note, item 69101, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Filtermass (Filterboard or Filter Pulp) , in bales or boxes;	
	⇒ Filters , cement or concrete, in crates;	
	⇒ Filters , cigarette, with integral plastic holders, disposable, with or without components of other materials, in boxes;	
	⇒ Filters , gas mask, other than canisters, in boxes;	
	⇒ Filters , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Filters or Filter Cartridges or Elements , internal combustion engine or air compressor, in boxes or crates, see Note, item 69102;	
	⇒ Filters , swimming pool, tank type, see Note, item 69103, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Skimmers , swimming pool, see Note, item 69103, in boxes or crates;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
69101	NOTE—No change.	
69102	NOTE—No change.	
69103	NOTE—No change.	

SUBJECT 41

Analysis

Introduction

Five items in the Filters Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of filters, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Filters Group would be canceled with reference to item 69100. Concurrently, item 69100 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³⁸, and the description would be amended.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³⁸ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 42

SUBJECT 42: Fireplaces or Fireplace Accessory Group**Re: Fireplaces or Fireplace Accessory Group****Contact:** Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 42: Fireplaces or Fireplace Accessory Group

Quick View: Four items in the Fireplaces or Fireplace Accessory Group are canceled with reference to item 69420, which provides a "viz." format and is amended accordingly.

- Note, item 69452, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 69420

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 42

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FIREPLACES OR FIREPLACE ACCESSORY GROUP: subject to item 69310	
69330	Barbecues or Fireplaces , outdoor, reinforced concrete, in boxes or crates.....	70
69415	Fireplaces , outdoor, portable, wheeled, wood burning, steel, KD, in boxes.....	92.5
69420	Fireplaces and Related Articles, viz.: Andirons (Firedogs), Grates, Grate Baskets or Grate Parts , with or without electric heating units; Dampers , fireplace; Fireplace Fenders, Guards or Screens , NOI; Fireplace Inserts , see Note, item 69422; Fireplaces or Imitation Fireplaces , NOI, see Note, item 69422; Heaters, Heat Exchangers or Extractors , fireplace grate type; Logs or Log Sets , electric (Electric Logs); Logs or Log Sets , gas-fired fireplace (Gas Logs); Tools or Tool Sets , fireplace; In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
69422	NOTE—Applies on the articles named, with or without log grates, gas logs, electric logs or heaters, mantels or other accessories in the same package.	
69450	Grills (Linings) , outdoor fireplace, in boxes, see Note, item 69452:	
Sub 1	KD, other than KD flat.....	70
Sub 2	KD flat	60
69452	NOTE—Also applies on grills equipped with hoods, taken apart, in panels.	
69459	Holders , fire-starting fluid (Fire Starters), cast iron, with ceramic brick insert, in boxes.....	60

SUBJECT 42

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
69330	FIREPLACES OR FIREPLACE ACCESSORY GROUP: subject to item 69310 Barbecues or Fireplaces , outdoor, reinforced concrete, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 69420
69415	Fireplaces , outdoor, portable, wheeled, wood burning, steel, KD, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 69420
69420	Fireplaces and Related Articles, viz.: ⇒ Andirons (Firedogs), Grates, Grate Baskets or Grate Parts , with or without electric heating units, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Barbecues or Fireplaces , outdoor, reinforced concrete, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Dampers , fireplace, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Fireplace Fenders, Guards or Screens , NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Fireplace Inserts , see Note, item 69422, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Fireplaces , outdoor, portable, in boxes; ⇒ Fireplaces or Imitation Fireplaces , NOI, see Note, item 69422, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Grills (Linings) , outdoor fireplace, outdoor fireplace, see Note, item NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Heaters, Heat Exchangers or Extractors , fireplace grate type, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Holders , fire-starting fluid (Fire Starters), cast iron, with ceramic brick insert, in boxes; ⇒ Logs or Log Sets , electric (Electric Logs), in boxes; ⇒ Logs or Log Sets , gas-fired fireplace (Gas Logs), in boxes; ⇒ Tools or Tool Sets , fireplace, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
69422	NOTE—No change.	
⇒NEW	NOTE—Also applies on grills equipped with hoods, taken apart, in panels.	
69450	Grills (Linings) , outdoor fireplace, etc.	⇒Cancel; see item 69420

SUBJECT 42

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FIREPLACES OR FIREPLACE ACCESSORY GROUP: subject to item 69310	
69452	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item NEW.	
69459	Holders, fire-starting fluid (Fire Starters), cast iron, with ceramic brick insert, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 69420

Analysis

Introduction

Four items in the Fireplace or Fireplace Accessory Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of fireplaces and fireplace accessories, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Fireplace or Fireplace Accessory Group, would be canceled with reference to item 69420. Concurrently, item 69420 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale³⁹, and the description would be amended.

Furthermore, Note, item 69452 would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to 69420 to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

³⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 43

SUBJECT 43: Foodstuffs Group

Re: Foodstuffs Group**Contact:** Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 43: Foodstuffs Group

Quick View: Six items in the Foodstuffs Group are canceled with reference to item 73260, which provides a "viz." format and is amended accordingly.

- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 73260
- Note, item 73152, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 43

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: Articles consist of Foodstuffs, Beverages or Beverage Preparations, not named in other more specific groups, see Notes, items 72002, 72004, 72005, 72007, and 72008, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
72002	NOTE—Unless otherwise specified in individual items, provisions apply only on foodstuffs, beverages or beverage preparations, other than frozen.	
72004	NOTE—Commodities other than frozen or requiring refrigeration, listed under this generic heading, when packed in rectangular inner fiberboard containers will be subject to the 'in boxes' classes when enclosed in paper wrappers or in plastic film overwrap bundles. Package must consist of only one layer or tier of inner containers and gross weight must not exceed 14 pounds. This packaging is permissible only on those commodities that are not contained in glass or earthenware or otherwise fragile containers. Wrappers must consist of paper or paperboard basis weight not less than 126 pounds per 500 sheets 24 x 36 inches or plastic film totaling not less than 2 mils in thickness, and must totally enclose inner containers. Ends and overlap seams must be firmly glued or when plastic film is utilized, seams and ends must be heat sealed.	
72005	NOTE—Unless specified in individual items, classes will not apply on commodities prepared by a freezing-dehydration method nor on products containing in excess of 10 percent of the net weight of ingredients prepared by the freezing-dehydration process. Products prepared by the freezing-dehydration process, or containing in excess of 10 percent of ingredients prepared by the freezing-dehydration process, will be classed per item 76850.	
72007	NOTE—Commodities listed under this generic heading, when tendered for shipment in Packages 2257, 2330, 2375, 2443, 2456, 2511, 2516 or 2519, are to be classified under the same provisions that apply when tendered to the carrier in boxes.	
72008	NOTE—Commodities listed under this generic heading, when tendered for shipment in Package 1500, are to be classified under the same provisions that apply when tendered to the carrier in boxes. When unitized on and secured to pallets by stretch or shrink film, commodities will be accepted for shipment in Package 1500 modified so that the film enclosure of the completed package may have end openings. End openings must not exceed one-half the exposed height of the inner containers.	

SUBJECT 43

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
73150	<p>FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000</p> <p>Flour, Meal, Sugar or Related Articles, viz.:</p> <p>Baking Powder;</p> <p>Flour, NOI;</p> <p>Meal, NOI, including Corn Meal;</p> <p>Mixes, baking, NOI, including Bread, Brownie, Cake, Cookie, Muffin, Pancake or Waffle Mixes, see Note, item 73151;</p> <p>Mixes, batter, breading or coating, NOI;</p> <p>Sugar, NOI;</p> <p>Sweeteners, NOI, including Sugar Alcohols, see Note, item 73152;</p> <p>In bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 10	125
Sub 2	10 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 3	15 but less than 30.....	70
Sub 4	30 or greater.....	55
73151	NOTE—Also applies on other ingredients or complement of accessories necessary for completion of the finished product when packaged in same box.	
73152	NOTE—Does not apply on syrups. For applicable provisions, see item 74095.	
73259	NOTE—Applies on cultures, whether freeze-dehydrated or freeze-dried, used in the production of food or beverages.	
73260	<p>Foodstuffs, other than frozen, Group IV, viz.:</p> <p>Baby Food or Infant Formula, NOI;</p> <p>Bakery Goods, NOI, also in Package 2428;</p> <p>Beverages or Drinks, NOI, or Beverage or Drink Preparations, NOI, see Note, item 73263, also in Packages 2330 or 2438;</p> <p>Cereals, NOI, including Baby Cereals, Granola, Oatmeal or Porridge;</p> <p>Coffee, Tea or Herbal Tea, NOI, see Note, item 73261, also in Packages 2330 or 2380;</p> <p>Cookies or Crackers, NOI, also in Package 2428;</p> <p>Cooking Spray, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 73264;</p> <p>Cultures, including Starter Cultures, see Note, item 73259;</p> <p>Desserts, Dessert Toppings or Related Foods, NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, items 73262 and 73264;</p> <p>Extracts, Flavoring Compounds, Imitation Flavors or Bottlers' Flavoring Compounds, NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 73264;</p> <p>Fish or Shellfish, cooked, dried or preserved, NOI;</p>	

SUBJECT 43

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
	Foodstuffs , other than frozen, Group IV, viz.: subject to item 73260	
	Food Curing, Preserving or Seasoning Compounds , NOI;	
	Foodstuffs , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 73264;	
	Gelatine or Pectin , NOI;	
	Honey or Honeycomb , NOI;	
	Hot Chocolate or Hot Cocoa Mixes;	
	Juice , fruit or vegetable, including Juice Concentrates, Juice Beverages, Juice Drinks or Juice Powders or Crystals , see Note, item 73263, also in Packages 2438 or 2467;	
	Milk or Cream Products, or Milk or Cream Substitutes , shelf-stable, NOI;	
	Oils , cooking or salad, NOI, or Vegetable Oil Shortening;	
	Purees , fruit or vegetable, including Applesauce;	
	Pasta or Noodles , with or without other ingredients;	
	Rice , cleaned or prepared, NOI, with or without other ingredients;	
	Shells , taco, or Tortillas;	
	Snack Foods , NOI;	
	Soups or Soup Mixes;	
	Yeast , dry or liquid;	
	In bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
73261	NOTE—Also applies on: instant, soluble, freeze-dehydrated or freeze-dried coffee, tea or herbal tea; coffee, tea or herbal tea in premeasured servings, with or without integral filter; or Coffee Service Kits or Sets , consisting of coffee in premeasured servings, with or without integral filter, and with or without non-dairy creamer, sugar or artificial sweetener, stirrers, tea, herbal tea or hot chocolate in same box.	

SUBJECT 43

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
73262	NOTE—Provisions for desserts, dessert toppings or related foods include, but are not limited to: Crusts , pie or tart; Dessert Mixes or Preparations , NOI; Dishes, Bowls, Ice Cream Cones or Shells , edible, NOI; Dough , prepared; Gelatine Dessert ; Sauces or Toppings , ice cream or dessert, NOI, including Marshmallow Creme, Nuts (Nutmeats) in Syrup, or Sprinkles.	
73263	NOTE—Also applies on freeze-dehydrated or freeze-dried beverage or drink preparations or juice powders or crystals.	
73264	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
73365	Fruits or Vegetables , canned or preserved, NOI, other than dehydrated, dried or evaporated, see Note, item 73366, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 1264, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467, 2498 or 2507, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 22.5	70
Sub 2	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 3	30 or greater	55
73366	NOTE—Also applies on: Beans , edible, with or without other ingredients, NOI; Mushrooms , other than truffles; Olives ; Pickles , NOI; Pimientos ; Tomatoes , including Tomato Paste, Tomato Pulp or Tomato Puree.	

SUBJECT 43

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
74095	Molasses or Syrups , not medicated, see Note, item 74096, viz.: Agave Syrup (Agave Nectar); Beverage or Fountain Syrup; Flavoring Syrup; Maple Syrup; Molasses , NOI; Syrup , corn, rye, sorghum or wheat, NOI; Syrup , malt or malted; Syrup , NOI; In boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 22.5	70
Sub 2	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 3	30 or greater.....	55
74096	NOTE—Also applies on dehydrated syrups.	
74600	Sago or Tapioca , in bags, boxes or drums	65
74700	Sauces, Condiments, Dips, Spreads or Butters, viz.: Barbecue Sauce; Butters , fruit, vegetable, nut or seed, NOI, including Peanut Butter; Condiments , NOI; Dips , NOI; Gravy; Horseradish , prepared; Hot Sauce or Pepper Sauce; Ketchup (Catsup); Marinades; Mayonnaise; Mustard , prepared; Salad Dressing , including Vinaigrette; Salsa; Sandwich Spreads , NOI, including Cheese Spreads; Sauces , basic food, NOI, including Marinara, Pizza or Spaghetti Sauce; Sauces , cooking or dipping, NOI; Soy Sauce; Spreads , fruit, vegetable, nut or seed, NOI; In boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 22.5	70
Sub 2	22.5 but less than 35.....	65
Sub 3	35 or greater.....	55

SUBJECT 43

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
75450	Whey , NOI, condensed or powdered, see Note, item 75451, in bags, boxes or drums, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	150
Sub 2	8 but less than 12	100
Sub 3	12 or greater	70
75451	NOTE—Also applies on Whey Protein Concentrates or Isolates , with or without other ingredients.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
72002	NOTE—No Change.	
72004	NOTE—No Change.	
72005	NOTE—No Change.	
72007	NOTE—No Change.	
72008	NOTE—No Change.	
73150	Flour, Meal, Sugar or Related Articles, viz.: Baking Powder; Flour , NOI; Meal , NOI, including Corn Meal ; Mixes , baking, NOI, including Bread, Brownie, Cake, Cookie, Muffin, Pancake or Waffle Mixes , see Note, item A-NEW; Mixes , batter, breading or coating, NOI; Sugar , NOI; Sweeteners , NOI, including Sugar Alcohols , etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 73260	
73151	NOTE—Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
73152	NOTE—Cancel; no further application.	
73259	NOTE—Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 43

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
73260	<p>FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000</p> <p>Foodstuffs, other than frozen, Group IV, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒ Agave Syrup (Agave Nectar), not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498; ⇒ Baby Food or Infant Formula, NOI, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507; ⇒ Bakery Goods, NOI, in boxes or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2428, 2463, 2498 or 2507; ⇒ Baking Powder, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456; ⇒ Barbecue Sauce, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498; ⇒ Beverages or Drinks, NOI, or Beverage or Drink Preparations, NOI, see Note, item 73263, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2330, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2438, 2463, 2498 or 2507; ⇒ Beverage or Fountain Syrup, not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498; ⇒ Butters, fruit, vegetable, nut or seed, NOI, including Peanut Butter, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498; ⇒ Cereals, NOI, including Baby Cereals, Granola, Oatmeal or Porridge, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507; ⇒ Coffee, Tea or Herbal Tea, NOI, see Note, item 73261, in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2330, 2380, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507; ⇒ Cookies or Crackers, NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2428, 2463, 2498 or 2507; ⇒ Cooking Spray, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 73264, in boxes or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507; ⇒ Condiments, NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498; ⇒ Cultures, including Starter Cultures, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes, or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507; 	

SUBJECT 43

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
	Foodstuffs, other than frozen, Group IV, viz.:	
	⇒ Desserts, Dessert Toppings or Related Foods , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, items 73262 and 73264, in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Dips , NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Extracts, Flavoring Compounds, Imitation Flavors or Bottlers' Flavoring Compounds , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 73264, in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Fish or Shellfish , cooked, dried or preserved, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Flavoring Syrup , not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Flour , NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456;	
	⇒ Food Curing, Preserving or Seasoning Compounds , NOI, In bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Foodstuffs , NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 73264, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Fruits or Vegetables , canned or preserved, NOI, other than dehydrated, dried or evaporated, see Note, item 73366, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 1264, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Gelatine or Pectin , NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Gravy , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Honey or Honeycomb , NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Horseradish , prepared, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	

SUBJECT 43

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
	Foodstuffs, other than frozen, Group IV, viz.:	
	⇒ Hot Chocolate or Hot Cocoa Mixes , in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Hot Sauce or Pepper Sauce , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Juice , fruit or vegetable, including Juice Concentrates, Juice Beverages, Juice Drinks or Juice Powders or Crystals , see Note, item 73263, in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2438, 2463, 2467, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Ketchup (Catsup) , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Maple Syrup , not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Marinades , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Mayonnaise , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Meal, NOI, including Corn Meal , in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456;	
	⇒ Milk or Cream Products, or Milk or Cream Substitutes , shelf-stable, NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Mixes, baking, NOI, including Bread, Brownie, Cake, Cookie, Muffin, Pancake or Waffle Mixes , see Note, item A-NEW; in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456;	
	⇒ Mixes , batter, breading or coating, NOI; in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456;	
	⇒ Molasses , NOI, not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Mustard , prepared, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Oils , cooking or salad, NOI, or Vegetable Oil Shortening , in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Purees , fruit or vegetable, including Applesauce , in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Pasta or Noodles , with or without other ingredients, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	

SUBJECT 43

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
	Foodstuffs , other than frozen, Group IV, viz.:	
	⇒ Rice , cleaned or prepared, NOI, with or without other ingredients, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Salad Dressing , including Vinaigrette , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Salsa , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Sandwich Spreads , NOI, including Cheese Spreads , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Sauces , basic food, NOI, including Marinara, Pizza or Spaghetti Sauce , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Sauces , cooking or dipping, NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Shells , taco, or Tortillas , in boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Snack Foods , NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Soups or Soup Mixes , in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	⇒ Soy Sauce , in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Spreads , fruit, vegetable, nut or seed, NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 1204, 1400, 1429, 2093, 2288, 2303, 2438, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Sugar , NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456;	
	⇒ Sweeteners , NOI, including Sugar Alcohols , see Note, item 73152; in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128 or 2456;	
	⇒ Syrup , corn, rye, sorghum or wheat, NOI, not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Syrup , malt or malted, not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	
	⇒ Syrup , NOI, not medicated, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, drums or Packages 1000, 2035, 2288, 2402, 2463, 2467 or 2498;	

SUBJECT 43

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000	
	Foodstuffs , other than frozen, Group IV, viz.:	
	⇒ Whey , NOI, condensed or powdered, see Note, item D-NEW, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Yeast , dry or liquid, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 128, 223, 510, 1000, 1400, 1500, 2093, 2231, 2404, 2414, 2416, 2421, 2425, 2463, 2498 or 2507;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
73261	NOTE—No Change.	
73262	NOTE—No Change.	
73263	NOTE—No Change.	
73264	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on other ingredients or complement of accessories necessary for completion of the finished product when packaged in same box.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on cultures, whether freeze-dehydrated or freeze-dried, used in the production of food or beverages.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on dehydrated syrups.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Whey Protein Concentrates or Isolates , with or without other ingredients.	
73265	Fruits or Vegetables , canned or preserved, NOI, other than dehydrated, dried or evaporated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 73260
73366	NOTE—No Change	

SUBJECT 43

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
74095	<p>FOODSTUFFS GROUP: subject to item 72000</p> <p>Molasses or Syrups, not medicated, see Note, item 74096, viz.:</p> <p>Agave Syrup (Agave Nectar);</p> <p>Beverage or Fountain Syrup;</p> <p>Flavoring Syrup;</p> <p>Maple Syrup;</p> <p>Molasses, NOI;</p> <p>Syrup, corn, rye, sorghum or wheat, NOI;</p> <p>Syrup, malt or malted;</p> <p>Syrup, NOI; etc.....</p>	⇒Cancel; see item 73260
74096	NOTE—Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
74600	Sago or Tapioca , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 73260
74700	<p>Sauces, Condiments, Dips, Spreads or Butters,viz.:</p> <p>Barbecue Sauce;</p> <p>Butters, fruit, vegetable, nut or seed, NOI, including Peanut Butter;</p> <p>Condiments, NOI;</p> <p>Dips, NOI;</p> <p>Gravy;</p> <p>Horseradish, prepared;</p> <p>Hot Sauce or Pepper Sauce;</p> <p>Ketchup (Catsup);</p> <p>Marinades;</p> <p>Mayonnaise;</p> <p>Mustard, prepared;</p> <p>Salad Dressing, including Vinaigrette;</p> <p>Salsa;</p> <p>Sandwich Spreads, NOI, including Cheese Spreads;</p> <p>Sauces, basic food, NOI, including Marinara, Pizza or Spaghetti Sauce;</p> <p>Sauces, cooking or dipping, NOI;</p> <p>Soy Sauce;</p> <p>Spreads, fruit, vegetable, nut or seed, NOI; etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item 73260
75450	Whey , NOI, condensed or powdered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 73260
75451	NOTE—Cancel; see item D-NEW.	

SUBJECT 43

Analysis

Introduction

Six items in the Foodstuffs Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of foodstuffs, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, six items subject to the Foodstuffs Group would be canceled with reference to item 73260. Concurrently, item 73260 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴⁰, and the description would be amended.

Furthermore, four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 73260 in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz. Note, item 73152, canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 44

SUBJECT 44: Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named

Re: Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 44: Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named

Quick View: Four items subject to the Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 75700, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 75772, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 44

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
75700	FORMS, CLOTHING DISPLAY OR DRESS FITTING, OR RELATED ARTICLES, OR PARTS NAMED:	
75765	Forms , clothing display or clothes fitting, without heads or arms, with legs or skirt forms, wheeled, with metal or wooden bases attached, in boxes.....	125
75770	Forms, Blocks or Heads , millinery or wig display, storage or styling, cellular, expanded or foam plastic, see Note, item 75772, in boxes.....	400
75772	NOTE—Also applies on kits consisting of forms, blocks or heads, stands, and with or without pins.	
75790	Manikins (Mannequins); Lay Figures; Clothing Display or Dress Fitting Forms, NOI; or Parts thereof, NOI, including Heads, Hands, Feet or Limbs; in boxes.....	250
75820	Standards or Bases , metal, in boxes or crates	70

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
75700	FORMS, CLOTHING DISPLAY OR DRESS FITTING, OR RELATED ARTICLES, OR PARTS NAMED:	⇒Cancel; no further application
75765	Forms , clothing display or clothes fitting, without heads or arms, with legs or skirt forms, wheeled, with metal or wooden bases attached, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
75770	Forms, Blocks or Heads , millinery or wig display, storage or styling, cellular, expanded or foam plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
75772	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.
75790	Manikins (Mannequins); Lay Figures; Clothing Display or Dress Fitting Forms, NOI; or Parts thereof, NOI, including Heads, Hands, Feet or Limbs; etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
75820	Standards or Bases , metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 44

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	<p>Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named, viz.: Forms, Blocks or Heads, millinery or wig display, storage or styling, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes; Forms, clothing display or dress fitting, NOI; or Parts thereof, NOI, including Heads, Hands, Feet or Limbs; in boxes; Lay Figures; or Parts thereof, NOI, including Heads, Hands, Feet or Limbs; in boxes; Manikins (Mannequins); or Parts thereof, NOI, including Heads, Hands, Feet or Limbs; in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on kits consisting of forms, blocks or heads, stands, and with or without pins.	

Analysis

Introduction

Four items subject to the Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of clothing displays, dress fittings, or parts thereof, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 44**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named generic heading, would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Forms, Clothing Display or Dress Fitting, or Related Articles, or Parts Named," with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴¹. Additionally, the generic heading, item 75700, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 75772, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 45

SUBJECT 45: Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group

Re: Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 45: Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group

Quick View: Thirteen items in the Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group, item 77000, canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 45

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
77000	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, DRIED, GROUP: Articles consist of Fruits or Vegetables, dehydrated, dried or evaporated, see Note, item 77004, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
77004	NOTE—Does not apply on fruits or vegetables that have been prepared by a freeze-dehydration or freeze-drying method. For applicable provisions, see item 76850.	
77050	Bean Flour or Meal , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums	65
77060	Beans , edible, NOI, in bags or boxes	65
77080	Beans , velvet, or Soybeans , in bags, boxes or drums	60
77130	Fruit or Fruit Peel , granulated or powdered, or Fruit Fibers , in bags, boxes or drums	70
77140	Fruit or Fruit Peel , NOI, not candied, crystallized, glazed nor stuffed:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or Package 1264, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 2	Less than 15	100
Sub 3	15 or greater	70
Sub 4	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	65
77160	Garlic or Onion , granulated or powdered, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 510, 1264 or 2165.....	65
77180	Lentils, Peas or Split Peas , in bags, boxes or drums	65
77200	Mushrooms , in drums.....	70
77220	Pea Flour or Meal , see Note, item 77221, in bags, boxes or drums	65
77221	NOTE—Also applies on Pea Protein Concentrates or Isolates .	
77320	Pepper Pods , in bags, boxes or drums.....	100
77340	Potatoes , sliced or not sliced, ground or not ground, not suitable for human consumption, in bags, boxes or drums	60
77390	Vegetables , granulated or powdered, NOI, in boxes or Package 1264.....	77.5
77400	Vegetables , NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 510 or 1264	70

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 45

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
77000	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, DRIED, GROUP , etc.....	⇒Cancel; no further application
77004	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
77050	Bean Flour or Meal , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77060	Beans , edible, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77080	Beans , velvet, or Soybeans , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77130	Fruit or Fruit Peel , granulated or powdered, or Fruit Fibers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77140	Fruit or Fruit Peel , NOI, not candied, crystallized, glazed nor stuffed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77160	Garlic or Onion , granulated or powdered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77180	Lentils, Peas or Split Peas , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77200	Mushrooms , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77220	Pea Flour or Meal , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77221	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
77320	Pepper Pods , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77340	Potatoes , sliced or not sliced, ground or not ground, not suitable for human consumption, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77390	Vegetables , granulated or powdered, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77400	Vegetables , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 45

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	<p>Fruits or Vegetables, dehydrated, dried or evaporated, see Note, item B-NEW; viz.: Bean Flour or Meal, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Beans, edible, NOI, in bags or boxes; Beans, velvet, or Soybeans, in bags, boxes or drums; Fruit Fibers, in bags, boxes or drums; Fruit or Fruit Peel, NOI, not candied, crystallized, glazed nor stuffed, in inner containers in boxes or Package 1264; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Garlic or Onion, granulated or powdered, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 510, 1264 or 2165; Lentils, Peas or Split Peas, in bags, boxes or drums; Mushrooms, in bags, boxes or drums; Pea Flour or Meal, see Note, item C-NEW, in bags, boxes or drums; Pepper Pods, in bags, boxes or drums; Potatoes, not suitable for human consumption, in bags, boxes or drums; Vegetables, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 510 or 1264; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on fruits or vegetables that have been prepared by a freeze-dehydration or freeze-drying method. For applicable provisions, see item 76850.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on Pea Protein Concentrates or Isolates .	

SUBJECT 45

Analysis

Introduction

Thirteen items in the Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of dehydrated, dried or evaporated fruits or vegetables, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirteen items subject to the Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Fruits or Vegetables, dehydrated, dried or evaporated" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴². Additionally, the Fruits or Vegetables, Dried, Group, item 77000, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 46

SUBJECT 46: Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group

Re: Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 46: Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group

Quick View: Forty items in the Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group, item 77500, canceled with no further application
- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 46

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
77500	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP: Articles consist of Fruits, fresh, not frozen, or Vegetables, fresh or green, not frozen, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
77520	Apples , in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522, or in bags, boxes, crates or drums70	
77522	<p>NOTE—Standard bushel baskets must comply with the following specifications: Specifications for round stave bushel basket for the shipment of fresh fruits.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIMENSION (Inside)</p> <p>Diameter at top 17 inches. Depth not less than 10³/₄ inches.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CAPACITY</p> <p>2150.42 cubic inches (one bushel).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">STAVES</p> <p>20 staves not less than ²³/₁₆ inches wide and of such length that they will form sides and bottom of a basket holding 32 quarts, standard dry measure.</p> <p>Staves must be not less than ¹/₁₈ inch thick if made of hard maple, beech, birch, and woods of similar stiffness.</p> <p>Staves must be not less than ¹/₁₆ inch thick if made of gum, soft maple, spruce, soft elm, oak and woods of similar stiffness.</p> <p>Staves must be not less than ¹/₁₄ inch thick if made of cottonwood, basswood, poplar and woods of similar stiffness.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HOOPS</p> <p>The top outer hoop shall be not less than ¹/₇ inch thick and ¹¹/₈ inches wide; where double hoops are used, they shall be not less than ¹/₁₂ inch thick and ¹¹/₈ inches wide.</p> <p>Inner top hoop shall be not less than ¹/₈ inch thick and ³/₄ inch wide.</p> <p>Each outer wooden hoop shall be securely nailed with at least one nail or staple to each stave-nails or staples to be driven securely through hoop and clinched.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COVER</p> <p>The cover shall be made of three (3) or more slats not less than ¹/₇ inch thick, attached at center to a cross slat not less than ¹/₈ inch thick, and at ends to hoop not less than ¹/₄ inch thick; also two metal hooks must be placed at right angles to handles, attached by the hook end to top rim and the other end bent over and securely driven in top slats.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HANDLES</p> <p>Each basket shall have two (2) handles, one handle to securely hold each end of cross slat. Handles must be bent inward to make cover secure.</p>	

SUBJECT 46

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP: subject to item 77500	
77540	Apricots, Nectarines, Plums or Prunes , in boxes or crates, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers 100	100
77560	Artichoke Tubers, Beets without tops, Carrots without tops, Parsnips without tops, Pumpkins, Radishes without tops, Rutabagas without tops, Turnips without tops, or Winter Squash , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522 70	70
77580	Avocados , in boxes or crates 100	100
77600	Bananas , prepaid, in banana carriers, boxes, crates or drums 92.5	92.5
77620	Beans , green, string, lima or wax, prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers 92.5	92.5
77640	Beets with tops, Carrots with tops, Onions with tops, Parsnips with tops, Rutabagas with tops, Squash , summer, Turnips with tops, Prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops 77.5	77.5
77660	Berries , NOI, prepaid:	
Sub 1	In boxes or crates, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers 150	150
Sub 2	In drums, see Note, item 77662 100	100
77662	NOTE—Applies only on fresh berries in water or in their own juice or sugared for preservation during transit, but not frozen.	
77680	Cabbage , in boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522 70	70
77700	Cantaloupes, Muskmelons, or Melons , NOI, prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers 85	85
77720	Celery , prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums 92.5	92.5
77740	Celery Roots , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers 92.5	92.5
77760	Citron Melons , prepaid, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers 85	85
77780	Corn , in the husk, prepaid, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers 92.5	92.5
77800	Cranberries:	
Sub 1	In baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522 100	100
Sub 2	In boxes, see Note, item 77802, crates or drums 77.5	77.5
77802	NOTE—Each box may contain not to exceed 25 empty one pound bags.	

SUBJECT 46

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP: subject to item 77500	
77820	Cucumbers , prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers.....	85
77840	Currants , prepaid, in baskets with slatted or solid covers, or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522, or in boxes or crates	150
77860	Dasheens (Malangas) , in bags, boxes, crates or drums	60
77880	Eggplant , in boxes, crates or drums	85
77900	Fruit , fresh, NOI, prepaid:	
Sub 1	In baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	125
Sub 2	In boxes, crates or drums	100
77920	Garlic , dry, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers.....	77.5
77940	Grapes , prepaid, see Note, item 77942, in boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	150
77942	NOTE—Item 580 will govern except that a shipment weighing 10,000 pounds or more or a shipment chargeable at a weight less than 10,000 pounds, but declared by shipper as weighing 10,000 pounds, and so charged, need not have each package marked; shipper to load and show marks required by Item 580 on lumber used for bracing; shipper to specify on shipping order and bill of lading the types and capacity of the packages; consignee to unload if truck is placed by carrier for unloading by consignee.	
77960	Horseradish Roots , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers	70
77980	Lemons or Limes , in boxes, crates or drums, or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	85
78000	Lingonberries , in boxes, drums or pails	77.5
78020	Mushrooms , fresh, in baskets with slatted or solid covers.....	150
78040	Onion Sets , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	70
78060	Onions without tops, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	70
78080	Oranges, Grapefruit or Tangerines , in boxes, crates or drums, or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	85
78100	Papayas , prepaid:	
Sub 1	In baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	125
Sub 2	In boxes, crates or drums	100

SUBJECT 46

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP: subject to item 77500	
78120	Peaches , prepaid:	
Sub 1	In boxes or crates, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	100
Sub 2	In drums, see Note, item 78122.....	100
78122	NOTE—Applies only on fresh peaches in their own juice or sugared for preservation during transit, but not frozen.	
78140	Pears , prepaid:	
Sub 1	In baskets with slatted or solid covers	85
Sub 2	In boxes, crates or drums	70
78160	Peppers , in boxes, crates or drums	92.5
78180	Pineapples , prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums.....	92.5
78200	Potatoes, Sweet Potatoes or Yams , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	60
78240	Quinces , prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	85
78260	Rhubarb (Pieplant) , prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item 77522	92.5
78280	Tomatoes , prepaid, in boxes or crates, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers.....	100
78300	Vegetables , fresh or green, NOI, other than cold-pack, prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers.....	100
78320	Watermelons , prepaid, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted covers	77.5

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
77500	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP , etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
77520	Apples , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77522	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
77540	Apricots, Nectarines, Plums or Prunes , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 46

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP: subject to item 77500	
77560	Artichoke Tubers, Beets without tops, Carrots without tops, Parsnips without tops, Pumpkins, Radishes without tops, Rutabagas without tops, Turnips without tops, or Winter Squash , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77580	Avocados , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77600	Bananas , prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77620	Beans , green, string, lima or wax, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77640	Beets with tops, Carrots with tops, Onions with tops, Parsnips with tops, Rutabagas with tops, Squash , summer, Turnips with tops, Prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77660	Berries , NOI, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77662	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
77680	Cabbage , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77700	Cantaloupes, Muskmelons, or Melons , NOI, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77720	Celery , prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77740	Celery Roots , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77760	Citron Melons , prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77780	Corn , in the husk, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77800	Cranberries , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77802	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
77820	Cucumbers , prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77840	Currants , prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 46

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP: subject to item 77500	
77860	Dasheens (Malangas), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77880	Eggplant, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77900	Fruit, fresh, NOI, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77920	Garlic, dry, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77940	Grapes, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77942	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
77960	Horseradish Roots, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
77980	Lemons or Limes, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78000	Lingonberries, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78020	Mushrooms, fresh, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78040	Onion Sets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78060	Onions without tops, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78080	Oranges, Grapefruit or Tangerines, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78100	Papayas, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78120	Peaches, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78122	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
78140	Pears, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78160	Peppers, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78180	Pineapples, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78200	Potatoes, Sweet Potatoes or Yams, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78240	Quinces, prepaid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78260	Rhubarb (Pieplant), prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 46

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, FRESH OR GREEN, GROUP: subject to item 77500	
78280	Tomatoes , prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78300	Vegetables , fresh or green, NOI, other than cold-pack, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
78320	Watermelons , prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	<p>Fruits, fresh, not frozen, or Vegetables, fresh or green, not frozen, viz.: Apples, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW; Apricots, Nectarines, Plums or Prunes, in boxes or crates, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers; Artichoke Tubers, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW; Avocados, in boxes or crates; Bananas, in banana carriers, boxes, crates or drums; Beans, green, string, lima or wax, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers Berries, NOI, in boxes, crates, or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers, see Note, item C-NEW; Beets, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW; Cabbage, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW; Cantaloupes, Muskmelons, or Melons, NOI, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers; Carrots, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW; Celery, in boxes, crates or drums; Celery Roots, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers; Citron Melons, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers; Corn, in the husk, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers; Cranberries, in boxes, crates, drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;</p>	

SUBJECT 46

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	Fruits , fresh, not frozen, or Vegetables , fresh or green, not frozen, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Cucumbers , in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers;	
	Currants , in boxes or crates, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Dasheens (Malangas) , in bags, boxes, crates or drums;	
	Eggplant , in boxes, crates or drums;	
	Fruit , fresh, NOI, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Garlic , dry, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers;	
	Grapes , in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Horseradish Roots , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers;	
	Lemons or Limes , in boxes, crates or drums, or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Lingonberries , in boxes, drums or pails;	
	Mushrooms , fresh, in boxes or in baskets with slatted or solid covers;	
	Onion Sets , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Onions without tops, in bags, boxes, crates or drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Oranges, Grapefruit or Tangerines , in boxes, crates or drums, or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW	
	Papayas , in boxes, crates, drums, in baskets with slatted or solid covers, or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Parsnips , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Peaches , in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers, in standard bushel baskets, see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW;	
	Pears , in boxes, crates, drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers;	
	Peppers , in boxes, crates or drums;	
	Pineapples , in boxes, crates or drums;	
	Potatoes, Sweet Potatoes or Yams , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	

SUBJECT 46

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	Fruits , fresh, not frozen, or Vegetables , fresh or green, not frozen, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Pumpkins , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Quinces , in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Radishes , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Rhubarb (Pieplant) , in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Rutabagas , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Squash , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Tomatoes , in boxes or crates, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers;	
	Turnips , in bags, boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted wooden tops or in standard bushel baskets, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	Vegetables , fresh or green, NOI, other than cold-pack, in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with slatted or solid covers;	
	Watermelons , in boxes, crates or drums, or in baskets with solid or slatted covers;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 46

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒B-NEW	<p>NOTE—Standard bushel baskets must comply with the following specifications: Specifications for round stave bushel basket for the shipment of fresh fruits.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIMENSION (Inside)</p> <p>Diameter at top 17 inches. Depth not less than 10³/₄ inches.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CAPACITY</p> <p>2150.42 cubic inches (one bushel).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">STAVES</p> <p>20 staves not less than ²³/₁₆ inches wide and of such length that they will form sides and bottom of a basket holding 32 quarts, standard dry measure.</p> <p>Staves must be not less than ¹/₁₈ inch thick if made of hard maple, beech, birch, and woods of similar stiffness.</p> <p>Staves must be not less than ¹/₁₆ inch thick if made of gum, soft maple, spruce, soft elm, oak and woods of similar stiffness.</p> <p>Staves must be not less than ¹/₁₄ inch thick if made of cottonwood, basswood, poplar and woods of similar stiffness.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HOOPS</p> <p>The top outer hoop shall be not less than ¹/₇ inch thick and ¹¹/₈ inches wide; where double hoops are used, they shall be not less than ¹/₁₂ inch thick and ¹¹/₈ inches wide.</p> <p>Inner top hoop shall be not less than ¹/₈ inch thick and ³/₄ inch wide.</p> <p>Each outer wooden hoop shall be securely nailed with at least one nail or staple to each stave-nails or staples to be driven securely through hoop and clinched.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COVER</p> <p>The cover shall be made of three (3) or more slats not less than ¹/₇ inch thick, attached at center to a cross slat not less than ¹/₈ inch thick, and at ends to hoop not less than ¹/₄ inch thick; also two metal hooks must be placed at right angles to handles, attached by the hook end to top rim and the other end bent over and securely driven in top slats.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HANDLES</p> <p>Each basket shall have two (2) handles, one handle to securely hold each end of cross slat. Handles must be bent inward to make cover secure.</p>	
⇒C-NEW	<p>NOTE—Applies only on fresh produce in their own juice or sugared for preservation during transit, but not frozen.</p>	

SUBJECT 46

Analysis

Introduction

Forty items in the Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of fresh fruits or vegetables, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, forty items subject to the Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Fruits, fresh, not frozen, or Vegetables, fresh or green, not frozen" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴³. Additionally, the Fruits or Vegetables, Fresh or Green, Group, item 77500, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 47

SUBJECT 47: Furniture Group

Re: Furniture Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 47: Furniture Group

Quick View: Twelve items in the Furniture Group are canceled with reference to item 79300, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Seven Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 79300
- Three Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 47

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
-------------	--------------------	--------------

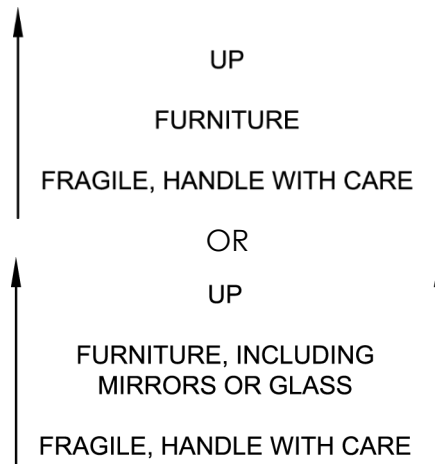
79022 **FURNITURE GROUP:** subject to item 79000

NOTE—

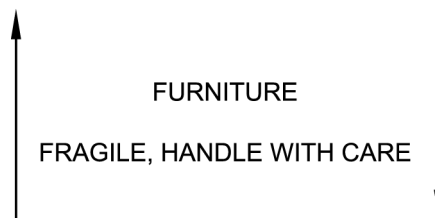
(a) Furniture may be packed in wood boxes as specified in Item 221. All finished or upholstered surfaces must be protected against damage by adequate interior packaging materials. Bills of lading must describe package as 'wood box.'

(b) Where bursting tests or edge crush tests are specified for containers, wrappers or interior packaging, fiberboard must comply with the requirements set forth in Item 222.

(c) All packages constructed of corrugated fiberboard, wood or a combination thereof must be conspicuously marked on at least one panel as follows:



(d) Furniture in form-fitting, L-shaped containers that may be shipped inverted upon each other without damage must be conspicuously marked to indicate loading in either vertical direction, as follows:



(e) All numbered packages specifying a corrugated fiberboard outer shipping container must conspicuously bear the certificate of box manufacturer as shown in Item 222-1 (a)(2) and (3).

(f) All numbered packages must also bear the package certificate, as shown in Item 299.

(g) Bills of lading must show package number of the package in which furniture is shipped.

(h) Articles with sliding doors in operating position must have such doors secured in place.

SUBJECT 47

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
79023	NOTE—Articles must be secured within package by protective packing forms or other packaging materials so as to prevent shifting.	
79024	NOTE—Where packaging specifications reference this Note, articles must be adequately protected by blankets or pads so as to prevent damage and abrasion within the package.	
79026	NOTE—Detachable mirrors, tops or other furniture components must be detached and tendered in same package with the article(s) or in boxes.	
79195	Boxes , shadow, wooden, KD, in Package 25F	85
79250	Chairs , electric or mechanical, with or without hydraulic or power-operated bases, see Note, item 79251, viz.: Barber, Beauty or Salon; Dental; Medical Examination; Mobility Assist or Lift Chairs , with electrical or mechanical lifting and lowering mechanism for assistance in standing or sitting, see Note, item 79252; Ophthalmic Examination , see Note, item 79253; Spa , pedicure or foot, see Note, item 79254; In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170, and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 4	250
Sub 2	4 but less than 7.....	175
Sub 3	7 or greater.....	100
79251	NOTE—Liquids must be removed from hydraulic bases or be in liquid-tight sealed bases.	
79252	NOTE—Does not apply on motor-propelled wheelchairs. For applicable provisions, see item 57070.	
79253	NOTE—Also applies on ophthalmic examination chairs shipped with instrument stands or tables including base plate, pedestal, instrument arms, lamp or instrument console, but does not apply on chairs or units equipped with instruments.	
79254	NOTE—Provisions also apply on articles consisting of a seating unit and base with foot bath or tub, with or without heat, therapeutic jets or other accessories in same or separate packages.	

SUBJECT 47

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
79300*	Furniture or Furniture Parts, viz.: Bed Ends , including Headboards or Footboards ; Bed Springs ; Beds, Cots, Cradles, Cribs, Daybeds or Sofa Beds , NOI, with or without mattresses or box springs; Benches or Workbenches , NOI; Bookcases, Shelving or Bins , NOI; Cabinets or Lockers , NOI, see Notes, items 79301, 79302, 79303 and 79304; Chairs, Stools, Gliders or Ottomans , NOI, including Theater Chairs or Seating ; Couches, Sofas, Chaise Lounges, Loveseats or Settees , NOI; Desks , NOI; Dressers, Nightstands, Armoires or Chests , NOI; Freestanding Panels, Partitions or Screens ; Furniture or Furniture Parts , NOI; Futon Frames , with or without futons; Hammocks , NOI; Tables , NOI, see Note, item 79306; Tables or Stations , food preparation, see Note, item 79305; In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
79301	NOTE—Also applies on Kitchen or Bathroom Cabinets , including Bathroom Medicine Cabinets .	
79302	NOTE—Also applies on cabinets equipped with lavatories, sinks, refrigerators, stoves, or water heaters with or without pumping system, whether in same or separate packages. When in separate packages, lavatories, sinks, refrigerators, stoves or water heaters may be in packages authorized in individual items.	

*Published in Supplement 3 to NMF 100-AX, effective November 30, 2024.

SUBJECT 47

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
79303	NOTE—Cabinets may include faucets and drain fittings when shipped in same package with cabinet.	
79304	NOTE—Also applies on outdoor kitchens or outdoor kitchen islands consisting of a combination of cabinets, counters, sinks, appliances or other components, whether in same or separate packages. When in separate packages, the cabinets, counters, sinks, appliances or other components may be in packages authorized in individual items.	
79305	NOTE—Applies on food preparation tables or stations, for indoor use, with or without cabinets, cutting boards, sinks, refrigerators or other components, whether in same or separate packages. When in separate packages, the cabinets, cutting boards, sinks, refrigerators or other components may be in packages authorized in individual items.	
79306	NOTE—Does not apply on countertops or tabletops. For applicable provisions see item 79270.	
79545	Mattresses , compressed and rolled, in boxes, see Note, item 79551, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 7	175
Sub 2	7 or greater	100
79551	NOTE—Articles tendered for shipment on lift truck skids, pallets or platforms must be securely fastened to and must not overhang the edges of the lift truck skid, pallet or platform deck. When so tendered, articles may be shipped in Packages 47F or 154F.	
79640	Baby Jumpers, Restrainers or Walkers , with or without wheels or casters, see Note, item 79644, in Packages 1F, 3F, 5F or 25F:	
Sub 1	SU	250
Sub 2	KD.....	150
79644	NOTE—Articles with wheels or casters exceeding 3 inches in diameter are subject to classes on children's vehicles, NOI.	
80830	Chairs or Stools and Stepladders combined; or Step Stools , see Note, item 80832:	
Sub 1	SU, in Packages 1F, 2F, 3F, 5F or 26F	125
Sub 2	KD, in Packages 1F, 2F, 3F, 5F, 19F or 26F; also KD, in the white, in Package 25F.....	85
80832	NOTE—Applies only on the named articles which have hinged or pivoted retractable steps for use as a ladder.	

SUBJECT 47

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
81394	Playpens or Play Yards , see Note, item 81396:	
Sub 1	Metal and fabric combined, with or without bottoms of other material, collapsed, in Package 25F.....	125
Sub 2	Wooden:	
Sub 3	SU, in Packages 1F, 3F or 5F.....	200
Sub 4	KD or collapsed, in Packages 1F, 3F, 5F or 19F, see Note, item 81395.....	100
81395	NOTE—Varnished playpens or play yards may be shipped in Package 25F.	
81396	NOTE—Also applies on one pad, mattress, cushion or pillow when in same package with article.	
81565	Seats or Chairs , infant booster, other than high chairs, in boxes	110
81800	Swings , baby or doll, cloth or plastic film or sheeting and metal or wood combined; without stands, or with stands KD, collapsed or taken apart; in Packages 1F, 3F, 5F or 25F	85
81990	Embalmers' Tables , base and top separated, liquid removed from bases, in Packages 1F, 2F, 3F or 5F	85
82030	Medical Autopsy, Examining or Operating Tables , including Medical Chair Tables , NOI, see Note, item 82031:	
Sub 1	Cabinet type, in Packages 1F, 3F, 5F, 130F or 137F.....	100
Sub 2	Other than cabinet type:	
Sub 3	SU, in Packages 1F, 3F or 5F.....	150
Sub 4	KD, in Packages 1F, 3F, 5F or 19F	100
82031	NOTE—Liquids must be removed from hydraulic bases or be in liquid-tight sealed bases.	
82050	Veterinary Surgeons' Operating Tables , in Packages 1F, 3F or 5F:	
Sub 1	SU	150
Sub 2	KD.....	100
82290	Step Stools , plastic, see Note, item 82292, in boxes.....	100
82292	NOTE—Provisions apply only when upper section is detached and placed within lower section.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
79022	NOTE—No Change.	
79023	NOTE—No Change.	
79024	NOTE—No Change.	
79026	NOTE—No Change.	

SUBJECT 47

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
79195	Boxes , shadow, wooden, KD, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
79250	Chairs , electric or mechanical, with or without hydraulic or power-operated bases, see Note, item 79251, viz.: Barber, Beauty or Salon; Dental; Medical Examination; Mobility Assist or Lift Chairs , with electrical or mechanical lifting and lowering mechanism for assistance in standing or sitting, see Note, item 79252; Ophthalmic Examination , see Note, item 79253; Spa , pedicure or foot, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
79251	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
79252	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
79253	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
79254	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
79300*	Furniture or Furniture Parts, viz.: ⇒ Baby Jumpers, Restrainers or Walkers , with or without wheels or casters, see Note, item E-NEW, in boxes or Packages 1F, 3F or 5F; ⇒ Bed Ends , including Headboards or Footboards , in boxes or crates; ⇒ Bed Springs , in boxes; ⇒ Beds, Cots, Cradles, Cribs, Daybeds or Sofa Beds , NOI, with or without mattresses or box springs, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Benches or Workbenches , NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Bookcases, Shelving or Bins , NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Boxes , shadow, in boxes; ⇒ Cabinets or Lockers , NOI, see Notes, items 79301, 79302, 79303 and 79304, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Chairs , barber, beauty or salon, electric or mechanical, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Chairs , dental or medical examination, electric or mechanical, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Chairs , mobility assist or lift chairs, electric or mechanical, see Notes, items A-NEW and B-NEW in boxes or crates; ⇒ Chairs , ophthalmic examination, electric or mechanical, see Notes, items A-NEW and C-NEW in boxes or crates; ⇒ Chairs , spa, electric or mechanical, pedicure or foot, see Notes, items A-NEW and D-NEW in boxes or crates; ⇒ Chairs or Stools and Stepladders combined ; in boxes or Packages 1F, 2F, 3F, 5F, 19F or 26F;	

*Published in Supplement 3 to NMF 100-AX, effective November 30, 2024.

SUBJECT 47

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
	Furniture or Furniture Parts, viz.: subject to item 79300	
	⇒ Chairs, Stools, Gliders or Ottomans, NOI, including Theater Chairs or Seating, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Couches, Sofas, Chaise Lounges, Loveseats or Settees, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Desks, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Dressers, Nightstands, Armoires or Chests, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Freestanding Panels, Partitions or Screens, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Furniture or Furniture Parts, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Futon Frames, with or without futons, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Hammocks, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Mattresses, compressed and rolled, in boxes, see Note, item 79551;	
	⇒ Playpens or Play Yards, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes or Packages 1F, 3F, 5F or 19F;	
	⇒ Seats or Chairs, infant booster, other than high chairs, in boxes;	
	⇒ Step Stools, in boxes;	
	⇒ Swings, baby or doll, in boxes or Packages 1F, 3F or 5F;	
	⇒ Tables, NOI, see Note, item 79306, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Tables, embalmers', base and top separated, liquid removed from bases, in boxes, crates or Packages 1F, 2F, 3F or 5F;	
	⇒ Tables, medical autopsy, examining or operating, including medical chair tables, NOI, see Note, item G-NEW, in boxes, crates or Packages 1F, 3F, 5F, 19F, 130F or 137F;	
	⇒ Tables, veterinary surgeons' operating, in boxes, crates or Packages 1F, 3F or 5F;	
	⇒ Tables or Stations, food preparation, see Note, item 79305, in boxes or crates;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 47

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
79301	NOTE—No Change.	
79302	NOTE—No Change.	
79303	NOTE—No Change.	
79304	NOTE—No Change.	
79305	NOTE—No Change.	
79306	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Electric or mechanical chairs may be shipped with or without hydraulic or power-operated bases. Liquids must be removed from hydraulic bases or be in liquid-tight sealed bases.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on mobility assist or lift chairs with electrical or mechanical lifting and lowering mechanism for assistance in standing or sitting. Does not apply on motor-propelled wheelchairs. For applicable provisions, see item 57070.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on ophthalmic examination chairs shipped with instrument stands or tables including base plate, pedestal, instrument arms, lamp or instrument console, but does not apply on chairs or units equipped with instruments.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Provisions also apply on articles consisting of a seating unit and base with foot bath or tub, with or without heat, therapeutic jets or other accessories in same or separate packages.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on articles with wheels or casters exceeding 3 inches in diameter. For applicable provisions, see item 189800.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on one pad, mattress, cushion or pillow when in same package with article.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Liquids must be removed from hydraulic bases or be in liquid-tight sealed bases.	
79545	Mattresses , compressed and rolled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
79551	NOTE—No Change.	
79640	Baby Jumpers, Restrainers or Walkers , with or without wheels or casters, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
79644	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
80830	Chairs or Stools and Stepladders combined; or Step Stools , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
80832	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
81394	Playpens or Play Yards , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
81395	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
81396	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
81565	Seats or Chairs , infant booster, other than high chairs, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 79300

SUBJECT 47

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	FURNITURE GROUP: subject to item 79000	
81800	Swings , baby or doll, cloth or plastic film or sheeting and metal or wood combined; without stands, or with stands KD, collapsed or taken apart; etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
81990	Embalmers' Tables , base and top separated, liquid removed from bases, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
82030	Medical Autopsy, Examining or Operating Tables , including Medical Chair Tables , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
82031	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
82050	Veterinary Surgeons' Operating Tables , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
82290	Step Stools , plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 79300
82292	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

Analysis

Introduction

Thirteen items in the Furniture Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of furniture, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 47**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twelve items subject to the Furniture Group would be canceled with reference to item 79300. Concurrently, item 79300 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴⁴, and the description would be amended.

Additionally, three Notes are canceled with no further application, and seven Notes are canceled and reestablished attendant to item 79300 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 48

SUBJECT 48: Games or Toys Group

Re: Games or Toys Group**Contact:** Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 48: Games or Toys Group

Quick View: Five items in the Games or Toys Group are canceled with reference to item 84260, which provides a "viz." format and is amended accordingly.

- Two Notes canceled with no further application
- Note, item 83996, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 84260

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 48

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
83902	<p>GAMES OR TOYS GROUP: subject to item 83900</p> <p>NOTE—Provisions on toys apply on playthings only and will not apply on articles of utility nor on wheeled articles or vehicles designed and constructed for seating or supporting the weight of children.</p>	
83903	<p>NOTE—Descriptions hereunder which make mention of specific materials of construction also apply when the articles have component parts or accessories made from other materials, providing the weight of such parts or accessories does not exceed 10 percent of the net weight of the game or toy.</p>	
83904	<p>NOTE—Except as indicated in individual items, provisions apply to articles named whether or not actuated by coin- or currency-operating mechanism.</p>	
83995	<p>Bubble Forming Compounds, plastic, see Note, item 83996, in boxes77.5</p>	
83996	<p>NOTE—One blowing tube may be included for each inner container.</p>	
84060	<p>Dart Games, consisting of steel tipped darts and targets, in boxes85</p>	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 48

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	GAMES OR TOYS GROUP: subject to item 83900	
84260	Games or Toys, viz.: Board Games, Card Games or Tile Games; Doll Carriages or Strollers; Dolls or Doll Clothing or Accessories; Equipment, toy or model railroad, see Note, item 84262; Games, lottery, see Note, item 84264; Games or Toys, NOI, see Note, item 84263; Kites; Model Kits, hobby or toy; Playing Cards; Puzzles; Stuffed Animals; Toy Guns, including Dart, Cap or Water Guns, see Note, item 84265; Video Game Consoles, other than coin- or currency-operated; Video Games, NOI, other than coin- or currency-operated, see Note, item 84261; In boxes or Packages 2213, 2249 or 2296, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
84261	NOTE—Does not apply on cartridge-type video games as named in item 63025.	
84262	NOTE—Applies on locomotives, cars, tracks or accessories whether or not in sets.	
84263	NOTE—Does not apply on inflatable or air-supported enclosures, structures or promotional or advertising figures or images, nor on amusements, such as games, bouncers, rides or slides for use at outdoor picnics, birthday parties, fundraising or promotional events or other such festivities. For applicable provisions, see item 63595.	
84264	NOTE—Applies on punch-out, pull-tab, scratch-off or peel-back type games employed in conducting games of chance.	
84265	NOTE—Also applies on parts or accessories such as holsters, cap gun caps or toy projectiles.	
84420	Jumping Ropes, in packages	77.5

SUBJECT 48

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	GAMES OR TOYS GROUP: subject to item 83900	
84460	Liquid , bubble forming, NOI, with or without wands, see Note, item 84461, in boxes.....	55
84461	NOTE—Applies only on single- or double-loop plastic or metal wands designed to be dipped into the bubble forming liquid container.	
84850	Toy Drums , SU, see Note, item 84852:	
Sub 1	Not exceeding 20 united inches, or taken apart, shells nested, in boxes.....	150
Sub 2	Exceeding 20 united inches, in boxes or crates.....	200
84852	NOTE—United inches refers to outside measurement of drums. To obtain, add depth and twice the diameter.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	GAMES OR TOYS GROUP: subject to item 83900	
83902	NOTE—No Change.	
83903	NOTE—No Change.	
83904	NOTE—No Change.	
83995	Bubble Forming Compounds , plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 84260
83996	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item NEW.	
84060	Dart Games , consisting of steel tipped darts and targets, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 84260

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 48

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class																																							
	GAMES OR TOYS GROUP: subject to item 83900																																								
84260	<p>Games or Toys, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒ Board Games, Card Games or Tile Games, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Bubble Forming Compounds, plastic, see Note, item NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Dart Games, in boxes; ⇒ Doll Carriages or Strollers, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Dolls or Doll Clothing or Accessories, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296. ⇒ Equipment, toy or model railroad, see Note, item 84262, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Games, lottery, see Note, item 84264, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Games or Toys, NOI, see Note, item 84263, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296. ⇒ Jumping Ropes, in boxes; ⇒ Kites, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Liquid, bubble forming, NOI, with or without wands, in boxes; ⇒ Model Kits, hobby or toy, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Playing Cards, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Puzzles, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Stuffed Animals, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Toy Drums, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Toy Guns, including Dart, Cap or Water Guns, see Note, item 84265, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Video Game Consoles, other than coin- or currency-operated, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; ⇒ Video Games, NOI, other than coin- or currency-operated, see Note, item 84261, in boxes or Packages 2249 or 2296; <p>Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Sub 1</td> <td style="width: 80%;">Less than 1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 2</td> <td>1 but less than 2.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 3</td> <td>2 but less than 4.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">250</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 4</td> <td>4 but less than 6.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">175</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 5</td> <td>6 but less than 8.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 6</td> <td>8 but less than 10.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 7</td> <td>10 but less than 12.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 8</td> <td>12 but less than 15.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 9</td> <td>15 but less than 22.5.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 10</td> <td>22.5 but less than 30.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 11</td> <td>30 but less than 35.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 12</td> <td>35 but less than 50.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub 13</td> <td>50 or greater.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50</td> </tr> </table>	Sub 1	Less than 1	400	Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300	Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250	Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175	Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125	Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100	Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5	Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85	Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70	Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65	Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60	Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55	Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400																																							
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300																																							
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250																																							
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175																																							
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125																																							
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100																																							
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5																																							
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85																																							
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70																																							
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65																																							
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60																																							
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55																																							
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50																																							

SUBJECT 48

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	GAMES OR TOYS GROUP: subject to item 83900	
84261	NOTE—No Change.	
84262	NOTE—No Change.	
84263	NOTE—No Change.	
84264	NOTE—No Change.	
84265	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒NEW	NOTE—One blowing tube may be included for each inner container.	
84420	Jumping Ropes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 84260
84460	Liquid , bubble forming, NOI, with or without wands, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 84260
84461	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
84850	Toy Drums , SU, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 84260
84852	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

Analysis

Introduction

Five items in the Games or Toys Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of games or toys, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 48**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Games or Toys Group would be canceled with reference to item 84260. Concurrently, item 84260 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴⁵, and the description would be amended.

Furthermore, Note, item 83996, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to item 84260 in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz.," and Notes, items 84852 and 84461, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 49

SUBJECT 49: Graphite Articles Group

Re: Graphite Articles Group

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 49: Graphite Articles Group

Quick View: Seven items in the Graphite Articles Group are canceled with reference to item 89935, which would provide a “viz.” format and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Graphite Articles Group, item 89850, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 89962, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 89935
- Note, item 89964, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 49

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
89850	GRAPHITE ARTICLES GROUP:	
89870	Boxes , in boxes or drums.....	85
89890	Brick , NOI, in boxes, crates or drums	70
89910	Brick or Briquettes , iron or steel alloying, not machined, in boxes or crates	55
89930	Crucibles , in boxes	77.5
89935	Graphite Articles , NOI, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
89950	Implements or Utensils , metalworking, NOI, in boxes or drums	100
89960	Lineal Shapes , extruded, not machined, see Note, item 89962, in packages, see Note, item 89964.....	55
89962	NOTE—Applies on extruded shapes consisting of one piece of graphite in straight lengths of uniform cross-sectional dimensions.	
89964	NOTE—Blocks, logs or rods, 4 inches or over in diameter or thickness may be shipped loose.	
89970	Nozzles or Stopperheads , in boxes, crates or drums	65

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
89850	GRAPHITE ARTICLES GROUP:	⇒Cancel; no further application
89870	Boxes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 89935
89890	Brick , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 89935
89910	Brick or Briquettes , iron or steel alloying, not machined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 89935
89930	Crucibles , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 89935

SUBJECT 49

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	GRAPHITE ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 89850	
⇒89935	Graphite Articles, viz.: Boxes , in boxes; Brick , NOI, in boxes or crates; Brick or Briquettes , iron or steel alloying, not machined, in boxes or crates; Crucibles , in boxes; Graphite Articles , NOI, in boxes or crates; Implements or Utensils , metalworking, NOI, in boxes; Lineal Shapes , extruded, not machined, see Note, item NEW, in packages; Nozzles or Stopperheads , in boxes or crates; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒NEW	NOTE—Applies on extruded shapes consisting of one piece of graphite in straight lengths of uniform cross-sectional dimensions.	
89950	Implements or Utensils , metalworking, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 89935
89960	Lineal Shapes , extruded, not machined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 89935
89962	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item NEW.	
89964	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
89970	Nozzles or Stopperheads , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 89935

SUBJECT 49

Analysis

Introduction

Seven items subject to the Graphite Articles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of graphite articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Graphite Articles Group would be canceled with reference to item 89935. Concurrently, item 89935 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴⁶, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format. Additionally, the Graphite Articles Group, item 89850, would be canceled with no further application, and the indentations of item 89935 would be adjusted accordingly.

Furthermore, Note, item 89962, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to item 89935, in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz.," and Note, item 39964, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴⁶ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 50

SUBJECT 50: Gravel or Stone Group

Re: Gravel or Stone Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 50: Gravel or Stone, Group

Quick View: Ten items in the Gravel or Stone Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 50

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	GRAVEL OR STONE GROUP: subject to item 90100	
90160	Gravel , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums50	50
90165	Nepheline Syenite , in five-ply paper bags50	50
90210	Rock , bituminous, burned and crushed or ground, in bags, boxes or drums50	50
90220	Sand , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums50	50
90380	Soapstone , crude, not ground nor pulverized (not blocks or slabs), in bulk in cloth or four-ply paper bags, boxes or drums50	50
90400	Soapstone , testing not less than 99 percent through 200 mesh screen, or Talc , ground or pulverized:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes60	60
Sub 2	In bulk in cloth or three-ply paper bags, total basis weight for all walls not less than 160 pounds, or in boxes or drums50	50
90630	Stone , coquina, broken, crushed or ground, in bags or drums50	50
90650	Stone , natural, chips, crushed, dust, ground, powdered or waste, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....50	50
90700	Talc Tailings , in bulk in cloth or four-ply paper bags, or in boxes or drums.....50	50
90740	Wollastonite , testing not less than 99 percent through 200 mesh screen, or ground or pulverized, in bulk in cloth or three-ply paper bags, total basis weight for all walls not less than 160 pounds, or in boxes or drums50	50

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	GRAVEL OR STONE GROUP: subject to item 90100	
90160	Gravel , NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
90165	Nepheline Syenite , etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
90210	Rock , bituminous, burned and crushed or ground, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
90220	Sand , NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
90380	Soapstone , crude, not ground nor pulverized (not blocks or slabs), etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
90400	Soapstone , testing not less than 99 percent through 200 mesh screen, or Talc , ground or pulverized, etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	

SUBJECT 50

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	GRAVEL OR STONE GROUP: subject to item 90100	
90630	Stone , coquina, broken, crushed or ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
90650	Stone , natural, chips, crushed, dust, ground, powdered or waste, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
90700	Talc Tailings , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
90740	Wollastonite , testing not less than 99 percent through 200 mesh screen, or ground or pulverized, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Gravel, Sand, Slag, Slate or Stone, viz.: Gravel , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Nepheline Syenite , in bags, boxes or drums; Rock , bituminous, burned and crushed or ground, in bags, boxes or drums; Sand , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Slag , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Soapstone , crude, not ground nor pulverized (not blocks or slabs), in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Soapstone or Talc , ground or pulverized, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Stone , coquina, broken, crushed or ground, in bags, boxes or drums; Stone , natural, chips, crushed, dust, ground, powdered or waste, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Talc Tailings , in bags, boxes or drums; Wollastonite , ground or pulverized, in boxes or drums; or in bulk bags; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 50

Analysis

Introduction

Ten items in the Gravel or Stone Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of rock, gravel, or stone articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, ten items subject to the Gravel or Stone Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Gravel, Sand, Slag, Slate or Stone" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴⁷.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴⁷ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 51

SUBJECT 51: Grease

Re: Grease

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 51: Grease

Quick View: Five items subject to the Grease generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 90800, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 90892, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 51

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
90800	GREASE:	
90820	Degras, Sod Oil or Wool , in drums or pails	65
90840	Grease , animal or garbage, inedible, other than degras, sod oil or wool grease, liquid, in bulk, in drums, or solidified (hydrogenated), in bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
90890	Grease , NOI:	
Sub 1	In pails.....	77.5
Sub 2	In boxes, crates or drums, see Note, item 90892.....	65
90892	NOTE—Solidified (hydrogenated) grease may be shipped in bags.	
90930	Lanolin , in boxes or drums.....	85
90960	Lubricating , NOI, in boxes, drums or pails.....	65

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
90800	GREASE:	⇒Cancel; no further application
90820	Degras, Sod Oil or Wool , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
90840	Grease , animal or garbage, inedible, other than degras, sod oil or wool grease, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
90890	Grease , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
90892	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.
90930	Lanolin , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
90960	Lubricating , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 51

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Grease, viz.: Degras, Sod Oil or Wool , in drums or pails; Grease , animal or garbage, inedible, liquid, in bulk, in drums, or solidified (hydrogenated), in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Grease , NOI, in boxes, crates, drums or pails, see Note, item B-NEW; Lanolin , in boxes, drums or pails; Lubricating , NOI, in boxes, drums or pails; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

⇒B-NEW NOTE—Solidified (hydrogenated) grease may be shipped in bags.

Analysis

Introduction

Five items subject to the Grease generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of grease or lubricating agents, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 51**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Grease generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Grease" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴⁸. Additionally, the Grease generic heading, item 90800, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 90892, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴⁸ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 52

SUBJECT 52: Gypsum or Gypsum Products Group

Re: Gypsum or Gypsum Products Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 52: Gypsum or Gypsum Products Group

Quick View: Eight items in the Gypsum or Gypsum Products Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 52

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	GYPSUM OR GYPSUM PRODUCTS GROUP: subject to item 91850	
91860	Gypsum , ground, powdered or pulverized, other than land plaster, not calcined, in cloth or paper bags or in boxes or drums50	
91870	Gypsum Blocks, Planks, Slabs or Tile , reinforced or not reinforced with metal, with or without metal ends or sides, loose or in packages.....50	
91910	Gypsum Concrete , in cloth or paper bags or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails.....50	
91920	Gypsum Filler , in cloth or paper bags or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails50	
91930	Gypsum Rock or Anhydrite Rock , crude, not further processed than crushed, screened or dried, not calcined, in cloth or paper bags or in bulk in boxes or drums.....50	
91950	Plaster , calcined; patching, stucco or wall; Keene's Cement or Plaster of Paris:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes55	
Sub 2	In cloth or paper bags or in boxes or drums.....50	
91960	Plaster , land, in cloth or paper bags or in boxes or drums.....50	
91970	Retarder or Accelerator , plaster or stucco, in cloth or paper bags or in drums60	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	GYPSUM OR GYPSUM PRODUCTS GROUP: subject to item 91850	
91860	Gypsum , ground, powdered or pulverized, other than land plaster, not calcined, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
91870	Gypsum Blocks, Planks, Slabs or Tile , reinforced or not reinforced with metal, with or without metal ends or sides, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
91910	Gypsum Concrete , etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
91920	Gypsum Filler , etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
91930	Gypsum Rock or Anhydrite Rock , crude, not further processed than crushed, screened or dried, not calcined, etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
91950	Plaster , calcined; patching, stucco or wall; Keene's Cement or Plaster of Paris , etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
91960	Plaster , land, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	

SUBJECT 52

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	GYPSUM OR GYPSUM PRODUCTS GROUP: subject to item 91850	
91970	Retarder or Accelerator , plaster or stucco, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Gypsum or Gypsum Products, viz.:	
	Gypsum , ground, powdered or pulverized, other than land plaster, not calcined, in cloth or paper bags or in boxes or drums;	
	Gypsum Blocks, Planks, Slabs or Tile , reinforced or not reinforced with metal, with or without metal ends or sides, in packages;	
	Gypsum Concrete , in cloth or paper bags or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails;	
	Gypsum Filler , in cloth or paper bags or in bulk in boxes, drums or pails;	
	Gypsum Rock or Anhydrite Rock , crude, not further processed than crushed, screened or dried, not calcined, in cloth or paper bags or in bulk in boxes or drums;	
	Plaster , calcined; patching, stucco or wall; Keene's Cement or Plaster of Paris , in cloth or paper bags, or in boxes or drums;	
	Plaster , land, in cloth or paper bags or in boxes or drums;	
	Retarder or Accelerator , plaster or stucco, in cloth or paper bags or in drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 52

Analysis

Introduction

Eight items in the Gypsum or Gypsum Products Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of gypsum or plaster related items, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, eight items subject to the Gypsum or Gypsum Products Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Gypsum or Gypsum Products" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁴⁹.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁴⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 53

SUBJECT 53: Hair or Bristles

Re: Hair or Bristles

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 53: Hair or Bristles

Quick View: Eight items subject to the Hair or Bristles generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 92000, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 53

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
92000	HAIR OR BRISTLES:	
92020	Hair , cattle, goat, hog or horse, washed or not washed, not curled, NOI, in bags, bales or boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	200
Sub 2	8 but less than 12	100
Sub 3	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 4	15 or greater	70
92040	Hair , cattle, hog or horse; or Hair and Vegetable Fiber mixed ; curled, in rope form, in packages.....	100
92060	Hair , cattle, hog or horse; or Hair and Vegetable Fiber mixed ; curled, other than in rope form, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	200
Sub 2	10 or greater	100
92080	Hair , horse mane or tail, not curled:	
Sub 1	In packages not machine pressed	100
Sub 2	In machine pressed bales or in machine pressed bales in boxes	85
92100	Hair , human, in bales or boxes.....	125
92120	Hair , NOI:	
Sub 1	In bales not machine pressed, or in bags, boxes or drums.....	125
Sub 2	In machine pressed bales.....	100
92140	Hair , rabbit, not hatters' fur:	
Sub 1	Not machine pressed, in bags or bales.....	150
Sub 2	Machine pressed, in bales	70
92160	Hog Bristles , other than crude, in boxes.....	100

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
92000	HAIR OR BRISTLES:	⇒Cancel; no further application
92020	Hair , cattle, goat, hog or horse, washed or not washed, not curled, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
92040	Hair , cattle, hog or horse; or Hair and Vegetable Fiber mixed ; curled, in rope form, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
92060	Hair , cattle, hog or horse; or Hair and Vegetable Fiber mixed ; curled, other than in rope form, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 53

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	HAIR OR BRISTLES: subject to item 92000	
92080	Hair , horse mane or tail, not curled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
92100	Hair , human, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
92120	Hair , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
92140	Hair , rabbit, not hatters' fur, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
92160	Hog Bristles , other than crude, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Hair or Bristles, viz.:	
	Hair , cattle, goat, hog or horse, NOI, in bags, bales or boxes;	
	Hair and Vegetable Fiber mixed , in packages;	
	Hair , human, in bags, bales or boxes;	
	Hair , NOI, in bags, bales, boxes or drums;	
	Hair , rabbit, not hatters' fur, in bags, bales or boxes;	
	Hog Bristles , other than crude, in bags, bales or boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

Analysis

Introduction

Eight items subject to the Hair or Bristles generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of hair and bristles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 53**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, eight items subject to the Hair or Bristles generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Hair or Bristles" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵⁰. Additionally, the generic heading, item 92000, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 54

SUBJECT 54: Hardware Group

Re: Hardware Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 54: Hardware Group

Quick View: Sixty-three items in the Hardware Group are canceled with reference to item 95190, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 95190
- Note, item 93362, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 54

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
93080	Axles , toy vehicle, steel, with or without heads or knurls, in boxes or drums	50
93120	Banks , home savings, iron, in boxes.....	100
93125	Bars , gas meter hanging or supporting, cast iron, with or without brass valves, in boxes	55
93350	Binding , carpet, oilcloth or linoleum, metal, in boxes or drums.....	77.5
93360	Blanks , key, metal, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Finished.....	70
Sub 2	Unfinished, see Note, item 93362.....	65
93362	NOTE—Unfinished key blanks are key blanks which do not have a key way slot.	
93450	Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Nails, Screws, Anchors, Tacks or Rivets , NOI, in boxes	55
93540	Box Strap Seals or Sleeves , steel, in boxes or drums.....	65
93720	Bung Fittings , barrel or drum, including Bushings, Flanges, Rings or Spuds , with or without gaskets, in bags, boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Iron or steel.....	70
Sub 2	Aluminum	85
93750	Bungs or Plugs , NOI, in packages:	
Sub 1	Zinc alloy; or aluminum and steel combined.....	77.5
Sub 2	Iron or steel, with gaskets	70
Sub 3	Iron or steel, without gaskets:	
Sub 4	Plate, sheet or strip.....	60
Sub 5	Other than plate, sheet or strip.....	50
93770	Cages or Holders , dust collector bag, wire or wire and sheet steel combined, in boxes or crates	200
93780	Calendar Bindings , sheet steel, in boxes	65
93800	Can Keys , in boxes or drums	55
93820	Caps , paper core, steel, in bags, boxes or drums	70
93840	Caps , roofing, metal disk, in bags, boxes or drums	50
93900	Chain Cross Sections , tire, steel, in packages	50
94020	Chains , belting or sprocket, NOI, in packages	55
94060	Chains , tire, in packages:	
Sub 1	Iron or steel.....	50
Sub 2	NOI.....	55
94070	Chairs , joist, sound deadening, steel and felt combined, in boxes or drums	77.5
94075	Chaplets , foundry, in bags, boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Tin plate	77.5
Sub 2	Iron	70

SUBJECT 54

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
94320	Coal Hods (Scuttles) or Vases , metal, other than iron or steel, in boxes, crates or drums	150
94350	Components , drawer, consisting of side and back sections in straight lengths, aluminum and steel combined, and steel slide brackets, in boxes.....	70
94360	Corner Braces or Mending Plates , iron, in boxes or drums.....	55
94420	Cutlery , NOI, Fingernail or Toenail Clippers, or Scissors or Shears , NOI, in boxes.....	100
94440	Damper Regulator Levers or Weights , iron, in boxes or crates.....	70
94530	Ends , pulpboard winding core or tube, steel, other than end closures, in boxes or crates.....	70
94585	Fasteners , NOI, Ferrules or Tubes , bed spring, bed spring frame or spring assembly, steel, in bags, boxes or drums	70
94630	Fasteners , upholstery panel, steel, in continuous coils, on pallets.....	100
94890	Flanges , exhaust pipe or muffler, one-piece, iron or steel, holes punched or not punched, not threaded, in boxes, crates or drums	55
94930	Frames , golf club bag top or bottom, steel wire or rod, in packages.....	60
94950	Frames , suitcase, luggage or traveling bag, metal other than iron or steel, with or without metal fixtures or attachments, in boxes	200
95000	Gas Cylinder Caps or Neck Rings , iron or steel, in bags, boxes or drums	60
95040	Glaziers' Points , metal, in boxes or drums.....	70
95060	Glides , furniture, see Note, item 95062, in boxes or drums.....	65
95062	NOTE—Applies on glides, other than casters, such as are used on furniture as floor protection or to facilitate movement.	
95140	Handle Yokes , iron, with or without wooden grips, in bags, boxes, crates or drums	70
95141	Handles , composition, NOI, or rubber and steel combined, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
95142	Handles , iron or steel, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
95143	Handles , wire (Wire Bails), NOI, with or without grips or handholds of the same or other material, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
95144	Handles , wooden, NOI, other than in the rough or rough turned, with or without metal ferrules, caps or yokes, in packages	65

SUBJECT 54

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
95190	Hardware, viz.: Bells or Gongs, NOI; Brackets, Hangers or Hooks, NOI; Casket or Coffin Hardware, NOI; Door or Window Hardware, NOI; Hardware, NOI; Hose Clamps; In boxes, crates, drums or Package 783, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
95480	Hosiery Drying Forms, metal, in boxes or crates	100
95780	Loose-Leaf Binder Mechanisms or Metals or Parts thereof, NOI, steel, in boxes.....	70
95830	Magnets, ceramic, permanent, demagnetized or not magnetized; in trays secured to pallets shrouded with corrugated fiberboard testing not less than 275 pounds; or in boxes	60
95840	Magnets, NOI, demagnetized or not magnetized, or Magnet Castings, rough or machined, not magnetized, in boxes or drums.....	70
95850	Magnets, NOI, magnetized, in boxes or drums.....	77.5
96100	Pans, iron or steel, NOI, other than cooking ware:	
Sub 1	Plate or sheet, 17 gauge or thinner:	
Sub 2	Not nested, in boxes, crates or drums.....	85
Sub 3	Nested, in boxes, crates or drums, or nested solid, in packages.....	77.5
Sub 4	Plate or sheet, 16 gauge or thicker, or cast:	
Sub 5	Not nested, in boxes, crates or drums.....	85
Sub 6	Nested, in boxes, bundles, crates or drums.....	65
96180	Plugs, iron or steel, with magnetized inserts, in boxes or drums.....	77.5
96240	Regulators, air register, louver or diffuser damper, in boxes	100
96390	Rungs or Steps, manhole access, steel, plastic coated, in packages.....	60

SUBJECT 54

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
96700	Shelves , kitchen cabinet, oven rack or refrigerator, wire or wire and iron or steel combined, in packages	70
96720	Shoes , horse, mule or ox, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Iron or steel combined with rubber.....	77.5
Sub 2	Iron or steel.....	50
96760	Skids , iron or steel, NOI, see Note, item 96761	70
96761	NOTE—Does not apply on steel 'Pallets; Platforms; Skids or Shipping Racks, NOI,' as named in item 150400.	
96770	Sleeves , concrete reinforcing bar joining, steel, see Note, item 96772, in boxes.....	55
96772	NOTE—Applies also on clamping tools, graphite crucibles or other articles for installation of sleeves, but not including any exothermic materials, providing the weight thereof does not exceed 5 percent of the weight of sleeves.	
96775	Slides , drawer, shelf or table, steel, in packages.....	60
96800	Spring Supports , for coiled or spiral wire springs, sheet or wire, steel, in packages	70
96980	Sucker Rod Joints , iron or steel, in packages.....	50
97000	Swivels (Revolving Fixtures or Turntables) , steel, with ball bearings, in boxes, crates or drums.....	60
97080	Tag Holders , iron or steel, in boxes.....	70
97100	Tags , steel or tin, in boxes or drums.....	70
97540	Wedges , NOI, machinery mounting and leveling, in boxes	60
97610	Wire , fuse, in boxes or drums	77.5
97630	Wire , iron or steel, covered or insulated, NOI, in packages.....	60
97670	Wire , picture cord, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Metal, NOI.....	77.5
Sub 2	Steel.....	70
97720	Work Bench Legs , iron or steel, loose or in packages	70

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
93080	Axles , toy vehicle, steel, with or without heads or knurls, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93120	Banks , home savings, iron, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93125	Bars , gas meter hanging or supporting, cast iron, with or without brass valves, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190

SUBJECT 54

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
93350	Binding , carpet, oilcloth or linoleum, metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93360	Blanks , key, metal, in boxes, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93362	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
93450	Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Nails, Screws, Anchors, Tacks or Rivets, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93540	Box Strap Seals or Sleeves , steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93720	Bung Fittings , barrel or drum, including Bushings, Flanges, Rings or Spuds , with or without gaskets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93750	Bungs or Plugs , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93770	Cages or Holders , dust collector bag, wire or wire and sheet steel combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93780	Calendar Bindings , sheet steel combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93800	Can Keys , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93820	Caps , paper core, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93840	Caps , roofing, metal disk, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
93900	Chain Cross Sections , tire, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94020	Chains , belting or sprocket, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94060	Chains , tire, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94070	Chairs , joist, sound deadening, steel and felt combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94075	Chaplets , foundry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94100	Clamps, Clips, Fasteners, Latches or Shackles , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94320	Coal Hods (Scuttles) or Vases , metal, other than iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190

SUBJECT 54

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
94350	Components , drawer, consisting of side and back sections in straight lengths, aluminum and steel combined, and steel slide brackets, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94360	Corner Braces or Mending Plates , iron, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94420	Cutlery , NOI, Fingernail or Toenail Clippers, or Scissors or Shears , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94440	Damper Regulator Levers or Weights , iron, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94530	Ends , pulpboard winding core or tube, steel, other than end closures, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94585	Fasteners , NOI, Ferrules or Tubes , bed spring, bed spring frame or spring assembly, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94630	Fasteners , upholstery panel, steel, in continuous coils, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94890	Flanges , exhaust pipe or muffler, one-piece, iron or steel, holes punched or not punched, not threaded, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94930	Frames , golf club bag top or bottom, steel wire or rod, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
94950	Frames , suitcase, luggage or traveling bag, metal other than iron or steel, with or without metal fixtures or attachments, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95000	Gas Cylinder Caps or Neck Rings , iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95040	Glaziers' Points , metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95060	Glides , furniture, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95062	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
95140	Handle Yokes , iron, with or without wooden grips, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95141	Handles , composition, NOI, or rubber and steel combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95142	Handles , iron or steel, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190

SUBJECT 54

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
95143	<p>HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900</p> <p>Handles, wire (Wire Bails), NOI, with or without grips or handholds of the same or other material, etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95144	<p>Handles, wooden, NOI, other than in the rough or rough turned, with or without metal ferrules, caps or yokes, etc.....</p>	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95190	<p>Hardware, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒Anchors, NOI, in boxes or drums; ⇒Axles, toy vehicle, steel, with or without heads or knurls, in boxes; ⇒Banks, home savings, iron, in boxes; ⇒Bars, gas meter hanging or supporting, in boxes; ⇒Bells or Gongs, NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒Binding, carpet, oilcloth or linoleum, metal, in boxes; ⇒Blanks, key, metal, in boxes; ⇒Bolts, NOI, in boxes or drums; ⇒Box Strap Seals or Sleeves, steel, in boxes; ⇒Brackets, Hangers or Hooks, NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒Bung Fittings, barrel or drum, including Bushings, Flanges, Rings or Spuds, with or without gaskets, in boxes; ⇒Bungs or Plugs, NOI, in packages; ⇒Cages or Holders, dust collector bag, wire or wire and sheet steel combined, in boxes or crates; ⇒Calendar Bindings, sheet steel, in boxes; ⇒Can Keys, in boxes; ⇒Caps, paper core, steel, in boxes; ⇒Caps, roofing, metal disk, in boxes; ⇒Casket or Coffin Hardware, NOI, in boxes; ⇒Chain Cross Sections, tire, steel, in packages; ⇒Chains, belting or sprocket, NOI, in packages; ⇒Chains, tire, NOI, in packages; ⇒Chairs, joist, sound deadening, in boxes or drums; ⇒Chaplets, foundry, in boxes or drums; ⇒Clamps, Clips, Fasteners, or Latches, NOI, in boxes or Package 2518; ⇒Coal Hods (Scuttles) or Vases, metal, other than iron or steel, in boxes or crates; ⇒Components, drawer, consisting of side and back sections in straight lengths, aluminum and steel combined, and steel slide brackets, in boxes; ⇒Corner Braces or Mending Plates, in boxes; ⇒Cutlery, NOI, Fingernail or Toenail Clippers, or Scissors or Shears, NOI, in boxes; 	

SUBJECT 54

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
	Hardware, viz.: subject to item 95190	
	⇒ Damper Regulator Levers or Weights , iron, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Door or Window Hardware , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Ends , pulpboard winding core or tube, steel, other than end closures, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Ferrules or Tubes , bed spring, bed spring frame or spring assembly, in boxes;	
	⇒ Fasteners , upholstery panel, steel, in continuous coils, in packages;	
	⇒ Flanges , exhaust pipe or muffler, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Frames , golf club bag top or bottom, in packages;	
	⇒ Frames , suitcase, luggage or traveling bag, with or without metal fixtures or attachments, in boxes;	
	⇒ Gas Cylinder Caps or Neck Rings , in boxes;	
	⇒ Glaziers' Points , metal, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Glides , furniture, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Handle Yokes , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Handles , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Hardware , NOI, in boxes, crates, drums or Package 783;	
	⇒ Hose Clamps , in boxes;	
	⇒ Hosiery Drying Forms , metal, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Loose-Leaf Binder Mechanisms or Metals or Parts thereof , NOI, steel, in boxes;	
	⇒ Magnets , ceramic, permanent, demagnetized or not magnetized; in trays secured to pallets shrouded with corrugated fiberboard testing not less than 275 pounds; or in boxes;	
	⇒ Magnets or Magnet Castings , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Nails , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Nuts , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Pans , iron or steel, NOI, other than cooking ware, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Plugs , iron or steel, with magnetized inserts, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Regulators , air register, louver or diffuser damper, in boxes;	
	⇒ Rivets , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Rungs or Steps , manhole access, steel, plastic coated, in packages;	
	⇒ Screws , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Shackles , NOI, in boxes or Package 2518;	
	⇒ Shelves , kitchen cabinet, oven rack or refrigerator, wire or wire and iron or steel combined, in packages;	
	⇒ Shoes , horse, mule or ox, in boxes;	
	⇒ Skids , iron or steel, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW;	

SUBJECT 54

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
	Hardware, viz.: subject to item 95190	
	⇒ Sleeves , concrete reinforcing bar joining, steel, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Slides , drawer, shelf or table, steel, in packages;	
	⇒ Spring Supports , for coiled or spiral wire springs, in packages;	
	⇒ Sucker Rod Joints , iron or steel, in packages;	
	⇒ Swivels (Revolving Fixtures or Turntables) , steel, with ball bearings, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Tacks , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Tag Holders , in boxes;	
	⇒ Tags , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Washers , NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	⇒ Wedges , NOI, machinery mounting and leveling, in boxes;	
	⇒ Wire , fuse, in boxes;	
	⇒ Wire , iron or steel, covered or insulated, NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Wire , picture cord, in boxes;	
	⇒ Work Bench Legs , iron or steel, in packages;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies on glides, other than casters, such as are used on furniture as floor protection or to facilitate movement.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on steel 'Pallets; Platforms; Skids or Shipping Racks, NOI,' as named in item 150400.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies also on clamping tools, graphite crucibles or other articles for installation of sleeves.	
95480	Hosiery Drying Forms , metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95780	Loose-Leaf Binder Mechanisms or Metals or Parts thereof , NOI, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190

SUBJECT 54

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
95830	Magnets , ceramic, permanent, demagnetized or not magnetized; in trays secured to pallets shrouded with corrugated fiberboard testing not less than 275 pounds; etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95840	Magnets , NOI, demagnetized or not magnetized, or Magnet Castings , rough or machined, not magnetized, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
95850	Magnets , NOI, magnetized, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96100	Pans , iron or steel, NOI, other than cooking ware, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96180	Plugs , iron or steel, with magnetized inserts, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96240	Regulators , air register, louver or diffuser damper, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96390	Rungs or Steps , manhole access, steel, plastic coated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96700	Shelves , kitchen cabinet, oven rack or refrigerator, wire or wire and iron or steel combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96720	Shoes , horse, mule or ox, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96760	Skids , iron or steel, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96761	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
96770	Sleeves , concrete reinforcing bar joining, steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96772	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
96775	Slides , drawer, shelf or table, steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96800	Spring Supports , for coiled or spiral wire springs, sheet or wire, steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
96980	Sucker Rod Joints , iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
97000	Swivels (Revolving Fixtures or Turntables) , steel, with ball bearings, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
97080	Tag Holders , iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
97100	Tags , steel or tin, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 95190

SUBJECT 54

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	HARDWARE GROUP: subject to item 92900	
97540	Wedges , NOI, machinery mounting and leveling, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
97610	Wire , fuse, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
97630	Wire , iron or steel, covered or insulated, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
97670	Wire , picture cord, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190
97720	Work Bench Legs , iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 95190

Analysis

Introduction

Sixty-three items in the Hardware Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of hardware, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic. Therefore, sixty-three items subject to the Hardware Group would be canceled with reference to item 95190. Concurrently, item 95190 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵¹, and the description would be amended.

Additionally, Note, item 93362, would be canceled with no further application, and three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 95190 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 55

SUBJECT 55: Harness or Saddlery Group

Re: Harness or Saddlery Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 55: Harness or Saddlery Group

Quick View: Twelve items in the Harness or Saddlery Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Harness or Saddlery Group, item 97740, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 55

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
97740	HARNESS OR SADDLERY GROUP:	
97780	Back Bands , cotton fabric, padded or not padded, in bags or boxes85	
97800	Blankets or Covers , horse, NOI, in boxes250	
97820	Buckles or Hooks , NOI, iron, in bags or boxes70	
97840	Collars , horse, in bags, boxes or crates85	
97900	Halters , in boxes:	
Sub 1	NOI100	
Sub 2	Synthetic fiber webbing, with metal hardware, with or without lead chains or lead lines85	
Sub 3	Cotton rope, with or without lead chains or lead lines not over 12 inches in length70	
97940	Harness or Saddlery , NOI, in bags, boxes or crates 100	
97960	Harness or Saddlery Hardware , NOI, iron or steel, in packages70	
97970	Harness or Saddlery Hardware , NOI, other than iron or steel, in boxes77.5	
98030	Rings or Dees, or Buckle Frames without tongues or rollers, iron, not metal plated nor otherwise surface coated, in packages55	
98050	Saddle Trees , in packages 100	
98070	Saddles , in bags, boxes or crates 100	
98090	Stirrups , in boxes77.5	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
97740	HARNESS OR SADDLERY GROUP:	⇒Cancel; no further application
97780	Back Bands , cotton fabric, padded or not padded, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
97800	Blankets or Covers , horse, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
97820	Buckles or Hooks , NOI, iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
97840	Collars , horse, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
97900	Halters , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
97940	Harness or Saddlery , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
97960	Harness or Saddlery Hardware , NOI, iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
97970	Harness or Saddlery Hardware , NOI, other than iron or steel, etc ...	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 55

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	HARNESS OR SADDLERY GROUP: subject to item 97740	
98030	Rings or Dees, or Buckle Frames without tongues or rollers, iron, not metal plated nor otherwise surface coated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
98050	Saddle Trees , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
98070	Saddles , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
98090	Stirrups , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Harness or Saddlery and Related Articles, viz.:	
	Back Bands , in boxes;	
	Blankets or Covers , horse, NOI, in boxes;	
	Buckles or Hooks , NOI, iron, in boxes;	
	Collars , horse, in boxes or crates;	
	Halters , NOI, in boxes;	
	Harness or Saddlery , NOI, in bags, boxes or crates;	
	Harness or Saddlery Hardware , NOI, in boxes;	
	Rings or Dees, or Buckle Frames , in packages;	
	Saddle Trees , in packages;	
	Saddles , in bags, boxes or crates;	
	Stirrups , in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 55

Analysis

Introduction

Twelve items in the Harness or Saddlery Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of harnesses or articles related to saddlery, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twelve items subject to the Harness or Saddlery Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Harness or Saddlery and Related Articles" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵². Additionally, the Harness or Saddlery Group, item 97740, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 56

SUBJECT 56: Hats or Millinery Group

Re: Hats or Millinery Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 56: Hats or Millinery Group

Quick View: Nine items in the Hats or Millinery Group are canceled with reference to item 98390, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Hats or Millinery Group, Item 98150, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 56

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
98150	HATS OR MILLINERY GROUP: Articles consist of Hats, Caps, Millinery or Millinery Goods, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
98170	Birds, Feathers, Feather Plumes, Tips or Trimmings, millinery, in boxes	200
98190	Bonnet or Hat Frames, wire, millinery:	
Sub 1	Not nested, in boxes.....	200
Sub 2	Nested, in boxes	100
98230	Caps, Hats or Helmets, safety, other than military, NOI; or Football Helmets, with or without face guards; metal or plastic, in boxes	200
98250	Cap Peaks (Front Visors) or Cap Bands, paper, burlap, or burlap and cork or rubber combined, in boxes.....	100
98330	Hats or Caps, miners', with lamp holder attachments, in boxes.....	150
98390	Hats, Caps or Bonnets, NOI, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
98400	Liners, helmet, foam, cellular or expanded plastic, in boxes	400
98405	Liners, helmet, hard fiber or plastic, other than foam, cellular or expanded plastic:	
Sub 1	Unfinished, not painted, without interior fittings, in boxes	110
Sub 2	Waterproofed, NOI, in boxes.....	150
98410	Millinery Goods, NOI, in boxes	200
98430	Sunbonnets, cotton cloth, KD flat, in boxes	100

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
98150	HATS OR MILLINERY GROUP, etc.....	⇒Cancel; no further application
98170	Birds, Feathers, Feather Plumes, Tips or Trimmings, millinery, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 98390

SUBJECT 56

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HATS OR MILLINERY GROUP: subject to item 98150	
98190	Bonnet or Hat Frames , wire, millinery, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390
98230	Caps, Hats or Helmets , safety, other than military, NOI; or Football Helmets , with or without face guards; metal or plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390
98250	Cap Peaks (Front Visors) or Cap Bands , paper, burlap, or burlap and cork or rubber combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390
98330	Hats or Caps , miners', with lamp holder attachments, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390
⇒98390	Hats, Caps, Millinery or Millinery Goods, viz.: Birds, Feathers, Feather Plumes, Tips or Trimmings , millinery, in boxes; Bonnets , NOI, in boxes; Bonnet or Hat Frames , wire, millinery, in boxes; Caps , NOI, in boxes; Caps, Hats or Helmets , safety, other than military, NOI, in boxes; Cap Peaks (Front Visors) or Cap Bands , in boxes; Football Helmets , with or without face guards, in boxes; Hats or Caps , miners', with lamp holder attachments, in boxes; Hats , NOI, in boxes; Liners , helmet, in boxes; Millinery Goods , NOI, in boxes; Sunbonnets , in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
98400	Liners , helmet, foam, cellular or expanded plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390

SUBJECT 56

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	HATS OR MILLINERY GROUP: subject to item 98150	
98405	Liners , helmet, hard fiber or plastic, other than foam, cellular or expanded plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390
98410	Millinery Goods , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390
98430	Sunbonnets , cotton cloth, KD flat, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 98390

Analysis

Introduction

Nine items in the Hats or Millinery Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of hats or millinery goods and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, nine items subject to the Hats or Millinery Group would be canceled with reference to item 98390. Concurrently, item 98390 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵³, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format. Additionally, the Hats or Millinery Group, item 98150, would be canceled with no further application, and the indentations of item 98390 would be adjusted accordingly.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 57

SUBJECT 57: Household Utensils Group

Re: Household Utensils Group

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 57: Household Utensils Group

Quick View: Seventeen items in the Household Utensils Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Household Utensils Group, item 100500, canceled with no further application
- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to new item
- One new item established

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 57

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
100500	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS GROUP: Articles consist of Household Utensils or Related Articles, as described in items subject to this grouping	
100510	Bathroom Scales , floor standing type, without posts or standards, in boxes.....	92.5
100660	Chafing Dishes , in boxes.....	100
100690	Coffee Makers, Coffeepots or Percolators , glass, china, earthenware, porcelainware or stoneware, combined or not combined with other materials, nonelectric, in boxes.....	175
100820	Dryers , clothes; reel type (Retractable Clotheslines); or umbrella type; in boxes.....	77.5
100840	Dusters , NOI, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 12.....	100
Sub 3	12 or greater.....	85
100900	Fly Swatters , in boxes.....	85
101000	Frames , quilting, KD, in packages.....	70
101050	Ironing Boards or Ironing Tables , NOI, with or without legs or stands, with or without covers or pads, in boxes.....	150
101120	Knives , chopping or mincing, in boxes or drums.....	85
101140	Machines , food or meat chopping (grinders), or Fruit or Vegetable Grating, Shredding or Slicing Machines ; other than power operated, in boxes:	
Sub 1	SU.....	85
Sub 2	KD:	
Sub 3	Cast iron.....	70
Sub 4	Other than cast iron.....	77.5
101160	Mills , food mashing, ricing or straining, in boxes.....	85
101180	Mop Wringers , without pails, in packages.....	85
101250	Potholders or Stove Mats , cloth or cloth covered, in boxes.....	110
101345	Sets , nutcracker, consisting of steel nutcracker, steel nutpicks and bowl, in boxes.....	85
101360	Shakers , salt or pepper, metal other than steel, in boxes.....	100
101420	Toasters , NOI, other than electric, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	SU, not nested.....	100
Sub 2	SU, nested, or KD.....	85

SUBJECT 57

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS GROUP: subject to item 100500	
101425	Tools , hand, kitchen, other than power, viz.: Bottle Cappers; Bottle or Can Openers , NOI; Forks, Knives, Knife Blades or Spoons , see Notes, items 101426, 101427 and 101428; Nutcrackers and Nutpicks , NOI; Potato Mashers , NOI; Squeezers or Extractors (Hand Juicers) , NOI); Tools , hand, kitchen, other than power, NOI; In boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
101426	NOTE—Forks, knives, knife blades or spoons, made of gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), or with parts of gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), such as backs or handles, but not including small silver ornaments, not taken.	
101427	NOTE—Articles may be shipped with complement of trays or chests in same package.	
101428	NOTE—Does not apply on plastic dinnerware or tableware. For applicable provisions, see item 156600.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
100500	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS GROUP , etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
100510	Bathroom Scales , floor standing type, without posts or standards, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
100660	Chafing Dishes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 57

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS GROUP: subject to item 100500	
100690	Coffee Makers, Coffeepots or Percolators, glass, china, earthenware, porcelainware or stoneware, combined or not combined with other materials, nonelectric, etc etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
100820	Dryers, clothes; reel type (Retractable Clotheslines); or umbrella type, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
100840	Dusters, NOI, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
100900	Fly Swatters, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101000	Frames, quilting, KD, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101050	Ironing Boards or Ironing Tables, NOI, with or without legs or stands, with or without covers or pads, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101120	Knives, chopping or mincing, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101140	Machines, food or meat chopping (grinders), or Fruit or Vegetable Grating, Shredding or Slicing Machines; other than power operated, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101160	Mills, food mashing, ricing or straining, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101180	Mop Wringers, without pails, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101250	Potholders or Stove Mats, cloth or cloth covered, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101345	Sets, nutcracker, consisting of steel nutcracker, steel nutpicks and bowl, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101360	Shakers, salt or pepper, metal other than steel, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW
101420	Toasters, NOI, other than electric, etc ⇒	Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 57

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
101425	<p>HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS GROUP: subject to item 100500</p> <p>Tools, hand, kitchen, other than power, viz.:</p> <p>Bottle Cappers;</p> <p>Bottle or Can Openers, NOI;</p> <p>Forks, Knives, Knife Blades or Spoons, see Notes, items 101426, 101427 and 101428;</p> <p>Nutcrackers and Nutpicks, NOI;</p> <p>Potato Mashers, NOI;</p> <p>Squeezers or Extractors (Hand Juicers), NOI);</p> <p>Tools, hand, kitchen, other than power, NOI, etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
101426	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
101427	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
101428	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
⇒A-NEW	<p>Household Utensils or Related Articles, viz.:</p> <p>Bathroom Scales, floor standing type, without posts or standards, in boxes;</p> <p>Chafing Dishes, in boxes;</p> <p>Coffee Makers, Coffeepots or Percolators, nonelectric, in boxes;</p> <p>Dryers, clothes; reel type (Retractable Clotheslines); or umbrella type; in boxes;</p> <p>Dusters, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Fly Swatters, in boxes;</p> <p>Frames, quilting, in packages;</p> <p>Fruit or Vegetable Grating, Shredding or Slicing Machines; other than power operated, in boxes;</p> <p>Ironing Boards or Ironing Tables, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Knives, chopping or mincing, in boxes;</p> <p>Machines, food or meat chopping (grinders), other than power operated, in boxes;</p> <p>Mills, food mashing, ricing or straining, in boxes;</p> <p>Mop Wringers, without pails, in packages;</p> <p>Potholders or Stove Mats, cloth or cloth covered, in boxes;</p> <p>Sets, nutcracker, consisting of steel nutcracker, steel nutpicks and bowl, in boxes;</p> <p>Shakers, salt or pepper, metal other than steel, in boxes;</p> <p>Toasters, NOI, other than electric, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Tools, hand, kitchen, other than power, viz.:</p> <p>Bottle Cappers, in boxes;</p> <p>Bottle or Can Openers, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Forks, Knives, Knife Blades or Spoons, see Notes, items B-NEW, C-NEW and D-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Nutcrackers and Nutpicks, NOI, in boxes;</p>	

SUBJECT 57

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	Household Utensils or Related Articles, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Tools, hand, kitchen, other than power, viz.:	
	Potato Mashers, NOI, in boxes;	
	Squeezers or Extractors (Hand Juicers, NOI), in boxes;	
	Tools, hand, kitchen, other than power, NOI, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on forks, knives, knife blades or spoons, made of gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), or with parts of gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), such as backs or handles, but not including small silver ornaments. For applicable provisions, see item E-NEW.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Articles may be shipped with complement of trays or chests in same package.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on plastic dinnerware or tableware. For applicable provisions, see item 156600.	
⇒E-NEW	Forks, Knives, Knife Blades or Spoons, gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), or with parts of gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), such as backs or handles, in boxes	0

Analysis

Introduction

Seventeen items in the Household Utensils Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of household utensils and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 57**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seventeen items subject to the Household Utensils Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Household Utensils or Related Articles" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵⁴. Additionally, the Household Utensils Group, item 100500, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

A new item would also be established naming "Forks, Knives, Knife Blades or Spoons, made of gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), or with parts of gold or other precious metal (other than sterling silver), such as backs or handles, but not including small silver ornaments" at class 0.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 58

SUBJECT 58: Ink and Related Materials Group

Re: Ink and Related Materials Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 58: Ink and Related Materials Group

Quick View: Three items in the Ink and Related Materials Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Five Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Note, item 101722, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 58

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	INK AND RELATED MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 101710	
101720	Ink and Related Materials , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 101721, viz.: Bases , color, ink; Coatings , ink; Compounds , ink reducing, thickening or thinning; Driers , ink; Extenders , ink; Ink , brush or stencil marking; Ink , printing, NOI, see Note, item 101722; Plasticizers , ink; Solvents , ink; Varnishes , ink; In boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 20	85
Sub 2	20 or greater	65
101721	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
101722	NOTE—Does not apply on ink, dry ink or toner for use in copiers, printers or facsimile (fax) machines. For applicable provisions, see item 101740.	
101740	Ink, Dry Ink or Toner , copier, printer or facsimile (fax) machine, including Optical Photo Cartridges , see Notes, items 101742, 101743 and 101744, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 101745, in boxes, drums or pails, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8	175
Sub 2	8 but less than 12	100
Sub 3	12 or greater	77.5
101742	NOTE—Also applies on ink, dry ink or toner cartridges with integral drum unit.	
101743	NOTE—Also applies on ink, dry ink or toner cartridges whether full or containing residue.	
101744	NOTE—Also applies on ink, dry ink or toner cartridges being shipped for recycling or disposal.	

SUBJECT 58

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	INK AND RELATED MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 101710	
101745	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
101770	Ink , writing, in boxes or drums70	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	INK AND RELATED MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 101710	
101720	Ink and Related Materials , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 101721, viz.: Bases , color, ink; Coatings , ink; Compounds , ink reducing, thickening or thinning; Driers , ink; Extenders , ink; Ink , brush or stencil marking; Ink , printing, NOI, see Note, item 101722; Plasticizers , ink; Solvents , ink; Varnishes , ink, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
101721	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
101722	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
101740	Ink, Dry Ink or Toner , copier, printer or facsimile (fax) machine, including Optical Photo Cartridges , see Notes, items 101742, 101743 and 101744, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	
101742	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
101743	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
101744	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
101745	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
101770	Ink , writing, etc ⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW	

SUBJECT 58

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	INK AND RELATED MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 101710	
⇒A-NEW	Ink and Related Materials , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, viz.: Bases , color, ink, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Coatings , ink, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Compounds , ink reducing, thickening or thinning, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Driers , ink, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Extenders , ink, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Ink , brush or stencil marking, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Ink, Dry Ink or Toner , copier, printer or facsimile (fax) machine, including Optical Photo Cartridges , see Notes, items C-NEW, D-NEW and E-NEW, in boxes, drums or pails; Ink , printing, NOI, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Ink , writing, in boxes or drums; Plasticizers , ink, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Solvents , ink, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Varnishes , ink, in boxes, drums, pails or intermediate bulk containers (IBCs); Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 58

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	INK AND RELATED MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 101710	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on ink, dry ink or toner cartridges with integral drum unit.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on ink, dry ink or toner cartridges whether full or containing residue.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on ink, dry ink or toner cartridges being shipped for recycling or disposal.	

Analysis

Introduction

Three items in the Ink and Related Materials Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of ink and ink related products, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 58**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, three items subject to the Ink and Related Materials Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Ink and Related Materials" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵⁵.

Additionally, Note, item 101722, would be canceled with no further application, and five Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 59

SUBJECT 59: Insulation or Insulating Materials Group**Re: Insulation or Insulating Materials Group****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 59: Insulation or Insulating Materials Group

Quick View: Five items in the Insulation or Insulating Materials Group are canceled with reference to item 103300, which provides a “viz.” format and is amended accordingly.

- Insulation or Insulating Materials Group, item 103000, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 103441 canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 59

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
103000	INSULATION OR INSULATING MATERIALS GROUP:	
103070	Building Blocks , concrete or gypsum, with lead insulation or reinforcement	55
103110	Cement, viz.: Boiler Wall; Insulating , infusorial earth; Magnesia; Mineral Wool (Clay, Rock, Slag or Glass Wool); In bags, boxes, drums or pails	55
103265	Insulation or Insulating Material , hair or hair and jute combined; or Matted Wood Wool Insulation; batt, batting or blanket form, in packages	200
103300	Insulation or Insulating Material, viz.: Barriers, Shields, Windows or Glass Window Lights or Blocks , radiation shielding, with or without frames; Calcium Silicate; Felt or Felt Paper; Fire Blocking or Sound Attenuation Material , consisting of glass fibers and unexpanded vermiculite, in sheet form, cut, grooved or bent; Insulation or Insulating Material , NOI; Mineral Wool (Rock, Slag or Glass Wool) or Synthetic Vitreous Fiber; Silencers or Sound Traps , air duct, sheet steel or sheet steel and insulating material combined; Sleeves or Hollow Shapes , mold riser, exothermic compound; Sound Deadening Material , NOI; In packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
103320	Insulating Paper consisting of two or more sheets held together by a waterproofing compound reinforced between the sheets with strands of fiber and backed or faced with aluminum pigment coated paper, in wrapped rolls	70

SUBJECT 59

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
103440	INSULATION OR INSULATING MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 103000 Sound Deadening Material; paper, coated or backed with asphalt, pitch or similar materials; reclaimed rubber compound; or asphalt combined with rubber and inorganic materials with adhesive backing protected by paper; in sheet form or in shapes cut from sheet, not bent, in packages, having a density in pounds per cubic foot of 35 or greater, see Note, item 10344155	
103441	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, classes will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 103300, naming 'Sound Deadening Material, NOI.' Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, classes will be adjusted accordingly.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
103000	INSULATION OR INSULATING MATERIALS GROUP:⇒Cancel; no further application	
103070	Building Blocks, concrete or gypsum, with lead insulation or reinforcement ⇒Cancel; see item 103300	
103110	Cement, viz.: Boiler Wall; Insulating, infusorial earth; Magnesia; Mineral Wool (Clay, Rock, Slag or Glass Wool); etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 103300	
103265	Insulation or Insulating Material, hair or hair and jute combined; or Matted Wood Wool Insulation; batt, batting or blanket form, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 103300	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 59

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	INSULATION OR INSULATING MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 103000	
⇒103300	Insulation or Insulating Material, viz.:	
	Barriers, Shields, Windows or Glass Window Lights or Blocks, radiation shielding, with or without frames, in packages;	
	Boiler Wall Cement, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Building Blocks, concrete or gypsum, with lead insulation or reinforcement, in packages;	
	Calcium Silicate, in boxes;	
	Felt or Felt Paper, in packages;	
	Fire Blocking or Sound Attenuation Material, consisting of glass fibers and unexpanded vermiculite, in sheet form, cut, grooved or bent, in packages;	
	Insulating Cement, infusorial earth, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Insulating Paper, NOI, in boxes or wrapped rolls;	
	Insulation or Insulating Material, NOI, in packages;	
	Matted Wood Wool Insulation, batt, batting or blanket form, in packages;	
	Magnesia Cement, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Mineral Wool (Rock, Slag or Glass Wool) or Synthetic Vitreous Fiber, in packages;	
	Mineral Wool Cement (Clay, Rock, Slag or Glass Wool), in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Silencers or Sound Traps, air duct, sheet steel or sheet steel and insulating material combined, in packages;	
	Sleeves or Hollow Shapes, mold riser, exothermic compound, in packages;	
	Sound Deadening Material, NOI, in packages;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 59

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
103320	<p>INSULATION OR INSULATING MATERIALS GROUP: subject to item 103000 Insulating Paper consisting of two or more sheets held together by a waterproofing compound reinforced between the sheets with strands of fiber and backed or faced with aluminum pigment coated paper, etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item 103300
103440	<p>Sound Deadening Material; paper, coated or backed with asphalt, pitch or similar materials; reclaimed rubber compound; or asphalt combined with rubber and inorganic materials with adhesive backing protected by paper; in sheet form or in shapes cut from sheet, not bent, etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item 103300
103441	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

Analysis

Introduction

Five items in the Insulation or Insulating Materials Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of insulation related items, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 59**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Insulation or Insulating Materials Group would be canceled with reference to item 103300. Concurrently, item 103300 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵⁶ and the description would be amended. Additionally, the Insulation or Insulating Materials Group, item 103000, and Note, item 103441, would be canceled with no further application and the indentations of item 103300 would be adjusted accordingly.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵⁶ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 60

SUBJECT 60: Lamps or Lighting Group

Re: Lamps or Lighting Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 60: Lamps or Lighting Group

Quick View: Thirty-five items in the Lamps or Lighting Group are canceled with reference to item 109700, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Seven Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 109700
- Eight Notes canceled with no further application
- Package 790 canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 60

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109005	Adapters , fluorescent, equipped with ballast and fluorescent lamps (bulbs or tubes), see Note, item 109007, in boxes.....	100
109007	NOTE—Applies on lighting units, consisting of a mount equipped with ballast and fluorescent lamps (bulbs or tubes), which screw into incandescent sockets.	
109010	Aircraft Runway Approach Flash System , see Note, item 109012, in boxes or crates.....	85
109012	NOTE—Applies on systems consisting of flashing electric lamp assemblies, sequence timing assembly, controls, rectifiers, capacitors and other electrical instruments necessary for installation of complete flashing system.	
109015	Assemblies , hoist, high intensity discharge lighting fixture, without fixtures, KD, see Note, item 109016, in crates.....	77.5
109016	NOTE—Applies only on assemblies consisting of hoist, head frame, fixture support ring, brackets and cable.	
109020	Bases , fluorescent electric lamp (bulb or tube), see Note, item 109042, filled or not filled with insulating material, in boxes or drums	100
109040	Bases , incandescent electric lamp (bulb), see Note, item 109042, metal, filled or not filled with insulating material, in boxes or drums	85
109042	NOTE—Applies only on articles which become permanent, integral parts of fluorescent lamps (bulbs or tubes) or incandescent lamps (bulbs), as the case may be.	
109050	Beds, Booths or Units , tanning, with or without tanning lamps (bulbs) or other accessories, in boxes, crates, or fiberboard containers secured to lift truck pallets or skids	150
109060	Bodies, Pans or Strips , fluorescent lighting fixture, steel, not wired, in boxes.....	85
109080	Bowls, Chimneys, Diffusers, Globes, Lenses, Reflectors, Refractors or Shades, lamp or lighting fixture, glass, NOI, or Lamp or Lighting Fixture Parts , glass, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 4.....	200
Sub 2	4 but less than 10	125
Sub 3	10 or greater	70
109085	Canopies, Chimneys, Globes or Shades , lamp or lighting fixture, mica, in boxes.....	200
109087	Chandeliers , glass, see Note, item 109088, in boxes	200
109088	NOTE—Applies only on ornate ceiling-mounted or pendant lighting fixtures whose predominant components, other than one-piece globes or shades, consist of glass crystals, teardrops, prisms or beads.	

SUBJECT 60

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109091	Diffusers, Globes, Reflectors, Refractors or Shades, lamp or lighting fixture, NOI, other than plastic, in Package 1289.....	250
109095	Diffusers, Globes, Lenses, Reflectors, Refractors, Shades or Side or Bottom Panels, lamp or lighting fixture, plastic, see Note, item 109096; or Grids or Louvers, fluorescent lighting fixture or luminous ceiling, aluminum or plastic; in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
109096	NOTE—Plastic diffusers, globes, lenses, reflectors, refractors, shades or side or bottom panels may be shipped in Package 2111, or in fiberboard containers secured to lift truck skids or pallets.	
109100	Fixtures, outdoor lighting, incandescent, fluorescent or high intensity discharge, exceeding 30 inches in each dimension of length, width and height, see Note, item 109102, in boxes or crates	300
109102	NOTE—Dimensions are for each fixture exclusive of any packaging.	
109110	Flashlights, Searchlights or Spotlights, electric, handheld, with power supply cord, with or without complementary battery packs, see Note, item 109112, in boxes	150
109112	NOTE—Applies only on units that are designed to plug into battery packs or boat or vehicle power outlet receptacles.	
109130	Globes, Reflectors or Shades, lamp or lighting fixture, leaded glass, see Note, item 109131, in boxes	200
109131	NOTE—The term 'leaded glass' means glass either colored or clear, set in lead or in other metal.	
109148	Guards, electric trouble lamp, consisting of sheet steel reflector and wire shield combined, nested, in boxes.....	70
109160	Harps, lamp, wire, in boxes.....	70
109320	Lamp Socket Tubes (lining for incandescent electric lamp sockets), fiber, paper or pulpboard, in boxes or crates	150
109440	Lamps, electric, arc, without globes or shades, in boxes or drums.....	100
109470	Lamps, blueprinting or photographic, NOI, electric, with or without metal reflectors or stands, in boxes, crates or drums.....	125

SUBJECT 60

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109477	Lamps , cap, hat, head band or belt, battery operated, with or without battery, see Note, item 109478, in boxes.....	100
109478	NOTE—Applies on lamps consisting of headpiece, cable and other appurtenances for attaching to the battery.	
109680	Lamps or Lanterns , gas generating, or compressed gas, see Note, item 109682, with or without globes or shades, in boxes or drums	100
109682	NOTE—One disposable container, not exceeding one quart capacity, of compressed gas fuel for each lantern may be included.	
109700	Lamps or Lighting Fixtures , see Notes, items 109701, 109702, 109703 and 109704, viz.: Floor Standing Lamps , with or without integral tray, also in Package 817; Fluorescent or High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Fixtures , NOI, with equipment of transformer or ballast, also in Packages 233, 790, 1406, 2228, 2312, 2477 or 2533, see Note, item 109705; Housings , recessed incandescent lighting fixture; Lamps , artificial sunlight, heating or therapeutic; Lamps , NOI, also in Packages 817, 1424 or 2204; Lighting Fixtures , NOI; Parts , lamp, lantern or lighting fixture, NOI; String Lights or Rope Lights , including Christmas or Holiday String Lights or Rope Lights ; In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of, see Note, item 109706:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
109701	NOTE—One lightbulb (light bulb) for each socket may be included in same box with lamp or lighting fixture.	
109702	NOTE—The quantity of globes, shades, reflectors or similar devices must not exceed the number required to equip the articles with which shipped.	

SUBJECT 60

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109703	NOTE—Lighting fixtures are lighting devices designed for permanent wiring to walls, ceilings, floors, posts or other similar mountings.	
109704	NOTE—Does not apply on electric lighting fixtures equipped with posts or poles exceeding 96 inches in greatest dimension. Provisions for such lighting fixtures are found in item 161145.	
109705	NOTE—Accompanying equipment of iron or steel or plastic reflectors may be in packages.	
109706	NOTE—When lamps or lighting fixtures and their complement of globes, shades or reflectors are in separate packages, the density for determining the applicable provisions must be the result of the division of the total weight of all packages by the total cubage (cubic displacement) of all such packages.	
109740	Lanterns , lighthouse or buoy, in boxes.....	100
109760	Lanterns , metal, NOI, or Lantern Frames; other than electric or gas lighting fixtures, in boxes, crates or drums.....	100
109800	Lanterns or Flashlights , electric, handheld, NOI, with or without complement of batteries, in boxes	110
109870	Lighting Fixtures , service station pump island, fluorescent, plastic and metal combined, with or without equipment of lamps, with or without signs, in crates.....	125
109880	Night-Lights , electric, plug-in type without cord, see Note, item 109881, in boxes.....	125
109881	NOTE—Does not apply on night-lights that contain or include an air freshening, cleaning or purifying component. For applicable provisions, see item 62055.	
109883	Reflectors , flashlight, molded plastic, in boxes	100
109890	Shades or Reflectors , lamp or lighting fixture, street lighting, aluminum, with or without glass or plastic diffusers, lenses or globes, in boxes.....	200
109892	Shades or Reflectors , aluminum, NOI, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	250
Sub 2	Nested	110
109895	Shades or Reflectors , lamp or lighting fixture, iron, steel or tin, NOI, with or without sockets, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	100
Sub 2	Nested	85
Sub 3	Nested solid.....	70
109900	Searchlights or Aviation Beacons , other than hand held, with or without equipment of extra parts or tools, in boxes or crates	150
109920	Street Lamp Frames , iron, glazed or not glazed, in boxes or crates.....	100
109930	Street Lamp Reflectors and Insulators combined , earthenware, in boxes or crates.....	70

SUBJECT 60

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109950	Torches , including Patio Torches or Tiki Torches , see Note, item 109951, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
109951	NOTE—Applies on torches such as candle-holding or gas- or oil-burning torches.	

Package 790

In corrugated fiber boxes complying with requirements of Item 222 for boxes testing not less than 500 pounds, except that dimensions may be increased to not exceed 140 united inches and weight may be increased to not exceed 135 pounds. Boxes must have full overlap flaps at top and bottom.

Articles must be protected at ends by pads made of built-up corrugated fiberboard not less than 15/8 inches thick, full inside dimensions of the ends of the box, which must also suspend article to provide not less than one inch clearance from all inner surfaces of box.

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109005	Adapters , fluorescent, equipped with ballast and fluorescent lamps (bulbs or tubes), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109007	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
109010	Aircraft Runway Approach Flash System , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109012	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 60

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109015	Assemblies , hoist, high intensity discharge lighting fixture, without fixtures, KD, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109016	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
109020	Bases , fluorescent electric lamp (bulb or tube), see Note, item 109042, filled or not filled with insulating material, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109040	Bases , incandescent electric lamp (bulb), see Note, item 109042, metal, filled or not filled with insulating material, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109042	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
109050	Beds, Booths or Units , tanning, with or without tanning lamps (bulbs) or other accessories, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109060	Bodies, Pans or Strips , fluorescent lighting fixture, steel, not wired, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109080	Bowls, Chimneys, Diffusers, Globes, Lenses, Reflectors, Refractors or Shades , lamp or lighting fixture, glass, NOI, or Lamp or Lighting Fixture Parts , glass, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109085	Canopies, Chimneys, Globes or Shades , lamp or lighting fixture, mica, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109087	Chandeliers , glass, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109088	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
109091	Diffusers, Globes, Reflectors, Refractors or Shades , lamp or lighting fixture, NOI, other than plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109095	Diffusers, Globes, Lenses, Reflectors, Refractors, Shades or Side or Bottom Panels , lamp or lighting fixture, plastic, see Note, item 109096; or Grids or Louvers , fluorescent lighting fixture or luminous ceiling, aluminum or plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109096	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
109100	Fixtures , outdoor lighting, incandescent, fluorescent or high intensity discharge, exceeding 30 inches in each dimension of length, width and height, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109102	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 60

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109110	Flashlights, Searchlights or Spotlights, electric, handheld, with power supply cord, with or without complementary battery packs, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109112	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
109130	Globes, Reflectors or Shades, lamp or lighting fixture, leaded glass, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109131	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
109148	Guards, electric trouble lamp, consisting of sheet steel reflector and wire shield combined, nested, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109160	Harps, lamp, wire, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109320	Lamp Socket Tubes (lining for incandescent electric lamp sockets), fiber, paper or pulpboard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109440	Lamps, electric, arc, without globes or shades, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109470	Lamps, blueprinting or photographic, NOI, electric, with or without metal reflectors or stands, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109477	Lamps, cap, hat, head band or belt, battery operated, with or without battery, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109478	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
109680	Lamps or Lanterns, gas generating, or compressed gas, see Note, item 109682, with or without globes or shades, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109682	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 60

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
109700	<p>LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000</p> <p>⇒ Lamps, Lanterns or Lighting Fixtures, or Parts Named, see Notes, items 109701, 109703 and 109704, viz.:</p> <p>⇒ Adapters, fluorescent, equipped with ballast and fluorescent lamps (bulbs or tubes), see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Aircraft Runway Approach Flash System, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Assemblies, hoist, high intensity discharge lighting fixture, without fixtures, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Aviation Beacons, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Bases, electric lamp (bulb or tube), see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Beds, Booths or Units, tanning, with or without tanning lamps (bulbs) or other accessories, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Bodies, Pans or Strips, fluorescent lighting fixture, steel, not wired, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Bowls, NOI, in boxes or crates, see Note, item F-NEW;</p> <p>⇒ Canopies, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Chandeliers, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Chimneys, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Diffusers, NOI, in boxes, crates or Package 1289, see Note, item E-NEW;</p> <p>⇒ Flashlights, with or without complement of batteries, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Floor Standing Lamps, with or without integral tray, in boxes, crates or Package 817;</p> <p>⇒ Fluorescent or High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Fixtures, NOI, with equipment of transformer or ballast, in boxes, crates or Packages 233, 1406, 2228, 2312, 2477 or 2533, see Note, item 109705;</p> <p>⇒ Globes, NOI, in boxes, crates or Package 1289, see Note, item E-NEW;</p> <p>⇒ Grids or Louvers, fluorescent lighting fixture or luminous ceiling, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Guards, electric trouble lamp, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Harps, lamp, wire, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Housings, recessed incandescent lighting fixture, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Lamp Socket Tubes (lining for incandescent electric lamp sockets), in boxes or crates;</p>	

SUBJECT 60

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
	Lamps, Lanterns or Lighting Fixtures, or Parts Named, see Notes, items 109701, 109703 and 109704, viz.: subject to item 109700	
	⇒ Lamps, artificial sunlight, heating or therapeutic, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Lamps, NOI, in boxes, crates or in Packages 817, 1424 or 2204;	
	⇒ Lanterns, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Lenses, NOI, in boxes or crates, see Note, item E-NEW;	
	⇒ Lighting Fixtures, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Night-Lights, electric, plug-in type without cord, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Parts, lamp, lantern or lighting fixture, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Reflectors, NOI, in boxes or crates or Package 1289, see Note, item E-NEW;	
	⇒ Refractors, NOI, in boxes or crates or Package 1289, see Note, item E-NEW;	
	⇒ Searchlights or Spotlights, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Shades, NOI, in boxes or crates or Package 1289, see Note, item E-NEW;	
	⇒ Side or Bottom Panels, lamp or lighting fixture, in boxes or crates, see Note, item E-NEW;	
	⇒ Street Lamp Frames, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Street Lamp Reflectors and Insulators combined, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ String Lights or Rope Lights, including Christmas or Holiday String Lights or Rope Lights, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Torches, including Patio Torches or Tiki Torches, see Note, item G-NEW, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 60

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109701	NOTE—No Change.	
109702	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
109703	NOTE—No Change.	
109704	NOTE—No Change.	
109705	NOTE—No Change.	
109706	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies on lighting units, consisting of a mount equipped with ballast and fluorescent lamps (bulbs or tubes), which screw into incandescent sockets.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on systems consisting of flashing electric lamp assemblies, sequence timing assembly, controls, rectifiers, capacitors and other electrical instruments necessary for installation of complete flashing system.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on assemblies consisting of hoist, head frame, fixture support ring, brackets and cable.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on articles which become permanent, integral parts of electric lamps (bulbs or tubes).	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Plastic diffusers, globes, lenses, reflectors, refractors, shades or side or bottom panels may be shipped in Package 2111, or in fiberboard containers secured to lift truck skids or pallets.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on night-lights that contain or include an air freshening, cleaning or purifying component. For applicable provisions, see item 61700.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Applies on torches such as candle-holding or gas- or oil-burning torches.	
109740	Lanterns , lighthouse or buoy, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109760	Lanterns , metal, NOI, or Lantern Frames ; other than electric or gas lighting fixtures, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109800	Lanterns or Flashlights , electric, handheld, NOI, with or without complement of batteries, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109870	Lighting Fixtures , service station pump island, fluorescent, plastic and metal combined, with or without equipment of lamps, with or without signs, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109880	Night-Lights , electric, plug-in type without cord, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109881	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
109883	Reflectors , flashlight, molded plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700

SUBJECT 60

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	LAMPS OR LIGHTING GROUP: subject to item 109000	
109890	Shades or Reflectors , lamp or lighting fixture, street lighting, aluminum, with or without glass or plastic diffusers, lenses or globes, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109892	Shades or Reflectors , aluminum, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109895	Shades or Reflectors , lamp or lighting fixture, iron, steel or tin, NOI, with or without sockets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109900	Searchlights or Aviation Beacons , other than hand held, with or without equipment of extra parts or tools, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109920	Street Lamp Frames , iron, glazed or not glazed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109930	Street Lamp Reflectors and Insulators combined , earthenware, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109950	Torches , including Patio Torches or Tiki Torches , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 109700
109951	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	

Package 790

⇒Cancel; no further application.

Analysis

Introduction

Thirty-five items in the Lamps or Lighting Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of lighting related items, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 60**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirty-five items subject to the Lamps or Lighting Group would be canceled with reference to item 109700. Concurrently, item 109700 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵⁷, and the description would be amended.

Furthermore, eight Notes would be canceled with no further application, and seven Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to 109700 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

Additionally, Package 790 would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵⁷ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 61

SUBJECT 61: Liquors, Beverage

Re: Liquors, Beverage

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 61: Liquors, Beverage

Quick View: Five items subject to the Liquors, Beverage generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 111400, canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 61

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
111400	LIQUORS, BEVERAGE:	
111420	Beverages , alcoholic, carbonated, containing not exceeding 6 percent of alcohol by volume, in containers in boxes or in Packages 1376 or 2297.....	65
111450	Liquors , alcoholic, NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 111451, in boxes, drums or Packages 1343, 1352, 2297 or 2539.....	100
111451	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
111470	Liquors , malt: Ale, Beer, Beer Tonic, Porter, Stout or Nonintoxicating Cereal Beverage , in glass in bottle carriers with tops securely fastened, see Note, item 111473, or in boxes, drums or Packages 174, 1257, 1360, 1376, 1447 or 2297.....	65
111473	NOTE—Bottle carrier containers made of fiberboard need not meet the certificate requirements of Item 222, but must be equipped with partitions full shoulder height of the bottles loaded therein. Such partitions must touch all four sides of the carrier. Inner packaging must comply with Item 222-2 or Package 174.	
111490	Vermouth , in boxes, drums or Package 2297.....	100
111510	Wine , NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 1342, 1376, 2297, 2437 or 2444.....	100

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
111400	LIQUORS, BEVERAGE:	⇒Cancel; no further application
111420	Beverages , alcoholic, carbonated, containing not exceeding 6 percent of alcohol by volume, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
111450	Liquors , alcoholic, NOI, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
111451	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.

SUBJECT 61

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
111470	LIQUORS, BEVERAGE: subject to item 111400 Liquors , malt: Ale, Beer, Beer Tonic, Porter, Stout or Nonintoxicating Cereal Beverage , in glass in bottle carriers with tops securely fastened, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
111473	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
111490	Vermouth , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
111510	Wine , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Liquors, Beverage , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, viz.: Beverages , alcoholic, carbonated, in containers, in boxes or in Packages 1376 or 2297; Liquors , alcoholic, NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 1343, 1352, 2297 or 2539; Liquors , malt: Ale, Beer, Beer Tonic, Porter, Stout or Nonintoxicating Cereal Beverage , in glass in bottle carriers with tops securely fastened, see Note, item C-NEW, or in boxes, drums or Packages 174, 1257, 1360, 1376, 1447 or 2297; Vermouth , in boxes, drums or Package 2297; Wine , NOI, in boxes, drums or Packages 1342, 1376, 2297, 2437 or 2444; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	

SUBJECT 61

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Bottle carrier containers made of fiberboard need not meet the certificate requirements of Item 222, but must be equipped with partitions full shoulder height of the bottles loaded therein. Such partitions must touch all four sides of the carrier. Inner packaging must comply with Item 222-2 or Package 174.	

Analysis

Introduction

Five items subject to the Liquors, Beverage generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of liquor beverages, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Liquors, Beverage generic heading, would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Liquors, Beverage,” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵⁸.

Additionally, the Liquors, Beverage generic heading, item 111400, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item in order to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵⁸ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 62

SUBJECT 62: Lumber Group

Re: Lumber Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 62: Lumber Group

Quick View: Twenty-nine items in the Lumber Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 62

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	LUMBER GROUP: subject to item 112000	
112060	Bark , black oak (Stick), in packages.....	50
112130	Blocks , boot or shoe last, wooden, in the rough or rough turned, in packages	50
112150	Blocks , bowling pin, wooden, in the rough or rough turned	50
112170	Blocks , brush or eraser, wooden:	
Sub 1	Finished, in packages.....	60
Sub 2	In the rough or rough turned	50
112240	Blocks , paving, wooden, whether or not creosoted or otherwise preservatively treated, loose or in packages.....	50
112280	Blocks , spool (Spool Blanks), wooden, rough turned, in packages	50
112300	Blocks , shipping, automobile, wooden, loose or in packages	50
112460	Dowels , wooden, in the rough or rough turned, in packages	50
112570	Forms , cylindrical, laminated wood veneer, see Note, item 112571, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Other than nested	400
Sub 2	Nested	200
112571	NOTE—Applies on wooden forms named such as are used in the manufacture of musical drum bodies or furniture pedestals.	
112580	Fuel Wood or Pulpwood , see Note, item 112582	50
112582	NOTE—Shipments in pieces less than cord length must be in packages.	
112660	Heading, Head Linings, Hoop Poles, Hoops , not coiled, or Staves , cooperage, wooden, in packages	50
112740	Kindling , fire, wood, in packages	50
112760	Lath , wooden, in bundles	50
112870	Lumber , NOI; or Wood , built-up or combined, or Plywood , NOI; see Notes, items 112871 and 112872, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 12.....	100
Sub 2	12 but less than 30	70
Sub 3	30 or greater	55
112871	NOTE—Also applies when wholly or partially covered with fiberboard, paper or plastic.	
112872	NOTE—Does not apply on wood 'Pallets; Platforms; Skids or Shipping Racks, NOI,' as named in item 150400.	
112910	Match Blocks , in bags, boxes, crates or drums.....	50
112920	Match Splints (Match Sticks) , in boxes, crates or drums	70
113140	Reel Heads , wooden.....	50

SUBJECT 62

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	LUMBER GROUP: subject to item 112000	
113200	Sawdust , other than cedar, see Note, item 113202, viz.: Dust , wood sanding machine; Pieces , wood, ground; Sawdust , as from the saw or knife, ground or not ground; Shavings , wood, ground; Shavings , wood, unground and Sawdust , as from the saw or knife, physically mixed; In bags, boxes or drums	50
113202	NOTE—Applies only when named materials are not further processed than as indicated.	
113210	Sawdust , colored, in bags, boxes or drums	70
113220	Sawdust or Shavings , cedar, in packages	70
113240	Shafts , wooden, in the rough, whether or not creosoted or otherwise preservatively treated	50
113250	Shavings , wood, NOI:	
Sub 1	In bags	100
Sub 2	In machine pressed bales	70
113260	Shingle Tow (Shingle Shavings):	
Sub 1	In bags, boxes, crates or drums	85
Sub 2	In machine pressed bales	50
113350	Stakes , surveyors', wooden, not painted nor lettered, in packages	50
113370	Staves , cooperage, wooden, with metal hoops attached, in bundles or rolls	60
113420	Tank Staves or Bottoms , wooden, NOI	50
113450	Ties , railroad, wooden, whether or not creosoted or otherwise preservatively treated	50
113520	Veneer , wood, with or without backing of other materials, in boxes or bundles, see Note, item 113521, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 12	125
Sub 2	12 but less than 30	65
Sub 3	30 or greater	55
113521	NOTE—In addition to bundling requirements, veneer must be protected on top and bottom by a ladder-type full-perimeter wooden framework securely metal strapped. Frame must utilize not less than three wooden cross members, with one band per cross member, and skid blocks or runners where necessary to allow for mechanical handling and to prevent damage.	
113560	Wood Chips or Wood Chunks , not charred, in bags or boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 12	110
Sub 2	12 or greater	70

SUBJECT 62

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	LUMBER GROUP: subject to item 112000	
112060	Bark , black oak (Stick), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112130	Blocks , boot or shoe last, wooden, in the rough or rough turned, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112150	Blocks , bowling pin, wooden, in the rough or rough turned	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112170	Blocks , brush or eraser, wooden, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112240	Blocks , paving, wooden, whether or not creosoted or otherwise preservatively treated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112280	Blocks , spool (Spool Blanks), wooden, rough turned, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112300	Blocks , shipping, automobile, wooden, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112460	Dowels , wooden, in the rough or rough turned, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112570	Forms , cylindrical, laminated wood veneer, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112571	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
112580	Fuel Wood or Pulpwood , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112582	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
112660	Heading, Head Linings, Hoop Poles, Hoops , not coiled, or Staves , cooperage, wooden, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112740	Kindling , fire, wood, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112760	Lath , wooden, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112870	Lumber , NOI; or Wood , built-up or combined, or Plywood , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
112871	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
112872	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
112910	Match Blocks , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 62

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	LUMBER GROUP: subject to item 112000	
112920	Match Splints (Match Sticks) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113140	Reel Heads , wooden.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113200	Sawdust , other than cedar, see Note, item 113202, viz.: Dust , wood sanding machine; Pieces , wood, ground; Sawdust , as from the saw or knife, ground or not ground; Shavings , wood, ground; Shavings , wood, unground and Sawdust , as from the saw or knife, physically mixed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113202	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
113210	Sawdust , colored, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113220	Sawdust or Shavings , cedar, in packages.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113240	Shafts , wooden, in the rough, whether or not creosoted or otherwise preservatively treated.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113250	Shavings , wood, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113260	Shingle Tow (Shingle Shavings) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113350	Stakes , surveyors', wooden, not painted nor lettered, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113370	Staves , cooperage, wooden, with metal hoops attached, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113420	Tank Staves or Bottoms , wooden, NOI.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113450	Ties , railroad, wooden, whether or not creosoted or otherwise preservatively treated.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113520	Veneer , wood, with or without backing of other materials, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
113521	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
113560	Wood Chips or Wood Chunks , not charred, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 62

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	<p>LUMBER GROUP: subject to item 112000</p> <p>Lumber, Veneer or Forest Products, viz.:</p> <p>Bark, black oak (Stick), in packages;</p> <p>Blocks, boot or shoe last, wooden, in boxes;</p> <p>Blocks, bowling pin, wooden, in boxes;</p> <p>Blocks, brush or eraser, wooden, in boxes;</p> <p>Blocks, paving, wooden, in packages;</p> <p>Blocks, spool (Spool Blanks), wooden, in boxes;</p> <p>Blocks, shipping, automobile, wooden, in packages;</p> <p>Dowels, wooden, in boxes;</p> <p>Forms, cylindrical, laminated wood veneer, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Fuel Wood or Pulpwood, in packages;</p> <p>Heading, Head Linings, Hoop Poles, Hoops, not coiled, or Staves, cooperage, wooden, in packages;</p> <p>Kindling, fire, wood, in packages;</p> <p>Lath, wooden, in bundles;</p> <p>Lumber, NOI, see Notes, items C-NEW and D-NEW, in packages;</p> <p>Match Blocks, in bags, boxes, crates or drums;</p> <p>Match Splints (Match Sticks), in boxes;</p> <p>Plywood, NOI, see Notes, items C-NEW and D-NEW, in packages;</p> <p>Reel Heads, wooden, in packages;</p> <p>Sawdust, NOI, in bags, boxes or drums</p> <p>Shafts, wooden, NOI, in packages;</p> <p>Shavings, NOI, in bags, bales, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Shingle Tow (Shingle Shavings), in bags, bales, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Stakes, surveyors', wooden, in packages;</p> <p>Staves, cooperage, wooden, with metal hoops attached, in bundles or rolls;</p> <p>Tank Staves or Bottoms, wooden, NOI, in packages;</p> <p>Ties, railroad, wooden, in packages;</p>	

SUBJECT 62

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	LUMBER GROUP: subject to item 112000	
	Lumber, Veneer, or Forest Products, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Veneer, wood, with or without backing of other materials, in boxes or bundles, see Note, item E-NEW;	
	Wood, built-up or combined, see Notes, items C-NEW and D-NEW, in packages;	
	Wood Chips or Wood Chunks, in bags, boxes or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on wooden forms named such as are used in the manufacture of musical drum bodies or furniture pedestals.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when wholly or partially covered with fiberboard, paper or plastic.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on wood 'Pallets; Platforms; Skids or Shipping Racks, NOI,' as named in item 150400.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—In addition to bundling requirements, veneer must be protected on top and bottom by a ladder-type full-perimeter wooden framework securely metal strapped. Frame must utilize not less than three wooden cross members, with one band per cross member, and skid blocks or runners where necessary to allow for mechanical handling and to prevent damage.	

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-nine items in the Lumber Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of lumber or lumber products, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 62**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-nine items subject to the Lumber Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Lumber, Veneer or Forest Products" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁵⁹.

Additionally, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁵⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 63

SUBJECT 63: Meters, or Parts Named

Re: Meters, or Parts Named

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 63: Meters, or Parts Named

Quick View: Fourteen items subject to the Meters, or Parts Named generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 136700, amended to read "Meters, or Parts Named, Group"
- Note, item 136942, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Note, item 136992, amended

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 63

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
136700	METERS, OR PARTS NAMED:	
136720	Automobile Parking Indicators or Meters , in boxes, or in cartons in crates.....	85
136730	Covers , electric meter, plastic, in boxes	200
136750	Electric , in boxes.....	110
136780	Feed Water , iron or steel, consisting of tanks fitted with devices for metering either by weight, measure or flow, the water supply to boilers.....	100
136800	Flow , NOI, other than flumes, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	125
Sub 2	10 or greater	70
136820	Gas Meter Parts , NOI, in boxes	85
136840	Gas , NOI, cast iron, or sheet steel, 7 gauge or thicker, in boxes or crates.....	77.5
136860	Gas , NOI, aluminum alloy and cast iron, in boxes or crates.....	85
136870	Gas , NOI, aluminum or copper, in boxes or crates	100
136880	Gas , NOI, sheet iron or steel, thinner than 7 gauge, or tin, in boxes or crates.....	92.5
136920	Heat Indicator , internal combustion engine, or transformer, in boxes.....	100
136940	Liquid , other than flow, NOI, loose or in packages, see Note, item 136942; or Parts NOI, in boxes.....	85
136942	NOTE—Recording devices must be protected by crating or separately boxed.	
136960	Taximeters , in boxes	125
136980	Water , other than flow, NOI, loose or in packages, see Note, item 136942:	
Sub 1	Metal.....	65
Sub 2	Other than metal.....	77.5
Sub 3	Parts, NOI, other than registering devices (gauges), in boxes.....	70
136990	Water , other than flow, or Gas , used, actual value not exceeding 25 cents per pound, see Note, item 136992.....	55
136992	NOTE—Shipper must certify on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment that the actual value per pound of the property does not exceed 25 cents. If the shipper fails to so certify the actual value per pound, the water meters will be classed per item 136980, naming 'Meters, water, other than flow, NOI.' The gas meters will be classed per item 136840, 136860, 136870 or 136880, all naming 'Meters, gas, NOI,' with the final determination of item dependent on the material construction of the gas meter.	

SUBJECT 63

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
136700	METERS, OR PARTS NAMED, ⇒GROUP:	
136720	Automobile Parking Indicators or Meters , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136730	Covers , electric meter, plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136750	Electric , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136780	Feed Water , iron or steel, consisting of tanks fitted with devices for metering either by weight, measure or flow, the water supply to boilers	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136800	Flow , NOI, other than flumes, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136820	Gas Meter Parts , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136840	Gas , NOI, cast iron, or sheet steel, 7 gauge or thicker, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136860	Gas , NOI, aluminum alloy and cast iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136870	Gas , NOI, aluminum or copper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136880	Gas , NOI, sheet iron or steel, thinner than 7 gauge, or tin, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136920	Heat Indicator , internal combustion engine, or transformer, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136940	Liquid , other than flow, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136942	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
136960	Taximeters , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136980	Water , other than flow, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
136990	No Change.	
136992	NOTE—Shipper must certify on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment that the actual value per pound of the property does not exceed 25 cents. If the shipper fails to so certify the actual value per pound, ⇒item A-NEW will apply.	

SUBJECT 63

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	METERS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 136700	
⇒A-NEW	<p>Meters or Parts Named, viz.:</p> <p>Automobile Parking Indicators or Meters, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Covers, electric meter, plastic, in boxes;</p> <p>Electric Meters, in boxes;</p> <p>Feed Water, iron or steel, consisting of tanks fitted with devices for metering either by weight, measure or flow, the water supply to boilers, in packages;</p> <p>Flow Meters, NOI, other than flumes, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Gas Meter Parts, in boxes;</p> <p>Gas Meters, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Heat Indicator, internal combustion engine, or transformer, in boxes;</p> <p>Liquid Meters, other than flow, NOI, in packages, see Note, item B-NEW; or Parts thereof, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Taximeters, in boxes;</p> <p>Water Meters, other than flow, NOI, in packages, see Note, item B-NEW;</p> <p>Water Meter Parts, other than registering devices (gauges), in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Recording devices must be protected by crating or separately boxed.	

SUBJECT 63

Analysis

Introduction

Fourteen items under the Meters, or Parts Named generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of meters or meter parts, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, fourteen items subject to the Meters, or Parts Named generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Meters or Parts Named" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶⁰. Additionally, the generic heading, item 136700, would be amended to read "Meters, or Parts Named, Group."

Furthermore, Note, item 136992, would be amended, and Note, item 136942, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 64

SUBJECT 64: Mica

Re: Mica

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 64: Mica

Quick View: Five items subject to the Mica generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 37100, canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 64

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
137100	MICA:	
137120	Rough Cobbed , see Note, item 137122, or Flakes or Splittings , see Note, item 137124, in bags, boxes or drums	65
137122	NOTE—Applies only on blocks, pieces or plates which have been subjected only to cobbing by hammer.	
137124	NOTE—Applies only on flakes or splittings not exceeding an area of two square inches.	
137140	Dry-ground, Wet-ground or Pulverized:	
Sub 1	In containers in boxes.....	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums	55
137160	Mica Schist , wet-ground, dry-ground or screened, or Unground Mica Screenings from clay or kaolin washings or residue:	
Sub 1	In containers in boxes.....	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums	55
137180	Mica , crude, scrap or waste, having value only for grinding or pulverizing, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
137200	Sheet , see Note, item 137202, or Built-up Blocks or Sheets , see Note, item 137204, in boxes or drums.....	85
137202	NOTE—Applies only on sheets, plates, flakes or splittings exceeding an area of two square inches packed loose or in books in boxes or drums.	
137204	NOTE—Applies only on flakes or splittings formed into blocks or sheets by the use of a binder.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
137100	MICA:	⇒Cancel; no further application
137120	Rough Cobbed , see Note, item 137122, or Flakes or Splittings , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
137122	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.
137124	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; no further application.
137140	Dry-ground, Wet-ground or Pulverized , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
137160	Mica Schist , wet-ground, dry-ground or screened, or Unground Mica Screenings from clay or kaolin washings or residue, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 64

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
137180	MICA: subject to item 137100 Mica , crude, scrap or waste, having value only for grinding or pulverizing, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
137200	Sheet , see Note, item 137202, or Built-up Blocks or Sheets , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
137202	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
137204	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
⇒A-NEW	Mica, viz.: Built-up Blocks or Sheets , see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes or drums; Dry-ground , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Flakes or Splittings , in bags, boxes or drums; Mica , crude, scrap or waste, in bags, boxes or drums; Mica Schist , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Pulverized , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Rough Cobbed , see Note, item B-NEW, in bags boxes or drums; Sheet , in boxes or drums; Wet-ground , in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on blocks, pieces or plates which have been subjected only to cobbing by hammer.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on flakes or splittings formed into blocks or sheets by the use of a binder.	

SUBJECT 64

Analysis

Introduction

Five items subject to the Mica generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of mica and mica related products, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Mica generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Mica" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶¹. Additionally, the Mica generic heading, item 137100, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled with no further application and two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 65

SUBJECT 65: Models

Re: Models**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 65: Models

Quick View: Five items subject to the Models generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 137500, canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 65

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
137500	MODELS:	
137520	Airplane Identification Sets , consisting of plastic airplane models, SU, other than flying, in boxes or drums 150	150
137540	Anatomical , see Note, item 137541, in boxes 150	150
137541	NOTE—Does not apply on medical or rescue training manikins (mannequins). See item 56825 for applicable provisions for medical or rescue training manikins (mannequins).	
137560	Architectural , plaster, in boxes or crates 200	200
137580	Boat , in boxes or drums 200	200
137600	Models , NOI, other than model kits (assortment of parts for assembling into models or toys), see Note, item 137601; or SU Flying Model Airplanes , NOI; in boxes or drums 200	200
137601	NOTE—For provisions applicable to model kits, see item 84260.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
137500	MODELS: ⇒Cancel, no further application	
137520	Airplane Identification Sets , consisting of plastic airplane models, SU, other than flying, etc ⇒Cancel, see item A-NEW	
137540	Anatomical , etc ⇒Cancel, see item A-NEW	
137541	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
137560	Architectural , plaster, etc ⇒Cancel, see item A-NEW	
137580	Boat , etc ⇒Cancel, see item A-NEW	
137600	Models , NOI, other than model kits (assortment of parts for assembling into models or toys), see Note, item 137601; or SU Flying Model Airplanes , NOI; etc ⇒Cancel, see item A-NEW	
137601	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	

SUBJECT 65

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Models, viz.:	
	Airplane Identification Sets , consisting of plastic airplane models, other than flying, in boxes;	
	Anatomical , see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes;	
	Architectural , plaster, in boxes or crates;	
	Boat , in boxes;	
	Flying Model Airplanes , NOI, in boxes;	
	Models , NOI, other than model kits (assortment of parts for assembling into models or toys), see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on medical or rescue training manikins (mannequins). See item 56825 for applicable provisions for medical or rescue training manikins (mannequins).	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—For provisions applicable to model kits, see item 84260.	

Analysis

Introduction

Five items subject to the Model generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of models, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 65**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Model generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Models" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶². Additionally, the Models generic heading, item 137500, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 66

SUBJECT 66: Molds

Re: Molds**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 66: Molds

Quick View: Seven items subject to the Molds generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 137900, amended to read "Molds Group"
- Note, item 138232, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 66

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
137900	MOLDS:	
137920	Block or Brick , hand, in packages.....	85
137940	Bottle or Glassware , cast iron, in boxes or crates	70
137960	Bullion , iron.....	70
138010	Carbon Electrode , iron or steel, finished.....	77.5
138140	Metal Molding ; iron, NOI; or sand, in boxes.....	70
138190	Pottery or Ceramicware , constructed of gypsum or plaster, in boxes; or on skids with protective padding and securely wrapped with plastic film.....	60
138230	Rubber Molding; or Plastic Molding , see Note, item 138232:	
Sub 1	Aluminum, in boxes or drums or on skids	85
Sub 2	Earthenware or porcelain, in boxes or drums	100
Sub 3	Glass, in boxes or crates.....	150
Sub 4	Iron or steel.....	70
138232	NOTE—Applies only on molds for casting, shaping or forming of plastics, other than by die casting, vacuum forming or injection molding.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
137900	MOLDS ⇒ GROUP:	
137920	Block or Brick , hand, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
137940	Bottle or Glassware , cast iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
137960	Bullion , iron.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138010	Carbon Electrode , iron or steel, finished.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138140	Metal Molding ; iron, NOI; or sand, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138190	Pottery or Ceramicware , constructed of gypsum or plaster, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138230	Rubber Molding; or Plastic Molding , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138232	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 66

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	MOLDS: subject to item 137900	
⇒ A-NEW	<p>Molds, viz.:</p> <p>Block or Brick, hand, in packages;</p> <p>Bottle or Glassware, cast iron, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Bullion, iron, in packages;</p> <p>Carbon Electrode, iron or steel, in boxes;</p> <p>Metal Molding, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Molds, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Pottery or Ceramicware, in boxes;</p> <p>Rubber Molding; or Plastic Molding, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on molds for casting, shaping or forming of plastics, other than by die casting, vacuum forming or injection molding.	

Analysis

Introduction

Seven items subject to the Molds generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of molds, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 66**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Molds generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Molds" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶³. Additionally, the generic heading, item 137900, would be amended to read "Molds Group."

Furthermore, Note, item 138202, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 67

SUBJECT 67: Musical Instruments, or Parts Named

Re: Musical Instruments, or Parts Named**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 67: Musical Instruments, or Parts Named

Quick View: Twenty-six items subject to the Musical Instruments, or Parts Named, generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 138800, amended to read "Musical Instruments, or Parts Named, Group"
- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 67

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
138800	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, OR PARTS NAMED:	
138820	Accordions , in boxes.....	125
138860	Claviers (Practice Keyboards) , in boxes	125
138870	Cymbals , metal, in boxes	85
138880	Drums , other than toy, NOI, see Note, item 139428, in boxes.....	200
138900	Hardware , organ or piano, NOI, in boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Metal, other than iron or steel	77.5
Sub 2	Iron or steel.....	70
138920	Harmonicas , in boxes.....	125
139000	Musical Instruments , NOI, in boxes	200
139040	Organ Boards , sounding, with or without reeds, in boxes.....	100
139060	Organ Pipes , in boxes or crates.....	125
139160	Organs , NOI, see Note, item 139166, in boxes, crates or Packages 1225 or 2001	125
139165	Organs, Pianos, Keyboards or Synthesizers , electronic or digital, see Notes, items 139166 and 139167, in boxes or Packages 2061, 2100, 2124 or 2214.....	175
139166	NOTE—Also applies on one bench or stool shipped in the same package.	
139167	NOTE—Does not apply on acoustic pianos that have electronic or digital components or functions. Such pianos are classified in item 139420, naming 'Pianos, NOI.'	
139170	Parts , musical instrument, NOI, including Musical Instrument Strings , NOI, see Note, item 139171, in boxes	125
139171	NOTE—Does not apply on laminated wood veneer cylindrical forms used in the making of drum bodies or shells. For applicable provisions, see item 112570.	
139200	Piano Actions, Keys or Keyboards , in boxes	125
139220	Piano Bridges , in boxes	85
139260	Piano Key Beds or Key Bottoms , in packages	70
139280	Piano Key Frame Pins or Key Leads , in boxes	92.5
139300	Piano Legs, Lyres, Pilasters or Trusses , finished, in boxes	125
139310	Piano Legs, Lyres, Pilasters or Trusses , in the white, in boxes or crates	85
139330	Piano Pedals , in boxes	77.5
139350	Piano Plates , iron or steel, in boxes or crates	70
139370	Piano Sounding Boards , in the white, in boxes or crates.....	150
139390	Piano Tuning Pins , in boxes	70
139420	Pianos , NOI, see Note, item 139421, in boxes or Packages 2061, 2100, 2124, 2469 or 2486.....	100
139421	NOTE—Also applies on one bench or stool shipped in the same package.	

SUBJECT 67

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 138800	
139426	Sets , drum, nested, other than toy, see Notes, items 139427 and 139428, in boxes.....	100
139427	NOTE—Applies on sets consisting of three or more nested drums; with drum and cymbal stands, drum legs and operating pedal, in same or separate package; with or without not nested snare drum in same shipping package.	
139428	NOTE—For provisions applicable to toy drums or bongos, see item 84850, 'Toy Drums.'	
139440	Spool Ends , player piano music roll, in boxes.....	85
139460	Strings , piano, bass, in boxes.....	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
138800	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, OR PARTS NAMED, ⇒GROUP:	
138820	Accordions , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138860	Claviers (Practice Keyboards) , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138870	Cymbals , metal, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138880	Drums , other than toy, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138900	Hardware , organ or piano, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
138920	Harmonicas , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139000	Musical Instruments , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139040	Organ Boards , sounding, with or without reeds, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139060	Organ Pipes , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139160	Organs , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139165	Organs, Pianos, Keyboards or Synthesizers , electronic or digital, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139166	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
139167	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 67

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 138800	
139170	Parts , musical instrument, NOI, including Musical Instrument Strings , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139171	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
139200	Piano Actions, Keys or Keyboards , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139220	Piano Bridges , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139260	Piano Key Beds or Key Bottoms , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139280	Piano Key Frame Pins or Key Leads , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139300	Piano Legs, Lyres, Pilasters or Trusses , finished, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139310	Piano Legs, Lyres, Pilasters or Trusses , in the white, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139330	Piano Pedals , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139350	Piano Plates , iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139370	Piano Sounding Boards , in the white, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139390	Piano Tuning Pins , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139420	Pianos , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139421	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
139426	Sets , drum, nested, other than toy, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139427	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
139428	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
139440	Spool Ends , player piano music roll, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
139460	Strings , piano, bass, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 67

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 138800	
⇒A-NEW	<p>Musical Instruments, or Parts Named, viz.:</p> <p>Accordions, in boxes;</p> <p>Claviers, in boxes;</p> <p>Cymbals, in boxes;</p> <p>Drums, or Drum Sets, other than toy, NOI, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Hardware, organ or piano, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Harmonicas, in boxes;</p> <p>Keyboards, NOI, including Practice Keyboards in boxes or Packages 2061, 2100, 2124 or 2214;</p> <p>Musical Instruments, NOI, or Musical Instrument Parts, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Musical Instrument Strings, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Organs, NOI, or Organ Parts, NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 1225, 2001, 2061, 2100, 2124 or 2214;</p> <p>Pianos, NOI, or Piano Parts, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes, crates or Packages 2061, 2100, 2124, 2469 or 2486;</p> <p>Synthesizers, NOI, in boxes or Packages 2061, 2100, 2124 or 2214;</p> <p>Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE— Does not apply on laminated wood veneer cylindrical forms used in the making of drum bodies or shells. For applicable provisions, see item 112570.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on one bench or stool shipped in the same package.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—For provisions applicable to toy drums or bongos, see item 84850, 'Toy Drums.'	

SUBJECT 67

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-six items subject to the Musical Instruments, or Parts Named generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of musical instruments, or musical instrument parts, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-six items subject to the Musical Instruments, or Parts Named generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Musical Instruments, or Parts Named” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶⁴. Additionally, the generic heading, item 138800, would be amended to read “Musical Instruments, or Parts Named, Group.”

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶⁴ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 68

SUBJECT 68: Nuts, Edible

Re: Nuts, Edible

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 68: Nuts, Edible

Quick View: Twelve items subject to the Nuts, Edible generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 141600, amended to read "Nuts, Edible, Group"

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 68

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
141600	NUTS, EDIBLE:	
141620	Black Walnuts , in shell, in bags, boxes or drums	70
141640	Chestnuts , in shell, prepaid, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
141660	Chestnuts , shelled, dried, in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
141680	Hickory Nuts , in shell, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
141700	Kola Nuts , ground or not ground, in bags or drums	70
141740	Nuts , edible, NOI, in shell, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
141760	Nuts , edible, shelled, NOI (Nutmeats), dry, including salted or sweetened, in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 141, 1000, 2093 or 2330	70
141780	Peanuts , raw, in shell, or shelled, not salted, in bags, boxes or drums	65
141800	Peanuts , in shell, flavored or not flavored, other than raw, in bags or boxes	85
141820	Peanuts , shelled, flavored or not flavored, other than raw, in boxes or Packages 1000 or 2330.....	70
141830	Pecan Meal , in containers in boxes or drums	70
141840	Pecans , in shell, in bags, boxes or drums.....	65

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
141600	NUTS, EDIBLE, ⇒GROUP:	
141620	Black Walnuts , in shell, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141640	Chestnuts , in shell, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141660	Chestnuts , shelled, dried, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141680	Hickory Nuts , in shell, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141700	Kola Nuts , ground or not ground, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141740	Nuts , edible, NOI, in shell, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141760	Nuts , edible, shelled, NOI (Nutmeats), dry, including salted or sweetened, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141780	Peanuts , raw, in shell, or shelled, not salted, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141800	Peanuts , in shell, flavored or not flavored, other than raw, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141820	Peanuts , shelled, flavored or not flavored, other than raw, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 68

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	NUTS, EDIBLE: subject to item 141600	
141830	Pecan Meal , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
141840	Pecans , in shell, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Nuts , edible, viz.: Black Walnuts , in bags, boxes or drums; Chestnuts , in bags, boxes or drums; Hickory Nuts , in bags, boxes or drums; Kola Nuts , in bags, boxes or drums; Nuts , edible, NOI, (Nutmeats), in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 141, 1000, 2093 or 2330; Peanuts , in bags, boxes drums or Packages 1000 or 2330; Pecan Meal , in inner containers in boxes or drums; Pecans , in bags, boxes or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

Analysis

Introduction

Twelve items subject to the Nuts, Edible generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of edible nuts, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 68**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twelve items subject to the Nuts, Edible generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Nuts, edible" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶⁵. Additionally, the generic heading, item 141600, would be amended to read "Nuts, Edible, Group."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 69

SUBJECT 69: Oils, Other Than Petroleum

Re: Oils, Other Than Petroleum**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 69: Oils, Other Than Petroleum

Quick View: Twenty-seven items subject to the Oils, Other Than Petroleum generic heading, are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, Oils, Other Than Petroleum, item 144600, amended to read "Oils, Other than Petroleum, Group"
- Item 145390 canceled with no further application
- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 69

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
144600	OILS, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM: see Note, item 144603	
144603	NOTE—Commodities listed under this generic heading when tendered for shipment in Package 2516 are to be classified under the same provisions that apply when tendered to the carrier in boxes.	
144620	Andiroba:	
Sub 1	In metal cans in crates	85
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	70
144660	Apricot or Peach Kernel , in boxes or drums	85
144700	Castor , NOI:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	92.5
Sub 2	In bulk in boxes or drums.....	85
144720	Citrus Stripper Oil , in boxes or drums.....	65
144780	Cod Liver:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	92.5
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	85
144790	Compounds , organic (products of ammoniation of fatty acids), not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 144791, viz.:	
	Acetates , fatty amine;	
	Acetates , fatty diamine;	
	Amides , fatty;	
	Amines , fatty;	
	Compounds , fatty quaternary, such as di-fatty dimethyl or fatty trimethyl compounds;	
	Diamines , fatty;	
	Nitriles , fatty;	
	In bags, boxes or drums	65
144791	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
144920	Fatty Acid Esters of Vegetable, Fish or Animal Oils , NOI, or solidified (hydrogenated), in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2323.....	65
144940	Fish Liver , edible or medicinal, NOI, in boxes or drums	85
144960	Harness , NOI:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes or crates	85
Sub 2	In bulk in drums	70
144980	Lard Oil:	
Sub 1	In metal cans in crates.....	85
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	65

SUBJECT 69

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	OILS, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM: subject to item 145600	
145000	Lubricating, NOI:	
Sub 1	In metal cans in crates.....	85
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	65
145020	Monoglycerides, Diglycerides or Triglycerides of Fat-forming Fatty Acids, or Mixtures thereof, edible, other than when labeled as shortening, with or without other edible acids, in bulk in drums, or solidified in bags, boxes or drums	65
145040	Neatsfoot, NOI:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	85
Sub 2	In bulk in drums	65
145060	Oil Foots or Sediments, NOI, see Note, item 145062, in bulk in drums.....	55
145062	NOTE—Will also apply on a blend of two or more of any of the following commodities: oil foots or sediments, NOI, item 145060; grease, animal or garbage, inedible, other than degreas, sod oil or wool grease, item 90840; stearine, inedible, when derived from animal fats (not animal fatty acid, red oil or stearic acid), item 179290; or tallow, animal, inedible, item 180500.	
145150	Oils, NOI, other than medicinal oils:	
Sub 1	In glass in boxes	100
Sub 2	In inner containers, other than glass, in boxes or crates, or in bulk in drums.....	85
145170	Oleo:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	85
Sub 2	In bulk in drums	65
145190	Olive, in boxes or drums.....	65
145290	Raisin Seed, in drums.....	85
145310	Residue Oil, viz.: Deodorizer Residue or Sludge or Sludge of Vegetable, Animal, Fish or Sea Animal Fats or Oils, in bulk in drums	55
145355	Silicone Emulsions, NOI, containing not less than 60 percent water:	
Sub 1	In metal cans in crates.....	85
Sub 2	In boxes	65
Sub 3	In bulk in drums	60
145370	Soluble Cutting Oil Base, in drums.....	70
145390	Tall Oil, see Note, item 145412:	
145410	Crude; or heads (residual tall oil); in drums	50
145412	NOTE—Applies on the product of acidification of skimmings of soda, or sulfate black liquor.	
145430	Tallow Oil, edible:	
Sub 1	In metal cans in crates.....	85
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	65
145450	Tanners', NOI, in drums.....	70
145470	Vegetable, sulfurized or vulcanized, NOI, in boxes or drums.....	65

SUBJECT 69

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	OILS, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM: subject to item 145600	
145490	Walnut , in drums	70
145510	Wheat Germ , in inner containers in boxes, or in bulk in drums	70

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
144600	OILS, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM ⇒ GROUP: see Note, item 144603	
144603	NOTE—No Change.	
144620	Andiroba , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144660	Apricot or Peach Kernel , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144700	Castor , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144720	Citrus Stripper Oil , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144780	Cod Liver , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144790	Compounds , organic (products of ammoniation of fatty acids), not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 144791, viz.: Acetates , fatty amine; Acetates , fatty diamine; Amides , fatty; Amines , fatty; Compounds , fatty quaternary, such as di-fatty dimethyl or fatty trimethyl compounds; Diamines , fatty; Nitriles , fatty, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144791	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
144920	Fatty Acid Esters of Vegetable, Fish or Animal Oils , NOI, or solidified (hydrogenated), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144940	Fish Liver , edible or medicinal, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144960	Harness , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
144980	Lard Oil , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 69

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	OILS, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM: subject to item 145600	
145000	Lubricating , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145020	Monoglycerides, Diglycerides or Triglycerides of Fat-forming Fatty Acids, or Mixtures thereof , edible, other than when labeled as shortening, with or without other edible acids, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145040	Neatsfoot , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145060	Oil Foots or Sediments , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145062	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
145150	Oils , NOI, other than medicinal oils, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145170	Oleo , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145190	Olive , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145290	Raisin Seed , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145310	Residue Oil, viz.: Deodorizer Residue or Sludge or Sludge of Vegetable, Animal, Fish or Sea Animal Fats or Oils , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145355	Silicone Emulsions , NOI, containing not less than 60 percent water, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145370	Soluble Cutting Oil Base , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145390	Tall Oil , etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
145410	Crude; or heads (residual tall oil); etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145412	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
145430	Tallow Oil , edible, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145450	Tanners' , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145470	Vegetable , sulfurized or vulcanized, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
145490	Walnut , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 69

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
145510	<p>OILS, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM: subject to item 145600 Wheat Germ, etc</p>	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	<p>Oils, Other Than Petroleum, viz.: Andiroba, in boxes, drums or in metal cans in crates; Apricot or Peach Kernel, in boxes or drums; Caster, NOI, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums; Citrus Stripper Oil, in boxes or drums; Cod Liver, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums; Compounds, organic (products of ammoniation of fatty acids), not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, viz.: Acetates, fatty amine, in bags, boxes or drums; Acetates, fatty diamine, in bags, boxes or drums; Amides, fatty, in bags, boxes or drums; Amines, fatty, in bags, boxes or drums; Compounds, fatty quaternary, such as di-fatty dimethyl or fatty trimethyl compounds, in bags, boxes or drums; Diamines, fatty, in bags, boxes or drums; Nitriles, fatty, in bags, boxes or drums; Deodorizer Residue or Sludge, in bulk in drums; Fatty Acid Esters of Vegetable, Fish or Animal Oils, NOI, or solidified (hydrogenated), in bags, boxes, drums or Package 2323; Fish Liver, edible or medicinal, NOI, in boxes or drums; Harness, NOI, in inner containers in boxes or crates; in bulk in drums; Lard Oil, in boxes or drums, or in metal cans in crates; Lubricating, NOI, in boxes or drums, or in metal cans in crates; Monoglycerides, Diglycerides or Triglycerides of Fat-forming Fatty Acids, or Mixtures thereof, edible, other than when labeled as shortening, with or without other edible acids, in bulk in drums, or solidified in bags, boxes or drums; Neatsfoot, NOI, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums; Oil Foots or Sediments, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in bulk in drums; Oils, NOI, other than medicinal, in inner containers in boxes or crates; or in bulk in drums; Oleo, in inner containers in boxes, or in bulk in drums; Olive, in boxes or drums; Raisin Seed, in boxes or drums;</p>	

SUBJECT 69

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	OILS, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM: subject to item 145600	
	Oils, Other Than Petroleum: subject to item A-NEW	
	Residue Oil, Sludge of Vegetable, Animal, Fish or Sea Animal Fats or Oils, in bulk in drums;	
	Silicone Emulsions, NOI, in boxes, or in metal cans in crates; or in bulk in drums;	
	Soluble Cutting Oil Base, in boxes or drums;	
	Tall Oil, crude; or heads (residual tall oil); see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes or drums;	
	Tallow Oil, edible, in boxes or drums, or in metal cans in crates;	
	Tanners', NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	Vegetable, sulfurized or vulcanized, NOI, in boxes or drums;	
	Walnut, in boxes or drums;	
	Wheat Germ, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Will also apply on a blend of two or more of any of the following commodities: oil foots or sediments, NOI, item A-NEW; grease, animal or garbage, inedible, other than degreas, sod oil or wool grease, item 90840; stearine, inedible, when derived from animal fats (not animal fatty acid, red oil or stearic acid), item 179290; or tallow, animal, inedible, item 180500.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Applies on the product of acidification of skimmings of soda, or sulfate black liquor.	

SUBJECT 69**Analysis****Introduction**

Twenty-eight items subject to the Oils, Other Than Petroleum generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of non-petroleum-based oils, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-seven items subject to the Oils, Other Than Petroleum generic heading, would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Oils, Other Than Petroleum" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶⁶, and item 145390 would be canceled as having no further application. Additionally, the generic heading, item 144600, would be amended to read "Oils, Other Than Petroleum, Group."

Furthermore, three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶⁶ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 70

SUBJECT 70: Packing Group

Re: Packing Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 70: Packing Group

Quick View: Four items in the Packing Group are canceled with reference a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Packing Group, item 148400, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 148522, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Note, item 148402, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 70

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
148400	PACKING GROUP: see Note, item 148402.	
148402	NOTE—Applies only on materials in items subject to this grouping, for creating air, gas, liquid or mechanically tight seals or joints.	
148450	Cord or Rope , plastic, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Card mounted or blister packed	125
Sub 2	Other than card mounted or blister packed	92.5
148500	Paper and Cloth combined , saturated and coated with asphalt, in rolls	70
148520	Rubber or Gum Compound , other than foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic, see Note, item 148522, in packages	70
148522	NOTE—Applies on packing in the piece, made of rubber, gum or similar compounds, including all packing other than asbestos packings, covered or treated with rubber, gum or other similar compounds.	
148540	Vegetable Fiber , NOI, in bales or burlapped coils or in boxes, crates or drums, or jute packing in coils	60

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
148400	PACKING GROUP , etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
148402	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
148450	Cord or Rope , plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
148500	Paper and Cloth combined , saturated and coated with asphalt, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
148520	Rubber or Gum Compound , other than foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
148522	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
148540	Vegetable Fiber , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 70

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Packing Materials , for creating air, gas, liquid or mechanically tight seals or joints, viz.: Cord or Rope , plastic, in boxes; Paper and Cloth combined , saturated and coated with asphalt, in rolls; Rubber or Gum Compound , other than foam, cellular, expanded or sponge rubber or plastic, see Note, item B-NEW, in packages; Vegetable Fiber , NOI, in bales, boxes, crates or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE —Applies on packing in the piece, made of rubber, gum or similar compounds, including all packing other than asbestos packings, covered or treated with rubber, gum or other similar compounds.	

Analysis

Introduction

Four items in the Packing Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of packing materials, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 70**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Packing Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Packing Materials, for creating air, gas, liquid or mechanically tight seals or joints" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶⁷. Additionally, the Packing Group, item 148400, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 148402, would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 148522 would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶⁷ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 71

SUBJECT 71: Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group**Re: Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 71: Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group

Quick View: Two items in the Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group are canceled with reference to 149265, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group, item 149000, canceled with no further application
- Item 149240 modified to provide classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale and the description amended
- Note, item 149211, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 149265
- Note, item 149212, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 71

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
149000	PADS, PADDING AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP:	
149120	Heating Pads , canvas and rubber or rubber-coated cloth or pyroxylin-coated cloth, containing chemical charges, in boxes.....	85
149210	Mats or Pads , ground cover, including AlturnaMat® , plastic, with or without binder, in packages, having a density of 35 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Notes, items 149211 and 149212 AlturnaMat® is a registered trade name of AlturnaMats, Inc.	55
149211	NOTE—Applies on ground cover mats or pads used for traction purposes or to protect landscaped areas from vehicles and equipment.	
149212	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, class will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 149265, naming 'Pads, NOI.' Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, class will be adjusted accordingly.	
149240	Pads or Cloths , scouring, Pot Scourers , Bufs and related articles, whether or not impregnated with soap, cleaning compound or disinfectant, viz.: Bufs, Buffing Pads or Buffing Wheels , NOI; Floor Maintenance Pads , see Note, item 149242; Polishing Wheels , NOI; Pot Scourers , NOI; Scouring Cloths ; Scouring, Cleaning or Polishing Pads , NOI; In boxes or Packages 1049, 2441 or 2479, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
149242	NOTE—Floor maintenance pads are pads which are used to strip, scrub, polish, buff or otherwise clean floors.	

SUBJECT 71

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
149265	<p>PADS, PADDING AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 149000</p> <p>Pads, Padding, Cushions or Pillows, viz.:</p> <p>Batts or Batting, NOI;</p> <p>Berms, spill containment;</p> <p>Booms, Pads, Sweeps or Other Forms or Shapes, chemical or oil absorption;</p> <p>Cushions, aircraft seat or railway car seat;</p> <p>Cushions, automotive safety restraint system, cloth (Air Bag Inflator Cushions);</p> <p>Cushions, NOI;</p> <p>Excelsior, NOI; or Shredded Paper Packing Material;</p> <p>Futons;</p> <p>Mats or Matting, NOI;</p> <p>Packing Material, loosefill, NOI, including Packing Peanuts, Pellets, Disks or Other Forms or Shapes;</p> <p>Pads, mattress;</p> <p>Pads or Cushions, packing, NOI, including Bubble Wrap, see Note, item 149266;</p> <p>Pads or Padding, NOI;</p> <p>Pads, stove or table, NOI;</p> <p>Pillows or Pillow Forms (Unfinished Pillows), NOI;</p> <p>Seat Backs, railway car, upholstered or padded;</p> <p>Wads or Wadding, NOI;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
149266	NOTE—Also applies on Bags, Packets, Pouches or Sleeves for use as inner packaging material.	

SUBJECT 71

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
149000	PADS, PADDING AND RELATED ARTICLES GROUP:	⇒Cancel; no further application
149120	Heating Pads , canvas and rubber or rubber-coated cloth or pyroxylin-coated cloth, containing chemical charges, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 149265
149210	Mats or Pads , ground cover, including AlturnaMat® , plastic, with or without binder, etc AlturnaMat® is a registered trade name of AlturnaMats, Inc.	⇒Cancel; see item 149265
149211	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item NEW.	
149212	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
⇒149240	Pads or Cloths , scouring, Pot Scourers, Buffs and Related Articles , whether or not impregnated with soap, cleaning compound or disinfectant, viz.: Bufs, Buffing Pads or Buffing Wheels , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1049, 2441 or 2479; Floor Maintenance Pads , see Note, item 149242, in boxes or Packages 1049, 2441 or 2479; Polishing Wheels , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1049, 2441 or 2479; Pot Scourers , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1049, 2441 or 2479; Scouring Cloths , in boxes or Packages 1049, 2441 or 2479; Scouring, Cleaning or Polishing Pads , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1049, 2441 or 2479; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
149242	NOTE—No Change.	

SUBJECT 71

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
⇒149265	<p>Pads, Padding, Cushions or Pillows, viz.: Batts or Batting, NOI, in packages; Berms, spill containment, in packages; Booms, Pads, Sweeps or Other Forms or Shapes, chemical or oil absorption, in packages; Cushions, aircraft seat or railway car seat, in packages; Cushions, automotive safety restraint system, cloth (Air Bag Inflator Cushions), in boxes; Cushions, NOI, in packages; Excelsior, NOI; or Shredded Paper Packing Material, in boxes; Futons, in boxes or crates; Heating Pads, canvas and rubber or rubber-coated cloth or pyroxylin-coated cloth, containing chemical charges, in boxes; Mats or Matting, NOI, in packages; Mats or Pads, ground cover, including AlturnaMat®, plastic, with or without binder, see Note, item NEW, in packages; AlturnaMat® is a registered trade name of AlturnaMats, Inc. Packing Material, loosefill, NOI, including Packing Peanuts, Pellets, Disks or Other Forms or Shapes, in boxes; Pads, mattress, in boxes or wrapped rolls; Pads or Cushions, packing, NOI, including Bubble Wrap, see Note, item 149266, in packages; Pads or Padding, NOI, in packages; Pads, stove or table, NOI, in boxes; Pillows or Pillow Forms (Unfinished Pillows), NOI, in packages; Seat Backs, railway car, upholstered or padded, in packages; Wads or Wadding, NOI, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 71

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
149266	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒NEW	NOTE—Applies on ground cover mats or pads used for traction purposes or to protect landscaped areas from vehicles and equipment.	

Analysis**Introduction**

Two items in the Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of pads or padding, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, two items subject to the Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group would be canceled with reference to item 149265. Concurrently, the description of items 149240 and 149265 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶⁸, and the descriptions would be amended. Additionally, the Pads, Padding and Related Articles Group, item 149000, would be canceled with no further application, and the indentations for items 149240 and 149265 would be adjusted accordingly.

Furthermore, Note, item 149212, would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 149211, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to item 149265 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶⁸ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 72

SUBJECT 72: Paints Group

Re: Paints Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 72: Paints Group

Quick View: Eight items in the Paints Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Two Notes canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 72

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PAINTS GROUP: subject to item 149500	
149520	Aluminum or Bronze Powders or Flitters , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 149521, in boxes, drums or Package 2258.....	60
149521	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
149570	Bleach , wood, liquid, NOI, in inner containers in boxes, see Note, item 149572	55
149572	NOTE—Applies only on solutions which require mixing with each other by the user. The total water content of all solutions must be not less than 65 percent by weight of all ingredients.	
149590	Blue , ultramarine, lumps or powdered:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums	55
149610	Caulking or Glazier's Compounds , NOI, other than foam, cellular or expanded plastic or rubber and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items 149612 and 149982, in boxes, crates, pails or steel drums	55
149612	NOTE—Also applies on paint in tubes in the same shipping container when the weight of the paint does not exceed 10 percent of the weight upon which freight charges are assessed.	
149630	Compounds , pavement marking:	
Sub 1	In slabs requiring melting before application to pavement, in boxes	55
Sub 2	Not requiring melting before application to pavement; in strips, rolled, or in sheets, or in rectangular or other peripheral forms or shapes in sheets, with or without adhesive applied, in boxes.....	70

SUBJECT 72

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PAINTS GROUP: subject to item 149500	
149980	Paint and Related Materials , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 149982, viz.: Additives , paint preserving; Color , mortar; Compounds , paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin, plastic or adhesive increasing, reducing, removing, thickening or thinning; Driers , paint or varnish; Fillers , wood; Lacquer ; Liquids , bronzing; Paint Oils ; Paints, Stains or Varnishes , NOI; Pigments , NOI; Plasticizers , paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin or plastic; Shellacs ; Solvent , paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin, plastic, rubber or adhesive; In bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 20	85
Sub 2	20 or greater	55
149982	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
150000	Paint Balls or Paint Pellets , for use with air- or gas-powered guns, in boxes	60
150110	Putty , in inner containers in boxes, or in bulk in drums.....	55

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PAINTS GROUP: subject to item 149500	
149520	Aluminum or Bronze Powders or Flitters , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
149521	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 72

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
149570	PAINTS GROUP: subject to item 149500 Bleach , wood, liquid, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
149572	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
149590	Blue , ultramarine, lumps or powdered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
149610	Caulking or Glazier's Compounds , NOI, other than foam, cellular or expanded plastic or rubber and not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
149612	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
149630	Compounds , pavement marking, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
149980	Paint and Related Materials , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 149982, viz.: Additives , paint preserving; Color , mortar; Compounds , paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin, plastic or adhesive increasing, reducing, removing, thickening or thinning; Driers , paint or varnish; Fillers , wood; Lacquer ; Liquids , bronzing; Paint Oils ; Paints, Stains or Varnishes , NOI; Pigments , NOI; Plasticizers , paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin or plastic; Shellacs ; Solvent , paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin, plastic, rubber or adhesive, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
149982	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
150000	Paint Balls or Paint Pellets , for use with air- or gas-powered guns, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
150110	Putty , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 72

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	<p>PAINTS GROUP: subject to item 149500</p> <p>Paint and Related Materials, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item B-NEW, viz.:</p> <p>Additives, paint preserving, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p> <p>Aluminum or Bronze Powders or Flitters, in bags, boxes, drums, pails or Package 2258;</p> <p>Bleach, wood, liquid, NOI, in inner containers in boxes, drums or pails;</p> <p>Blue, ultramarine, lumps or powdered, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Caulking or Glazier's Compounds, NOI, in boxes, crates, pails or drums;</p> <p>Color, mortar, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p> <p>Compounds, paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin, plastic or adhesive increasing, reducing, removing, thickening or thinning, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p> <p>Compounds, pavement marking, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;</p> <p>Driers, paint or varnish, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p> <p>Fillers, wood, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p> <p>Lacquer, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p> <p>Liquids, bronzing, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p> <p>Paint Balls or Paint Pellets, for use with air- or gas-powered guns, in boxes;</p> <p>Paint Oils, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;</p>	

SUBJECT 72

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PAINTS GROUP: subject to item 149500	
	Paint and Related Materials, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Paints, Stains or Varnishes, NOI, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;	
	Pigments, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;	
	Plasticizers, paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin or plastic, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;	
	Putty, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;	
	Shellacs, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;	
	Solvent, paint, lacquer, varnish, gum, resin, plastic, rubber or adhesive, in boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), portable tanks or Packages 33, 1398, 2138, 2257, 2301, 2335, 2374, 2403, 2404, 2463, 2467 or 2516;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

⇒B-NEW NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.

SUBJECT 72

Analysis

Introduction

Eight items in the Paints Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of paint or paint related materials, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, eight items subject to the Paints Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Paint and Related Materials" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁶⁹.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁶⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 73

SUBJECT 73: Paper Articles Group

Re: Paper Articles Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 73: Paper Articles Group

Quick View: Eighty-nine items in the Paper Articles Group are canceled with reference to item 153900, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Item 154380 canceled, believed to be obsolete
- Twelve Notes canceled with no further application
- Fourteen Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 153900

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
152060	Bands or Rings , NOI, wood pulp or pulpboard:	
Sub 1	Nested, in packages	100
Sub 2	KD flat, in packages	55
Sub 3	Not nested nor KD flat, in packages	150
152120	Battery Box Partitions , paper, fiberboard or pulpboard, in boxes, or in fiberboard cartons.....	200
152260	Broom Slips or Wrappers , in packages	70
152320	Cards , index:	
Sub 1	Printed, in boxes or crates.....	70
Sub 2	Ruled or plain, in boxes or crates	55
152340	Cards , merchandise mounting, paper or paperboard, with or without foil backing, without plastic blisters or receptacles:	
Sub 1	In sheets not cut to individual card size, or KD flat, in boxes.....	55
Sub 2	In individual card size, other than KD flat, in boxes or Package 2213:	
Sub 3	Blank, not embossed, engraved, lithographed or printed.....	65
Sub 4	Embossed, not finished, see Note, item 152362	77.5
Sub 5	Embossed, NOI, or engraved, or lithographed or printed, NOI	77.5
152360	Cards , NOI:	
Sub 1	In sheets not cut to individual card size, lithographed or printed, in packages.....	70
Sub 2	In individual card size, in boxes or in Package 2213:	
Sub 3	Blank, not embossed, engraved, lithographed or printed.....	65
Sub 4	Embossed, not finished, see Note, item 152362	77.5
Sub 5	Embossed, NOI, or engraved, or lithographed or printed, NOI	77.5
152362	NOTE—Applies only on cards, the embossing of which may be gold or silver stamped or highlighted, which require printing before becoming finished articles.	
152420	Cards or Folders , photograph mounting, paper or paperboard, with or without plastic mats or facings, in boxes	70
152450	Cards , time register, in packages	55
152460	Carriers , ice cream cone or drinking cup, pulpboard, in sheets or KD flat, in boxes.....	55
152465	Carriers or Carrying Cartons , bottle or can, in sheets or KD flat, in packages	55
152470	Charts or Paper , recording instrument, ruled or printed, other than photographic, in boxes:	
Sub 1	In rolls in individual sleeves, in inner containers	175
Sub 2	Other than in rolls in individual sleeves, in inner containers:	
Sub 3	Sensitized; or other than sensitized, NOI.....	65
Sub 4	Other than sensitized, in continuous, perforated, fanfolded sheets	60

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000		
152480	Checks , blank, in pads, tablets or books:	
Sub 1	Without covers, or with paper or pulpboard covers, in packages	70
Sub 2	With other than paper or pulpboard covers, in packages.....	85
152500	Cigarette Papers , in books or wrappers, in boxes.....	85
152520	Coasters , pulpboard, plain or foil covered, printed or not printed, in boxes or drums	70
152560	Cones , cotton candy, nested, in boxes	100
152580	Cones , textile mill, paper or pulpboard, nested, in bags, bales, boxes or crates.....	65
152600	Confetti or Serpentine s, in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
152605	Containers , NOI, prepared food dispensing, taper sided, other than cylindrical, without closing devices, paperboard, nested solid, in boxes.....	70
152610	Containers , nursery stock, die-cut plastic coated paperboard, staple assembled, nested, in boxes.....	125
152660	Cores or Tubes , NOI, including Cop Tubes , paper or paperboard, other than corrugated paper or paperboard, with or without components of other materials or end reinforcement, without tops or bottoms, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
152700	Covers , book, other than loose-leaf book covers; flexible paper or pulpboard, printed, not cut to individual book size, in packages.....	70
152720	Covers , toilet seat, in boxes or Packages 215 or 2278.....	65
152730	Covers, Heads, Ends, Tops or Bottoms , barrel or drum, fiberboard or pulpboard, other than corrugated, with or without plastic coating or aluminum foil liner, in packages.....	70
152750	Covers or Linings , box, suitcase or trunk, printed, in packages.....	70
152770	Covers or Protectors , plant or tree, waxed paper, nested, with or without paper cover setters, in boxes.....	125
152840	Cups , paper, pulpboard or wood pulp, NOI, nested or KD flat, see Note, item 152841, in boxes.....	125

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
152841	NOTE—Class also applies on one plastic, paper or pulpboard lid for each cup in the shipment. Lids may be separately packaged.	
152880	Curtains or Draperies , paper, treated, printed, or plasticized, cut and glued or sewn, in boxes.....	85
152900	Decalcomanias (Decals) or Heat Transfer Paper , see Note, item 152901, in boxes:	
Sub 1	In rolls	70
Sub 2	Other than in rolls.....	100
152901	NOTE—Applies only on paper having an image or design that is intended to be transferred to another medium by means of heat and pressure.	
152910	Dishes , butter (Butter Chips for individual servings), paper or paperboard, nested, in boxes	55
152940	Dishes, Plates or Trays , paper, pulpboard or wood pulp, NOI, nested, KD flat, or without standing rims, edges, ends or flanges, see Note, item 152941, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	125
Sub 2	10 or greater	77.5
152941	NOTE—Also applies on dishes, plates or trays lined with foil.	
152980	Display Card Supports , fiberboard, KD flat, in boxes.....	70
153040	Envelopes , NOI, including Seed Envelopes or Packets , paper or paperboard, with or without components of other materials, with or without attached receipts or forms, see Note, item 153042, in boxes.....	77.5
153042	NOTE—Does not apply on envelopes having exchange value, premium value or redeemable value. Classes for such envelopes are provided in item 161850, naming 'Printed Matter, paper or paperboard, having exchange value.'	
153160	Flowerpots or Plant Pots , NOI; Flowerpot or Plant Pot Covers (Jackets); Bulb Boxes; Jardinieres; Vases; Centerpieces; Basket, Cone or Vase Liners; or Planters ; fiberboard, paperboard, pulpboard or molded pulp, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	200
Sub 2	Nested	175
153180	Flowerpots or Plant Pots , nursery stock, die-cut asphalt-impregnated felt paper, staple assembled, nested, in boxes.....	100
153250	Forms, Cards, Checks, Tickets , weighing machine, transfer, cash register, autographic sales register or sales register other than autographic, or Forms , printed or not printed, NOI, see Note, item 153252, in packages	65

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
153252	NOTE—Applies when in continuous form, or when perforated or cut to size. Also applies when interleaved with carbon paper or backed with carbon, or whether or not bound into pads.	
153280	Forms , garment packing, without cellulose wadding components, in packages:	
Sub 1	Collar or Shirt Bands, Envelopes or Wrappers, or Garment Hanger Shields , printed or not printed; Shirt Boards, printed; or Shirt Boards , cut to shape other than rectangular, not printed, see Note, item 153282	55
Sub 2	NOI:	
Sub 3	In sheets, printed or not printed.....	55
Sub 4	Other than in sheets, printed or not printed	85
153282	NOTE—Shirt boards, not printed, consisting of one piece of fiberboard or pulpboard not processed beyond being cut to rectangular shape with rectangular, diagonal or rounded corners will be classed as the fiberboard or pulpboard from which cut.	
153290	Forms , protective packing, interior or exterior, NOI, fiberboard, paper, paperboard, pulpboard or molded pulp, combined or not combined with other materials, see Notes, items 153291, 153292 and 153294, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 12	110
Sub 3	12 or greater	70
153291	NOTE—Protective packing forms, not printed, made of one piece of fiberboard or paper, not further finished than cut to rectangular or square shapes, not scored, slotted nor perforated, will be classed the same as fiberboard or paper from which cut.	
153292	NOTE—Does not apply on loosefill packing material as named in item 149265.	
153294	NOTE—Also applies on such packing forms used as protective packaging for products shipped on lift truck skids or pallets.	
153300	Freight Car Liners , in packages	55
153320	Funnels , pulpboard, not corrugated, KD flat, in boxes	55
153330	Guides , index, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	With tabs constructed of same material	60
Sub 2	NOI.....	70
153340	Hat or Hat Crease Supports , in strips or folded, in packages.....	55
153440	Inserts , cup or dish, see Note, item 153442, in boxes, or in cartons in crates	65
153442	NOTE—Applies on inserts for finger bowls, ice cream dishes, dish or drinking cup holders and manicure dishes.	

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
153460	Jackets or Sleeves , disc-type sound recording, in boxes	70
153500	Labels , NOI, cut or not cut, or Tags , prepaid:	
Sub 1	Embossed, in packages	85
Sub 2	Plain, printed or lithographed, in packages.....	55
153520	Lanterns:	
Sub 1	KD flat, in boxes	100
Sub 2	Other than KD flat, in boxes.....	200
153540	Letterheads , printed, in boxes	70
153545	Liners , diaper, single-ply paper, in boxes	65
153560	Liners , fruit basket, pulpboard, other than corrugated, in packages	65
153565	Liners , pan, flat, see Note, item 153567, or KD flat, other than corrugated, fluted or indented, in packages.....	65
153567	NOTE—Provisions for flat liners apply only on liners not having raised or standing rims, edges or ends.	
153600	Linings , bag, barrel or box, crinkled paper, in packages	85
153620	Linings , ice cream can, in packages	55
153650	Logs or Rolls , fiberboard, corrugated, cut to length or not cut, see Note, item 153652	200
153652	NOTE—Applies on rolls of corrugated fiberboard, glued, such as used for making legs for expendable pallets.	
153670	Loose-Leaf Book Fillers , NOI, see Note, item 153672, in packages:	
Sub 1	Not printed; or ruled, not otherwise printed	55
Sub 2	Printed with headings or margins only	60
Sub 3	Printed NOI	70
153672	NOTE—Fillers may have index guides attached.	
153700	Mats , bath or automobile floor, paper or paperboard, printed or not printed, in boxes.....	60
153760	Pads; Tablets; Blank Books; or Composition or Spiral Notebooks; ruled or not ruled, in packages:	
Sub 1	Not printed, without covers, or with printed or not printed paper or pulpboard covers, see Note, item 153762.....	55
Sub 2	Not printed, with printed or not printed covers of other than paper or pulpboard.....	60
Sub 3	Printed with headings or margins, with or without covers.....	60
153762	NOTE—When in bundles, must be completely double wrapped, and securely tied with strong rope completely encircling bundle at least twice around sides and ends, securely knotted at each crossing.	
153780	Pails , pulpboard, NOI, KD flat, in boxes	65
153800	Pails , NOI, pulpboard or wood pulp, nested, in packages	65

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
153900	Paper Goods or Articles, viz.: Cups, Liners or Molds, baking, or Cups, candy; Doilies; Facial Tissues (Handkerchiefs); Gift Wrap Sets, see Note, item 153902; Napkins; Neck Strips; Paper Goods or Articles, NOI; Placemats; Tablecloths; In boxes, see Note, item 153901, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
153901	NOTE—The following departures from packing requirements are permitted: 1. Doilies, neck strips, placemats or tablecloths may be shipped in Packages 215, 2177 or 2278. 2. Facial tissues (handkerchiefs) may be shipped in Packages 215, 1252, 2065, 2177 or 2278. 3. Napkins may be shipped in Packages 215, 1252, 2177, 2278 or 2279.	
153902	NOTE—Applies on gift wrapping paper or paper-backed foil and one or more of the following in same retail package: boxes, gift cards, seals, tags, ribbon, ribbon bows or rosettes.	
153915	Paper or Papers, bird cage, with or without coating of bird gravel or bird sand, in boxes	55
153920	Paper, impregnated with soap or cleansing agent, in boxes or in Package 2213	70
153940	Papers, permanent hair waving, cut to size, in boxes.....	85
154000	Partitions, barrel or pail (Barrel or Pail Trays), paperboard or pulpboard:	
Sub 1	Not nested, in boxes or crates.....	150
Sub 2	Nested, in boxes or crates	100

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
154020	Patterns:	
Sub 1	With fashion publications, see Notes, items 154022 and 154024, in packages.....	70
Sub 2	Without fashion publications, see Note, item 154022, in packages.....	100
154022	NOTE—Return shipments must be prepaid.	
154024	NOTE—Applies on patterns in same package with fashion publications, patterns not to exceed 30 percent of weight upon which charges are assessed.	
154040	Planting Pots , paper or bituminized pulpboard or felt, KD flat, in boxes.....	77.5
154080	Pockets or Tubes , printed or not printed, KD flat, see Note, item 154082, in boxes.....	77.5
154082	NOTE—Applies only on paper pockets or tubes such as are used for cigars, cutlery and similar small articles.	
154110	Posts , corner, interior packaging, paperboard tube construction, see Note, item 154112, in packages	85
154112	NOTE—Applies only when tubes are slit or scored lengthwise in three places and then folded inward at the center slit or score to form the corner post.	
154120	Powder Bag Igniter Protector Caps , in boxes or in machine pressed bales	85
154140	Price Cards , printed, NOI, or slate covered, in boxes	70
154150	Protectors , book cover, see Note, item 154152, in packages	65
154152	NOTE—Applies on flexible paper, printed or not printed. They may be cut to shape and have edges gummed.	
154200	Protectors , roll, fiberboard or pulpboard, NOI, in bags or boxes:	
Sub 1	Not nested nor KD flat	150
Sub 2	Nested or KD flat.....	55
154220	Punch or Sales Boards , fiberboard, in boxes.....	85
154260	Ribbon Blocks, Drums or Spools , paper or pulpboard, or paper or pulpboard combined with metal, in bags, boxes, crates or drums	200
154270	Roll Buffers or Cradles , paper, pulpboard or molded wood pulp, see Note, item 154271, in packages	175
154271	NOTE—Applies on the articles named, which facilitate the shipping or storing of rolled goods.	
154280	School Blanks or Forms , printed and ruled or not ruled, loose leaves (not loose-leaf fillers), or in books or pads, see Note, item 154282, in boxes or wrapped bundles.....	55
154282	NOTE—Includes school copy books, but does not include school textbooks nor school blanks or forms in loose-leaf binders or in loose-leaf covers.	
154320	Sets , carbon or copy, see Note, item 154322, in boxes	55
154322	NOTE—Applies only on sets consisting of one-time carbon paper combined with printing paper. The printing paper may be ruled or have the word 'copy' thereon. Sets may be in pads.	

SUBJECT 73

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
154325	Shapes or Discs , calender roll, NOI, in boxes	77.5
154330	Starter , fire, fiberboard forms, wax impregnated, not nested, in boxes	250
154340	Sticks , candy or ice cream, paper, in boxes	65
154345	Streamers , crepe, tissue, in boxes	150
154350	Strip , roll protector, fiberboard, paperboard or pulpboard, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Corrugated	150
Sub 2	Other than corrugated, in lengths of not less than 250 feet	77.5
154360	Tape , sealing or masking, with adhesive, with or without reinforcement of other materials, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 15	92.5
Sub 2	15 or greater	70
154380	Tape , teletype perforator, paper, oiled, in boxes.....	65
154385	Tickets , printed, rolled, in boxes	65
154410	Toilet Paper , in boxes or Package 215.....	125
154415	Towels , see Note, item 154418, in boxes or Packages 215, 2278 or 2367:	
Sub 1	In rolls:	
Sub 2	Length of core 10 inches or less.....	100
Sub 3	Length of core greater than 10 inches	125
Sub 4	Other than in rolls, see Note, item 154416	100
154416	NOTE—Also applies on paper towels folded and placed in dispensers or holders.	
154418	NOTE—Also applies when paper is bonded or laminated to reinforcing fibers or open mesh fabric.	
154419	Trading Cards , including Baseball or Sports Cards , paper or paperboard, in boxes.....	77.5
154420	Tubing , paper, other than corrugated, KD flat, such as used for wrapping in lieu of paper bags or wrapping paper, in rolls, in packages	55
154440	Valentines , in boxes	85
154450	Wastebaskets , fiberboard, in packages:	
Sub 1	SU, not nested	200
Sub 2	SU, nested.....	125
Sub 3	KD flat	85
154460	Wrappers , coin, in boxes:	
Sub 1	SU	250
Sub 2	KD flat	70
154480	Wrappers or Sleeves , incandescent or fluorescent lamp (bulb or tube) packing, corrugated, in packages	150

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
152060	Bands or Rings , NOI, wood pulp or pulpboard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152120	Battery Box Partitions , paper, fiberboard or pulpboard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152260	Broom Slips or Wrappers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152320	Cards , index, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152340	Cards , merchandise mounting, paper or paperboard, with or without foil backing, without plastic blisters or receptacles, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152360	Cards , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152362	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
152420	Cards or Folders , photograph mounting, paper or paperboard, with or without plastic mats or facings, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152450	Cards , time register, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152460	Carriers , ice cream cone or drinking cup, pulpboard, in sheets or KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152465	Carriers or Carrying Cartons , bottle or can, in sheets or KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152470	Charts or Paper , recording instrument, ruled or printed, other than photographic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152480	Checks , blank, in pads, tablets or books, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152500	Cigarette Papers , in books or wrappers, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152520	Coasters , pulpboard, plain or foil covered, printed or not printed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152560	Cones , cotton candy, nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152580	Cones , textile mill, paper or pulpboard, nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152600	Confetti or Serpentine s, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
152605	Containers , NOI, prepared food dispensing, taper sided, other than cylindrical, without closing devices, paperboard, nested solid, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152610	Containers , nursery stock, die-cut plastic coated paperboard, staple assembled, nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152660	Cores or Tubes , NOI, including Cop Tubes , paper or paperboard, other than corrugated paper or paperboard, with or without components of other materials or end reinforcement, without tops or bottoms, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152700	Covers , book, other than loose-leaf book covers; flexible paper or pulpboard, printed, not cut to individual book size, etc...	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152720	Covers , toilet seat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152730	Covers, Heads, Ends, Tops or Bottoms , barrel or drum, fiberboard or pulpboard, other than corrugated, with or without plastic coating or aluminum foil liner, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152750	Covers or Linings , box, suitcase or trunk, printed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152770	Covers or Protectors , plant or tree, waxed paper, nested, with or without paper cover setters, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152840	Cups , paper, pulpboard or wood pulp, NOI, nested or KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152841	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
152880	Curtains or Draperies , paper, treated, printed, or plasticized, cut and glued or sewn, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152900	Decalcomanias (Decals) or Heat Transfer Paper , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
152901	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
152910	Dishes , butter (Butter Chips for individual servings), paper or paperboard, nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
152940	Dishes, Plates or Trays , paper, pulpboard or wood pulp, NOI, nested, KD flat, or without standing rims, edges, ends or flanges, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
152941	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
152980	Display Card Supports , fiberboard, KD flat, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153040	Envelopes , NOI, including Seed Envelopes or Packets , paper or paperboard, with or without components of other materials, with or without attached receipts or forms, etc ... ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153042	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
153160	Flowerpots or Plant Pots , NOI; Flowerpot or Plant Pot Covers (Jackets); Bulb Boxes; Jardinieres; Vases; Centerpieces; Basket, Cone or Vase Liners; or Planters; fiberboard, paperboard, pulpboard or molded pulp, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153180	Flowerpots or Plant Pots , nursery stock, die-cut asphalt-impregnated felt paper, staple assembled, nested, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153250	Forms, Cards, Checks, Tickets , weighing machine, transfer, cash register, autographic sales register or sales register other than autographic, or Forms , printed or not printed, NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153252	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
153280	Forms , garment packing, without cellulose wadding components, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153282	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
153290	Forms , protective packing, interior or exterior, NOI, fiberboard, paper, paperboard, pulpboard or molded pulp, combined or not combined with other materials, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153291	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
153292	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
153294	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
153300	Freight Car Liners , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	
153320	Funnels , pulpboard, not corrugated, KD flat, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 153900	

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
153330	Guides , index, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153340	Hat or Hat Crease Supports , in strips or folded, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153440	Inserts , cup or dish, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153442	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
153460	Jackets or Sleeves , disc-type sound recording, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153500	Labels , NOI, cut or not cut, or Tags , prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153520	Lanterns , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153540	Letterheads , printed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153545	Liners , diaper, single-ply paper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153560	Liners , fruit basket, pulpboard, other than corrugated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153565	Liners , pan, flat, see Note, item 153567, or KD flat, other than corrugated, fluted or indented, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153567	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
153600	Linings , bag, barrel or box, crinkled paper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153620	Linings , ice cream can, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153650	Logs or Rolls , fiberboard, corrugated, cut to length or not cut, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153652	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item H-NEW.	
153670	Loose-Leaf Book Fillers , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153672	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
153700	Mats , bath or automobile floor, paper or paperboard, printed or not printed, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153760	Pads; Tablets; Blank Books; or Composition or Spiral Notebooks; ruled or not ruled, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153762	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item I-NEW.	

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
153780	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000 Pails , pulpboard, NOI, KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153800	Pails , NOI, pulpboard or wood pulp, nested, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153900	Paper Goods or Articles, viz.: ⇒ Bands or Rings , NOI, wood pulp or pulpboard, in packages; ⇒ Battery Box Partitions , paper, fiberboard or pulpboard, in boxes; ⇒ Broom Slips or Wrappers , in packages; ⇒ Cards , index, in boxes; ⇒ Cards , merchandise mounting, paper or paperboard, in boxes or Package 2213; ⇒ Cards , NOI, in boxes or Package 2213; ⇒ Cards or Folders , photograph mounting, paper or paperboard, with or without plastic mats or facings, in boxes; ⇒ Cards , time register, in boxes; ⇒ Carriers or Carrying Cartons , NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Charts or Paper , recording instrument, ruled or printed, other than photographic, in boxes; ⇒ Checks , blank, in pads, tablets or books, in boxes; ⇒ Cigarette Papers , in books or wrappers, in boxes; ⇒ Coasters , NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Cones , paper or pulpboard, NOI, in boxes; ⇒ Confetti or Serpentine s, in boxes; ⇒ Containers , NOI, prepared food dispensing, without closing devices, paperboard, in boxes; ⇒ Containers , nursery stock, die-cut plastic coated paperboard, in boxes; ⇒ Cores or Tubes , NOI, including Cop Tubes , paper or paperboard, other than corrugated paper or paperboard, with or without components of other materials or end reinforcement, without tops or bottoms, in packages; ⇒ Covers , book, other than loose-leaf book covers; flexible paper or pulpboard, printed, not cut to individual book size, in boxes; ⇒ Covers , toilet seat, in boxes or Packages 215 or 2278; ⇒ Covers, Heads, Ends, Tops or Bottoms , barrel or drum, fiberboard or pulpboard, with or without plastic coating or aluminum foil liner, in packages; ⇒ Covers or Linings , box, suitcase or trunk, in packages; ⇒ Covers or Protectors , plant or tree, in boxes; ⇒ Cups, Liners or Molds , baking, or Cups , candy, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
	Paper Goods or Articles, viz.: subject to item 153900	
	⇒ Cups , paper, pulpboard or wood pulp, NOI, see Note, item A-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Curtains or Draperies , paper, treated, printed, or plasticized, cut and glued or sewn, in boxes;	
	⇒ Decalcomanias (Decals) or Heat Transfer Paper , see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Dishes, Plates or Trays , paper, paperboard, pulpboard or wood pulp, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Display Card Supports , fiberboard, in boxes;	
	⇒ Doilies , in boxes or Packages 215, 2177 or 2278;	
	⇒ Envelopes , NOI, including Seed Envelopes or Packets , paper or paperboard, with or without components of other materials, with or without attached receipts or forms, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Facial Tissues (Handkerchiefs) , in boxes or Packages 215, 1252, 2065, 2177 or 2278;	
	⇒ Flowerpots or Plant Pots , NOI; Flowerpot or Plant Pot Covers (Jackets); Bulb Boxes; Jardinieres; Vases; Centerpieces; Basket, Cone or Vase Liners; or Planters ; fiberboard, paperboard, pulpboard or molded pulp, in boxes;	
	⇒ Forms, Cards, Checks, Tickets , weighing machine, transfer, cash register, autographic sales register or sales register other than autographic, see Note, item E-NEW, in packages;	
	⇒ Forms , garment packing, NOI, including Collar or Shirt Bands, Envelopes or Wrappers, Garment Hanger Shields, or Shirt Boards , in packages;	
	⇒ Forms , printed or not printed, NOI, see Note, item E-NEW, in packages;	
	⇒ Forms , protective packing, interior or exterior, NOI, fiberboard, paper, paperboard, pulpboard or molded pulp, combined or not combined with other materials, see Notes, items F-NEW and G-NEW, in packages;	
	⇒ Freight Car Liners , in packages;	
	⇒ Funnels , in boxes;	
	⇒ Gift Wrap Sets , see Note, item 153902, in boxes;	
	⇒ Guides , index, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Hat or Hat Crease Supports , in packages;	
	⇒ Inserts, Liners or Linings , NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Jackets or Sleeves , disc-type sound recording, in boxes;	
	⇒ Labels or Tags , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Lanterns , in boxes;	
	⇒ Letterheads , printed, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
	Paper Goods or Articles, viz.: subject to item 153900	
	⇒ Logs or Rolls , fiberboard, corrugated, cut to length or not cut, see Note, H-NEW;	
	⇒ Loose-Leaf Book Fillers , NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Mats , bath or automobile floor, paper or paperboard, printed or not printed, in boxes;	
	⇒ Napkins , in boxes or in Packages 215, 1252, 2177, 2278 or 2279;	
	⇒ Neck Strips , in boxes or in Packages 215, 2177 or 2278;	
	⇒ Pads; Tablets; Blank Books; or Composition or Spiral Notebooks; ruled or not ruled, in packages, see Note, item I-NEW;	
	⇒ Pails , NOI, pulpboard or wood pulp, in packages;	
	⇒ Paper or Papers , bird cage, with or without coating of bird gravel or bird sand, in boxes;	
	⇒ Paper , impregnated with soap or cleansing agent, in boxes or Package 2213;	
	⇒ Paper Goods or Articles , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Papers , permanent hair waving, cut to size, in boxes;	
	⇒ Partitions , barrel or pail (Barrel or Pail Trays), paperboard or pulpboard, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Patterns , with or without fashion publications, in packages;	
	⇒ Placemats , in boxes or Packages 215, 2177 or 2278;	
	⇒ Pockets or Tubes , printed or not printed, see Note, item J-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Powder Bag Igniter Protector Caps , in boxes or in machine pressed bales;	
	⇒ Posts , corner, interior packaging, paperboard tube construction, in packages;	
	⇒ Price Cards , printed, NOI, or slate covered, in boxes;	
	⇒ Protectors , book cover, see Note, item K-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Protectors , roll, fiberboard or pulpboard, NOI, in bags or boxes;	
	⇒ Punch or Sales Boards , fiberboard, in boxes	
	⇒ Ribbon Blocks, Drums or Spools , paper or pulpboard, or paper or pulpboard combined with metal, in bags, boxes, crates or drums;	
	⇒ Roll Buffers or Cradles , paper, pulpboard or molded wood pulp, see Note, item L-NEW, in packages	
	⇒ School Blanks or Forms , NOI, in boxes or wrapped bundles;	
	⇒ Sets , carbon or copy, see Note, item M-NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Shapes or Discs , calender roll, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Starter , fire, fiberboard forms, wax impregnated, not nested, in boxes;	
	⇒ Sticks , candy or ice cream, paper, in boxes;	
	⇒ Streamers , crepe, tissue, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
	Paper Goods or Articles, viz.: subject to item 153900	
	⇒ Strip , roll protector, fiberboard, paperboard or pulpboard, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tablecloths , in boxes or Packages 215, 2177 or 2278;	
	⇒ Tape , sealing or masking, with adhesive, with or without reinforcement of other materials, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tickets , printed, rolled, in boxes;	
	⇒ Toilet Paper , in boxes or Package 215;	
	⇒ Towels , see Note, item N-NEW, in boxes or Packages 215, 2278 or 2367;	
	⇒ Trading Cards , including Baseball or Sports Cards , paper or paperboard, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tubing , paper, other than corrugated, such as used for wrapping in lieu of paper bags or wrapping paper, in rolls, in packages;	
	⇒ Valentines , in boxes;	
	⇒ Wastebaskets , fiberboard, in packages;	
	⇒ Wrappers , coin, in boxes;	
	⇒ Wrappers or Sleeves , incandescent or fluorescent lamp (bulb or tube) packing, corrugated, in packages;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
153901	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
153902	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Class also applies on one plastic, paper or pulpboard lid for each cup in the shipment. Lids may be separately packaged.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on paper having an image or design that is intended to be transferred to another medium by means of heat and pressure.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on dishes, plates or trays lined with foil.	

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on envelopes having exchange value, premium value or redeemable value. Classes for such envelopes are provided in item 161850, naming 'Printed Matter, paper or paperboard, having exchange value.'	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies when in continuous form, or when perforated or cut to size. Also applies when interleaved with carbon paper or backed with carbon, or whether or not bound into pads.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on loosefill packing material as named in item 149265.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on such packing forms used as protective packaging for products shipped on lift truck skids or pallets.	
⇒H-NEW	NOTE—Applies on rolls of corrugated fiberboard, glued, such as used for making legs for expendable pallets.	
⇒I-NEW	NOTE—When in bundles, must be completely double wrapped, and securely tied with strong rope completely encircling bundle at least twice around sides and ends, securely knotted at each crossing.	
⇒J-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on paper pockets or tubes such as are used for cigars, cutlery and similar small articles.	
⇒K-NEW	NOTE—Applies on flexible paper, printed or not printed. They may be cut to shape and have edges gummed.	
⇒L-NEW	NOTE—Applies on the articles named, which facilitate the shipping or storing of rolled goods.	
⇒M-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on sets consisting of one-time carbon paper combined with printing paper. Sets may be in pads.	
⇒N-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when paper is bonded or laminated to reinforcing fibers or open mesh fabric.	
153915	Paper or Papers , bird cage, with or without coating of bird gravel or bird sand, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153920	Paper , impregnated with soap or cleansing agent, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
153940	Papers , permanent hair waving, cut to size, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154000	Partitions , barrel or pail (Barrel or Pail Trays), paperboard or pulpboard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154020	Patterns , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154022	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
154024	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
154040	Planting Pots , paper or bituminized pulpboard or felt, KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
154080	Pockets or Tubes , printed or not printed, KD flat, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154082	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item J-NEW.	
154110	Posts , corner, interior packaging, paperboard tube construction, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154112	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
154120	Powder Bag Igniter Protector Caps , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154140	Price Cards , printed, NOI, or slate covered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154150	Protectors , book cover, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154152	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item K-NEW.	
154200	Protectors , roll, fiberboard or pulpboard, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154220	Punch or Sales Boards , fiberboard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154260	Ribbon Blocks, Drums or Spools , paper or pulpboard, or paper or pulpboard combined with metal, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154270	Roll Buffers or Cradles , paper, pulpboard or molded wood pulp, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154271	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item L-NEW.	
154280	School Blanks or Forms , printed and ruled or not ruled, loose leaves (not loose-leaf fillers), or in books or pads, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154282	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
154320	Sets , carbon or copy, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154322	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item M-NEW.	
154325	Shapes or Discs , calender roll, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154330	Starter , fire, fiberboard forms, wax impregnated, not nested, etc ..	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154340	Sticks , candy or ice cream, paper, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154345	Streamers , crepe, tissue, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154350	Strip , roll protector, fiberboard, paperboard or pulpboard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900

SUBJECT 73

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PAPER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 152000	
154360	Tape , sealing or masking, with adhesive, with or without reinforcement of other materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154380	Tape , teletype perforator, paper, oiled, etc.....	⇒Cancel; believed to be obsolete
154385	Tickets , printed, rolled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154410	Toilet Paper , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154415	Towels , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154416	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
154418	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item N-NEW.	
154419	Trading Cards , including Baseball or Sports Cards , paper or paperboard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154420	Tubing , paper, other than corrugated, KD flat, such as used for wrapping in lieu of paper bags or wrapping paper, in rolls, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154440	Valentines , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154450	Wastebaskets , fiberboard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154460	Wrappers , coin, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900
154480	Wrappers or Sleeves , incandescent or fluorescent lamp (bulb or tube) packing, corrugated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 153900

Analysis

Introduction

Ninety items in the Paper Articles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of paper products, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 73**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, eighty-nine items subject to the Paper Articles Group would be canceled with reference to item 153900. Concurrently, item 153900 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷⁰, and the description would be amended. Additionally, item 154380 would be canceled as obsolete.

Furthermore, twelve Notes would be canceled with no further application, and fourteen Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 153900 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 74

SUBJECT 74: Paste Group

Re: Paste Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 74: Paste Group

Quick View: Four items in the Paste Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Paste Group, item 154700, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 74

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
154700	PASTE GROUP:	
154740	Casein , NOI, dry, in bags or drums, other than dry, in boxes or drums.....	60
154760	Flour (Dry Paste Flour or Dry Paste Flour Compound) , with or without chemical ingredients:	
Sub 1	In pails.....	70
Sub 2	In cloth or paper bags, or in boxes or drums.....	60
154780	Starch or Dextrine (Dry Starch or Dextrine Paste) , with chemical ingredients:	
Sub 1	In pails.....	70
Sub 2	In bags, boxes or drums	60
154800	Textile Dyeing or Printing , pigmented, or Reducers or Extenders , textile dyeing or printing paste, in drums or in Package 600	55

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
154700	PASTE GROUP:	⇒Cancel; no further application
154740	Casein , NOI, dry, in bags or drums, other than dry, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
154760	Flour (Dry Paste Flour or Dry Paste Flour Compound) , with or without chemical ingredients, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
154780	Starch or Dextrine (Dry Starch or Dextrine Paste) , with chemical ingredients, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
154800	Textile Dyeing or Printing , pigmented, or Reducers or Extenders , textile dyeing or printing paste, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 74

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒NEW	Paste, viz.:	
	Casein , NOI, dry, in bags or drums, other than dry, in boxes or drums;	
	Flour (Dry Paste Flour or Dry Paste Flour Compound) , with or without chemical ingredients, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Starch or Dextrine (Dry Starch or Dextrine Paste) , with chemical ingredients, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Textile Dyeing or Printing , pigmented, or Reducers or Extenders , textile dyeing or printing paste, in drums, pails or Package 600;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

Analysis

Introduction

Four items in the Paste Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of paste articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 74**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Paste Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Paste" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷¹. Additionally, the Paste Group, item 154700, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 75

SUBJECT 75: Pesticides Group

Re: Pesticides Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 75: Pesticides Group

Quick View: Seven items in the Pesticides Group are canceled with reference to item 155050, which would provide a "viz." format and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 75

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PESTICIDES GROUP: subject to item 155000	
155001	NOTE—Materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as a corrosive, flammable gas, poison or poison gas and required to bear a notice to that effect on bills of lading and packaging are not subject to the provisions of this grouping.	
155020	Collars , animal, insect repellent or insecticidal:	
Sub 1	In individual retail containers or mounted on cards, in boxes.....	100
Sub 2	In individual paper and foil laminated pouches, other than individual retail containers, in boxes.....	85
Sub 3	NOI, in boxes.....	70
155023	Copper Sulfate and Lime combined , with or without calcium arsenate or lead arsenate, dry, in bags, boxes or drums.....	60
155025	Copper Sulfate and Sulfur combined , in bags or drums.....	60
155035	Lime and Sulfur combined , dry, in bags, boxes or drums.....	60
155037	Lime and Sulfur Solution , in boxes or drums.....	60
155041	Oil Emulsion , liquid, in bulk in drums.....	60
155050	Pesticides , NOI, including Defoliants, Fungicides, Herbicides or Insecticides , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items 155054 and 155055, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2479, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1.....	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
155054	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
155055	NOTE—Also applies on paper treated or impregnated with insecticides or insect repellents.	
155060	Soda Ash and Sulfur , fused, in inner containers in boxes, or in bulk in drums.....	60

SUBJECT 75

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PESTICIDES GROUP: subject to item 155000	
155001	NOTE—No Change.	
155020	Collars , animal, insect repellent or insecticidal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 155050
155023	Copper Sulfate and Lime combined , with or without calcium arsenate or lead arsenate, dry, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 155050
155025	Copper Sulfate and Sulfur combined , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 155050
155035	Lime and Sulfur combined , dry, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 155050
155037	Lime and Sulfur Solution , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 155050
155041	Oil Emulsion , liquid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 155050

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 75

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PESTICIDES GROUP: subject to item 155000	
155050	<p>⇒Pesticides, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Notes, items 155054 and 155055, viz.:</p> <p>⇒Collars, animal, insect repellent or insecticidal, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Copper Sulfate and Lime combined, with or without calcium arsenate or lead arsenate, dry, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>⇒Copper Sulfate and Sulfur combined, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>⇒Defoliants, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2479;</p> <p>⇒Fungicides, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2479;</p> <p>⇒Herbicides, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2479;</p> <p>⇒Insecticides, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2479;</p> <p>⇒Lime and Sulfur combined, dry, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>⇒Lime and Sulfur Solution, in boxes or drums;</p> <p>⇒Oil Emulsion, liquid, in bulk in drums;</p> <p>⇒Pesticides, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) or Package 2479;</p> <p>⇒Soda Ash and Sulfur, fused, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in drums;</p> <p>Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
155054	NOTE—No Change.	
155055	NOTE—No Change.	
155060	Soda Ash and Sulfur , fused, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 155050

SUBJECT 75

Analysis

Introduction

Seven items in the Pesticides Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of pesticides, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Pesticides Group would be canceled with reference to item 155050. Concurrently, item 155050 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷², and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 76

SUBJECT 76: Petroleum Products Group

Re: Petroleum Products Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 76: Petroleum Products Group

Quick View: Three items in the Petroleum Products Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Petroleum Products Group, item 155100, canceled with no further application
- Six Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 76

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
155100	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS GROUP: Articles consist of Petroleum or Petroleum Products, including Compounded Oils or Greases having a petroleum base, see Note, item 155122, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
155122	NOTE—The term 'having a petroleum base,' as used in this item, means the principal ingredient of such compounded oils or greases must be petroleum.	
155126	NOTE—Petroleum oil, NOI, petrolatum or petrolatum preparations, prepared and represented as a remedy, medicine or lubricant for the human body, will be classed under the specification for medicines, NOI.	
155150	Additives , fuel oil, gasoline or lubricating oil, other than combustible in bulk containers holding 119 gallons or more, and other than flammable, see Notes, items 155151 and 155152, in drums65	
155151	NOTE—Applies on additives used as viscosity index improvers, friction reduction agents or pour-point depressants.	
155152	NOTE—Does not apply on additives meeting the U.S. DOT regulations' definition of combustible liquids when shipped in bulk containers holding 119 gallons or more, or flammable liquids. See item 44500 for applicable classes.	
155250	Petroleum Oils, Greases and Related Products , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 155252, viz.: Adhesive or Coating , air filtering element dust arresting; Alcohols , inedible fatty, NOI; Fatty Acid , petroleum; Naphthenic Acid ; Oil , NOI, see Notes, items 155126 and 155255; Paraffin Wax ; Petrolatum, Petroleum Jelly or Petroleum Petrolatum Preparations , see Note, item 155126; Petroleum Distillates or Petroleum Products , NOI; Petroleum Wax ; Transformer Oil ; In bags, boxes, drums or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2342, 2454 or 251665	
155252	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
155255	NOTE—When palletized, lubricating oil may be shipped in Package 1500 modified so that the film enclosure of the completed package may have end openings. End openings must not exceed 1/2 the exposed height of the inner containers.	
155360	Wax Tailings , in drums or packages.....55	

SUBJECT 76

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
155100	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS GROUP , etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
155122	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
155126	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
155150	Additives , fuel oil, gasoline or lubricating oil, other than combustible in bulk containers holding 119 gallons or more, and other than flammable, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
155151	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
155152	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
155250	Petroleum Oils, Greases and Related Products , not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item 155252, viz.: Adhesive or Coating , air filtering element dust arresting; Alcohols , inedible fatty, NOI; Fatty Acid , petroleum; Naphthenic Acid ; Oil , NOI, see Notes, items 155126 and 155255; Paraffin Wax ; Petrolatum, Petroleum Jelly or Petroleum Petrolatum Preparations , see Note, item 155126; Petroleum Distillates or Petroleum Products , NOI; Petroleum Wax ; Transformer Oil , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
155252	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
155255	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
155360	Wax Tailings , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Petroleum or Petroleum Products , including Compounded Oils or Greases having a petroleum base, see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item D-NEW, viz.: Additives , fuel oil, gasoline or lubricating oil, other than combustible in bulk containers holding 119 gallons or more, and other than flammable, see Notes, items E-NEW and F-NEW, in boxes or drums; Adhesive or Coating , air filtering element dust arresting, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516; Alcohols , inedible fatty, NOI, in bags, boxes, drums, pails or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516; Fatty Acid , petroleum, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516; Naphthenic Acid , in boxes, drums or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516;	

SUBJECT 76

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	Petroleum or Petroleum Products , including Compounded Oils or Greases having a petroleum base, see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW, not required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard, see Note, item D-NEW, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Oil , NOI, see Note, G-NEW, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2342, 2454 or 2516;	
	Paraffin Wax , in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516;	
	Petrolatum, Petroleum Jelly or Petroleum Petrolatum Preparations , in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516;	
	Petroleum Distillates or Petroleum Products , NOI, in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516;	
	Petroleum Wax , in bags, boxes, drums or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2454 or 2516;	
	Transformer Oil , in boxes, drums, pails or Packages 589, 602, 926, 1000, 1500, 2096, 2342, 2454 or 2516;	
	Wax Tailings , in drums or packages; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—The term 'having a petroleum base,' as used in this item, means the principal ingredient of such compounded oils or greases must be petroleum.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Petroleum oil, NOI, petrolatum or petrolatum preparations, prepared and represented as a remedy, medicine or lubricant for the human body, will be classed under the specification for medicines, NOI.	

SUBJECT 76

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on materials regulated by the U.S. Department of Transportation as hazardous and required to bear a Hazard Class or Hazard Division label or placard. For classes applicable to such hazardous materials, see provisions elsewhere in this Classification.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies on additives used as viscosity index improvers, friction reduction agents or pour-point depressants.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on additives meeting the U.S. DOT regulations' definition of combustible liquids when shipped in bulk containers holding 119 gallons or more, or flammable liquids. See item 44500 for applicable classes.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—When palletized, lubricating oil may be shipped in Package 1500 modified so that the film enclosure of the completed package may have end openings. End openings must not exceed 1/2 the exposed height of the inner containers.	

Analysis**Introduction**

Three items in the Petroleum Products Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of products made from petroleum, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, three items subject to the Petroleum Products Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Petroleum or Petroleum Products" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷³. Additionally, the Petroleum Products Group, item 155100, would be canceled with no further application.

⁷³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 76

Furthermore, six Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

SUBJECT 77

SUBJECT 77: Plastic or Rubber Articles Group

Re: Plastic or Rubber Articles Group**Contact:** Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 77: Plastic or Rubber Articles Group

Quick View: Six items in the Plastic or Rubber Articles Group are canceled with reference to item 156600, which provides a "viz." format and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Note, item 157228, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 156600
- Two Notes canceled with no further application
- Note, item 156602, amended

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 77

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
156502	<p>PLASTIC OR RUBBER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 156500</p> <p>NOTE—Unless otherwise specified, provisions also apply when articles have components or affixed accessories made from other materials.</p>	
156600	<p>Articles, see Note, item 156601, <i>viz.</i>:</p> <p>Articles, NOI;</p> <p>Bands, elastic, including Rubber Bands;</p> <p>Baskets, Holders or Filters, coffee, automatic coffee maker, plastic and cloth combined;</p> <p>Bobbins; Cores, winding or filter; Cop Tubes; Dye Tubes; Pirns; Reels, NOI; or Spools;</p> <p>Car Seats, child or baby;</p> <p>Columns; or other Forms or Shapes, NOI; architectural;</p> <p>Containers, packaging, NOI;</p> <p>Dinnerware or Tableware, NOI;</p> <p>Faucets, NOI, or Bibcocks;</p> <p>Film or Sheeting, foam, cellular, expanded or sponge plastic or rubber, NOI;</p> <p>Garbage, Waste, Refuse or Recycling Cans or Containers;</p> <p>Gloves, see Note, item 156604;</p> <p>Grips, NOI, including Golf Club, Hand Tool or Handlebar Grips;</p> <p>Liners, swimming pool or pond, plastic film or sheeting;</p> <p>Materials, Forms or Shapes, foam, cellular, expanded or sponge plastic or rubber, NOI;</p> <p>Mats, bathtub, shower stall, drainboard, sink or stove protector;</p> <p>Molding, facing, baseboard or cove, foam, cellular, expanded or sponge plastic or rubber, including Ceiling Medallions or Cornices;</p> <p>Molding, other than facing, baseboard or cove;</p> <p>Pipe or Pipe Fittings;</p> <p>Poultry Watering Systems, see Note, item 156603;</p> <p>Straps, Bungee Cord or Shock Cord, lashing, tying or securing, with or without hooks or other fasteners or fittings;</p> <p>Tanks, NOI;</p> <p>Tape, NOI;</p> <p>Tips, crutch or furniture;</p> <p>Tire Patches, Plugs or Liners;</p> <p>Tractor Treads, rubber;</p> <p>Traffic or Road Markers, including Cones, Barrels, Drums or Posts;</p>	

SUBJECT 77

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PLASTIC OR RUBBER ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 156500	
	Articles, see Note, item 156601, viz.: subject to item 156500	
	Tubing, NOI, other than flexible;	
	In boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213, see Note, item 156602, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
156601	NOTE—Except as otherwise specified, this item applies on plastic or rubber articles whether or not of foam, cellular, expanded or sponge construction.	
156602	NOTE—The following departures from packing requirements are permitted: 1. Necks of empty carboys may project from boxes or crates. 2. Rigid plastic pipe or tubing, or tubes other than containers, may be shipped in packages with threaded or belled ends protected. 3. Flexible plastic pipe or tubing, or tubes other than containers, may be shipped in coils with threaded or belled ends protected, or on reels. 4. Plastic pipe fittings may be shipped in packages with threaded or belled ends protected. 5. Flexible plastic fencing or mesh, produced by a stretching and extruding process, may be shipped in bundles or rolls. 6. Swimming pool and pond liners may be shipped in bundles or rolls. 7. Plastic plate or sheet with formed interior cells, cavities or flutes may be shipped securely fastened to lift truck skids, pallets or platforms and must not overhang the edges of the lift truck skid, pallet or platform deck. Exposed surfaces and edges must be completely wrapped with plastic film or corrugated fiberboard or protected by wood or similar material. 8. Cups or tumblers, without handles, may be shipped in Packages 2471 or 2505. 9. Not currently used. 10. The following articles may be shipped in packages:	

SUBJECT 77

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PLASTIC OR RUBBER ARTICLES GROUP: Subject to item 156500	
	a. Garbage, waste, refuse or recycling cans or containers;	
	b. Plastic bottle carrying boxes or crates;	
	c. Plastic tanks, other than outer shipping containers;	
	d. Poultry watering systems.	
	e. Traffic or road markers, including cones, barrels, drums or posts.	
156603	NOTE—Applies on poultry watering systems consisting of pipe, plastic drinkers, water filtering, metering or regulating devices and equipment necessary for installation, with or without other components or accessories.	
156604	NOTE—Does not apply on any commodity which is defined and specified as medical waste in Federal regulations. For applicable class, see item 101682.	
156641	Bases , sign post or pole, solid rubber, in packages.....	65
156910	Lumber , in packages, having a density in pounds per cubic foot of 35 or greater, see Notes, items 156911 and 156912.....	55
156911	NOTE—Does not apply on finished articles, assembled or disassembled, fabricated from plastic lumber.	
156912	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, class will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 156600, 'Plastic or Rubber Articles, NOI.' Upon submission of satisfactory proof of an actual density in pounds per cubic foot of 35 or greater, class will be adjusted accordingly.	
157210	Tire Beads , with or without insertion, in packages	85
157218	Tire Treads or Tread Stock , in packages	60
157225	Tire Tubes , NOI, in packages	70
157227	Tires , inner safety spare or shield, with or without tubes, see Note, item 157228, in boxes	150
157228	NOTE—Applies only on tires for installation within vehicle riding tires.	

SUBJECT 77

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
156502	PLASTIC OR RUBBER ARTICLES GROUP: Subject to item 156500	
156502	NOTE—No Change.	
156600	<p>⇒ Articles, see Notes, items 156601 and 156602, viz.:</p> <p>⇒ Articles, NOI, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Bands, elastic, including Rubber Bands, in boxes, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Bases, sign post or pole, in packages;</p> <p>⇒ Baskets, Holders or Filters, coffee, automatic coffee maker, plastic and cloth combined, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Bobbins; Cores, winding or filter; Cop Tubes; Dye Tubes; Pirns; Reels, NOI; or Spools, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Car Seats, child or baby, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Columns; or other Forms or Shapes, NOI; architectural, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Containers, packaging, NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Dinnerware or Tableware, NOI, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Faucets, NOI, or Bibcocks, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Film or Sheeting, foam, cellular, expanded or sponge plastic or rubber, NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Garbage, Waste, Refuse or Recycling Cans or Containers, in packages;</p> <p>⇒ Gloves, see Note, item 156604, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Grips, NOI, including Golf Club, Hand Tool or Handlebar Grips, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Liners, swimming pool or pond, plastic film or sheeting, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Lumber, in packages;</p> <p>⇒ Materials, Forms or Shapes, foam, cellular, expanded or sponge plastic or rubber, NOI, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Mats, bathtub, shower stall, drainboard, sink or stove protector, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p> <p>⇒ Molding, facing, baseboard or cove, foam, cellular, expanded or sponge plastic or rubber, including Ceiling Medallions or Cornices, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;</p>	

SUBJECT 77

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PLASTIC OR RUBBER ARTICLES GROUP: Subject to item 156500	
	Articles , see Note, item 156601, viz.: subject to item 156500	
	⇒ Molding , other than facing, baseboard or cove, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Pipe or Pipe Fittings , in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Poultry Watering Systems , see Note, item 156603, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Straps, Bungee Cord or Shock Cord , lashing, tying or securing, with or without hooks or other fasteners or fittings, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Tanks , NOI, in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Tape , NOI, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Tips , crutch or furniture, in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Tire Beads , with or without insertion, in packages;	
	⇒ Tire Patches, Plugs or Liners , in boxes or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Tires , inner safety spare or shield, with or without tubes, see Note, item NEW, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tire Treads or Tread Stock , in packages;	
	⇒ Tire Tubes , NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Tractor Treads , rubber, in packages;	
	⇒ Traffic or Road Markers , including Cones, Barrels, Drums or Posts , in boxes, crates, drums or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	⇒ Tubing , NOI, other than flexible, in boxes, crates or Packages 1078, 1241, 1273 or 2213;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
156601	NOTE—No Change.	

SUBJECT 77

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
156602	<p>NOTE—The following departures from packing requirements are permitted:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Necks of empty carboys may project from boxes or crates. 2. Rigid plastic pipe or tubing, or tubes other than containers, may be shipped in packages with threaded or belled ends protected. 3. Flexible plastic pipe or tubing, or tubes other than containers, may be shipped in coils with threaded or belled ends protected, or on reels. 4. Plastic pipe fittings may be shipped in packages with threaded or belled ends protected. 5. Flexible plastic fencing or mesh, produced by a stretching and extruding process, may be shipped in bundles or rolls. 6. Swimming pool and pond liners may be shipped in bundles or ⇒wrapped rolls. 7. Plastic plate or sheet with formed interior cells, cavities or flutes may be shipped securely fastened to lift truck skids, pallets or platforms and must not overhang the edges of the lift truck skid, pallet or platform deck. Exposed surfaces and edges must be completely wrapped with plastic film or corrugated fiberboard or protected by wood or similar material. 8. Cups or tumblers, without handles, may be shipped in Packages 2471 or 2505. 9. Not currently used. 10. The following articles may be shipped in packages: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Garbage, waste, refuse or recycling cans or containers; b. Plastic bottle carrying boxes or crates; c. Plastic tanks, other than outer shipping containers; d. Poultry watering systems. e. Traffic or road markers, including cones, barrels, drums or posts. 	
156603	NOTE—No Change.	
156604	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒NEW	NOTE—Applies only on tires for installation within vehicle riding tires.	
156641	Bases , sign post or pole, solid rubber, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 156600
156910	Lumber , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 156600
157911	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
157912	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
157210	Tire Beads , with or without insertion, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 156600
157218	Tire Treads or Tread Stock , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 156600
157225	Tire Tubes , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 156600
157227	Tires , inner safety spare or shield, with or without tubes, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 156600
157228	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item NEW.	

SUBJECT 77**Analysis****Introduction**

Six items in the Plastic or Rubber Articles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of plastic or rubber commodities and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, six items subject to the Plastic or Rubber Articles Group would be canceled with reference to item 156600. Concurrently, item 156600 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷⁴ and the description would be amended.

Furthermore, Note, item 157228, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to item 156600 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz." Two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 156602, would be amended.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 78

SUBJECT 78: Plumbers’ Goods Group

Re: Plumbers’ Goods Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 78: Plumbers’ Goods Group

Quick View: Thirty-one items in the Plumbers’ Goods Group are canceled with reference to item 158880, which provides a “viz.” format and is amended accordingly.

- Three Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 78

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PLUMBERS' GOODS GROUP: subject to item 158000	
158012	NOTE—Also applies on accompanying equipment of spuds, strainers, strainer plugs, feet, legs, pedestals or bracket supports for such articles as require them, and also applies on necessary equipment of other fittings, either attached or detached.	
158020	Ball Cocks or Fluid Level Control Valves , water closet or toilet tank, plastic, with or without component parts of other materials, in boxes 100	100
158270	Bidets , china or earthenware, in boxes, crates or drums..... 100	100
158285	Cores , toilet seat, ground wood with binder, in boxes70	70
158290	Cores , toilet seat, pulpboard, in boxes, crates or drums 100	100
158300	Drinking Fountains , cast iron, in boxes or crates85	85
158320	Drinking Fountains , cement or concrete, in boxes or crates.....77.5	77.5
158340	Drinking Fountains , china or earthenware, in boxes, crates or drums85	85
158400	Faucets , bathtub, drinking fountain, lavatory, laundry tub, shower, sink or urinal, in boxes..... 125	125
158560	Holders or Dispensers , toilet paper, see Note, item 158561, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Plastic or plastic and metal combined.....200	200
Sub 2	NOI.....92.5	92.5
Sub 3	China, earthenware or porcelainware.....77.5	77.5
158561	NOTE—Articles may have rollers or mounting hardware made of materials other than specified.	
158580	Laundry Tub Covers , enameled iron, in boxes or crates85	85
158820	Liners , toilet tank, foam or sponge rubber, in boxes300	300

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 78

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PLUMBERS' GOODS GROUP: subject to item 158000	
158880	Plumbers' Goods, viz.: Bathroom or Lavatory Fixtures, NOI; Dispensers, shampoo, soap or toiletry, see Note, item 158882; Fittings, bathtub, drinking fountain, lavatory, laundry tub, sink, shower bath (shower), toilet or urinal, see Note, item 158881; Plumbers' Goods, NOI; Sink or Lavatory Legs or Pedestals; Sinks, Lavatories or Lavatory Basins or Bowls, NOI, also in Packages 977 or 1383; Sinks or Tubs, laundry, NOI, with or without legs or pedestals; Toilet Bowls, see Note, item 158883, also in Package 104; or Toilet Tanks; Toilets, NOI; In boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
158881	NOTE—Does not apply on toilet tank floats or toilet or bidet seats.	
158882	NOTE—Also applies on cabinet-type dispensers and units equipped with organizers, racks or electrical devices.	
158883	NOTE—Also applies on complement of toilet or bidet seats when shipped with toilet bowls.	
158900	Plumbers' Repair Kits, consisting of plumbers' repair parts material, in boxes.....	100
158920	Receptors, shower stall, molded composition, see Note, item 158922, in boxes or Package 2193.....	92.5
158922	NOTE—Composition must consist of not less than 50 percent by weight of mineral fillers.	
158950	Receptors, shower bath, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	China or earthenware.....	85
Sub 2	Cast iron or plate or sheet steel.....	85
Sub 3	Cement or concrete, also in Package 2192	70

SUBJECT 78

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PLUMBERS' GOODS GROUP: subject to item 158000	
158980	Safety Showers or Eyewash Fixtures , separate or combined, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	125
Sub 2	8 or greater	85
159000	Seats , bathtub or shower, including Baby Bath Seats , in boxes	150
159005	Seats , toilet or bidet, NOI, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 9	150
Sub 2	9 or greater	92.5
159070	Sink Backs or Sink Drain Boards , cast iron, in boxes or crates	70
159080	Sink Backs; or Sink Drain Boards , NOI, plate or sheet steel, in boxes or crates.....	85
159100	Sink Drain Boards:	
Sub 1	China or earthenware, in boxes or crates.....	85
Sub 2	Plastic, in boxes.....	85
Sub 3	Plate or sheet steel, unfinished, in packages	70
Sub 4	Tile and wood combined, in boxes or crates.....	77.5
Sub 5	Wooden, finished or unfinished, in packages	70
159450	Stoppers (Plugs) , basin, lavatory or tub, rubber or rubber and metal combined, in boxes or drums	77.5
159470	Tables , dressing, manicure or shampoo, china or earthenware, in boxes, crates or drums	100
159525	Toilets , marine, pump operated, in boxes.....	100
159540	Towel Bars , china, glass or earthenware, other than card mounted or blister packed, with or without necessary fittings, in boxes.....	70
159550	Towel Bars , NOI, in boxes or drums.....	92.5
159560	Towel Bars , steel, plated, in boxes or drums.....	85
159580	Urinal Stalls , in one piece, china or earthenware, in boxes, crates or drums	100
159590	Urinal Stalls , KD, china or earthenware, in boxes, crates or drums	77.5
159610	Urinals or Urinal Gutters , china or earthenware, in boxes, crates or drums.....	85
159620	Urinals or Urinal Gutters , iron or steel:	
Sub 1	Enameled, in boxes or crates	85
Sub 2	Other than enameled, in packages.....	77.5
159630	Valves , flushing, water closet or toilet tank, plastic, with or without component parts of other materials, in boxes	125

SUBJECT 78

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PLUMBERS' GOODS GROUP: subject to item 158000	
158012	NOTE—No Change.	
158020	Ball Cocks or Fluid Level Control Valves , water closet or toilet tank, plastic, with or without component parts of other materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158270	Bidets , china or earthenware, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158285	Cores , toilet seat, ground wood with binder, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158290	Cores , toilet seat, pulpboard, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158300	Drinking Fountains , cast iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158320	Drinking Fountains , cement or concrete, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158340	Drinking Fountains , china or earthenware, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158400	Faucets , bathtub, drinking fountain, lavatory, laundry tub, shower, sink or urinal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158560	 HOLDERS or Dispensers , toilet paper, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158561	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
158580	Laundry Tub Covers , enameled iron, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158820	Liners , toilet tank, foam or sponge rubber, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
158880	Plumbers' Goods, viz.: ⇒ Ball Cocks or Fluid Level Control Valves , toilet tank, plastic, with or without component parts of other materials, in boxes; ⇒ Bathroom or Lavatory Fixtures , NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Bidets , in boxes or crates; ⇒ Cores , toilet seat, in boxes; ⇒ Dispensers , shampoo, soap or toiletry, see Note, item 158882, in boxes; ⇒ Drinking Fountains , in boxes or crates; ⇒ Faucets , bathtub, drinking fountain, lavatory, laundry tub, shower, sink or urinal, in boxes ⇒ Fittings , bathtub, drinking fountain, lavatory, laundry tub, sink, shower bath (shower), toilet or urinal, see Note, item 158881, in boxes or crates; ⇒ HOLDERS or Dispensers , toilet paper, in boxes; ⇒ Laundry Tub Covers , in boxes or crates;	

SUBJECT 78

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PLUMBERS' GOODS GROUP: subject to item 158000	
	Plumbers' Goods, viz.: subject to item 158880	
	⇒ Liners , toilet tank, in boxes;	
	⇒ Plumbers' Goods , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Plumbers' Repair Kits , consisting of plumbers' repair parts material, in boxes;	
	⇒ Receptors , shower bath or stall, in boxes, crates or Packages 2192 or 2193;	
	⇒ Safety Showers or Eyewash Fixtures , separate or combined, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Seats , bathtub or shower, including Baby Bath Seats , in boxes;	
	⇒ Seats , toilet or bidet, NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Sink Backs , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Sink Drain Boards , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Sink or Lavatory Legs or Pedestals , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Sinks, Lavatories or Lavatory Basins or Bowls , NOI, in boxes, crates or Packages 977 or 1383;	
	⇒ Sinks or Tubs , laundry, NOI, with or without legs or pedestals, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Stoppers (Plugs) , basin, lavatory or tub, rubber or rubber and metal combined, in boxes;	
	⇒ Tables , dressing, manicure or shampoo, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Toilet Bowls , see Note, item 158883, in boxes, crates or Package 104;	
	⇒ Toilet Tanks , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Toilets , marine, pump operated, in boxes;	
	⇒ Toilets , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Towel Bars , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Urinals or Urinal Gutters , NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Valves , flushing, toilet tank, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 78

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PLUMBERS' GOODS GROUP: subject to item 158000	
158881	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
158882	NOTE—No Change.	
158883	NOTE—No Change.	
158900	Plumbers' Repair Kits , consisting of plumbers' repair parts material, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
158920	Receptors , shower stall, molded composition, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
158922	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
158950	Receptors , shower bath, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
158980	Safety Showers or Eyewash Fixtures , separate or combined, etc ... ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159000	Seats , bathtub or shower, including Baby Bath Seats , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159005	Seats , toilet or bidet, NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159070	Sink Backs or Sink Drain Boards , cast iron, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159080	Sink Backs; or Sink Drain Boards , NOI, plate or sheet steel, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159100	Sink Drain Boards , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159450	Stoppers (Plugs) , basin, lavatory or tub, rubber or rubber and metal combined, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159470	Tables , dressing, manicure or shampoo, china or earthenware, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159525	Toilets , marine, pump operated, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159540	Towel Bars , china, glass or earthenware, other than card mounted or blister packed, with or without necessary fittings, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159550	Towel Bars , NOI, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159560	Towel Bars , steel, plated, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	
159580	Urinal Stalls , in one piece, china or earthenware, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 158880	

SUBJECT 78

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PLUMBERS' GOODS GROUP: subject to item 158000	
159590	Urinal Stalls , KD, china or earthenware, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
159610	Urinals or Urinal Gutters , china or earthenware, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
159620	Urinals or Urinal Gutters , iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880
159630	Valves , flushing, water closet or toilet tank, plastic, with or without component parts of other materials, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 158880

Analysis

Introduction

Thirty-one items in the Plumbers' Goods Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of plumbing articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirty-one items subject to the Plumbers' Goods Group would be canceled with reference to item 158880. Concurrently, item 158880 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷⁵, and the description would be amended.

Additionally, three Notes would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 79

SUBJECT 79: Post Office Equipment Group

Re: Post Office Equipment Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 79: Post Office Equipment Group

Quick View: Twelve items in the Post Office Equipment Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Post Office Equipment Group, item 160800, canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled with no further application
- Note, item 160811, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 79

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
160800	POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT GROUP:	
160805	Boxes , call or lock, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	With fronts, also in Package 1179, see Note, item 160806	100
Sub 2	Without fronts	85
160806	NOTE—Used but not reconditioned call or lock boxes may be shipped loose.	
160810	Boxes , postal mail collection, iron or steel, cast or cast and sheet combined, SU, see Note, item 160811, in boxes or crates	85
160811	NOTE—Applies only on United States Postal Service mail collection boxes intended to be installed on the curb of streets, street intersections, lobbies or vestibules of buildings and other urban and suburban locations for the depositing of letters and small package mail by postal patrons.	
160820	Cabinets or Pigeon Hole Cases , steel, in boxes or crates	150
160830	Cabinets or Pigeon Hole Cases , wooden or wood and iron combined, in boxes or crates.....	100
160880	Dividers or Separators , distributing table or pigeon hole case, steel, in packages	55
160940	Partitions , steel:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates.....	150
Sub 2	KD, in boxes or crates.....	70
160960	Partitions , with cornices or pilasters attached, shelves detached, wooden or wood and iron combined, in boxes or crates.....	100
160970	Partitions , with cornices, pilasters and shelves detached and shipped in panels or separately enclosed, wooden or wood and iron combined, in boxes or crates	100
161000	Racks , postal bag, steel, with or without platforms or dumping tables, KD, in packages.....	77.5
161020	Tables , distributing, routing or stamping, steel:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates, or wrapped	125
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....	85
161030	Tables , distributing, routing or stamping, wooden, or wood and iron combined:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates, or wrapped	150
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....	100
161040	Trays , postal letter, plastic, NOI, nested in nests of 10 or more, see Note, item 161042, in boxes.....	100
161042	NOTE—Item 110, Sec. 13(a) will govern, except the words 'one-half of its height' may be substituted for 'one-third of its height.'	

SUBJECT 79

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
160800	POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT GROUP:	⇒Cancel; no further application
160805	Boxes , call or lock, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
160806	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
160810	Boxes , postal mail collection, iron or steel, cast or cast and sheet combined, SU, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
160811	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
160820	Cabinets or Pigeon Hole Cases , steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
160830	Cabinets or Pigeon Hole Cases , wooden or wood and iron combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
160880	Dividers or Separators , distributing table or pigeon hole case, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
160940	Partitions , steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
160960	Partitions , with cornices or pilasters attached, shelves detached, wooden or wood and iron combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
160970	Partitions , with cornices, pilasters and shelves detached and shipped in panels or separately enclosed, wooden or wood and iron combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161000	Racks , postal bag, steel, with or without platforms or dumping tables, KD, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161020	Tables , distributing, routing or stamping, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161030	Tables , distributing, routing or stamping, wooden, or wood and iron combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161040	Trays , postal letter, plastic, NOI, nested in nests of 10 or more, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161042	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 79

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Post Office Equipment, viz.: Boxes , call or lock, in boxes, crates or Package 1179; Boxes , postal mail collection, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or crates; Cabinets or Pigeon Hole Cases , in boxes or crates; Dividers or Separators , distributing table or pigeon hole case, in packages; Partitions , in boxes or crates; Racks , postal bag, with or without platforms or dumping tables, in packages; Tables , distributing, routing or stamping, in boxes or crates; Trays , postal letter, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on United States Postal Service mail collection boxes intended to be installed on the curb of streets, street intersections, lobbies or vestibules of buildings and other urban and suburban locations for the depositing of letters and small package mail by postal patrons.	

Analysis

Introduction

Twelve items in the Post Office Equipment Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of articles used in or are related to post offices, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 79**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twelve items subject to the Post Office Equipment Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Post Office Equipment" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷⁶. Additionally, the Post Office Equipment Group, item 160800, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 160811 would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷⁶ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 80

SUBJECT 80: Printed Matter Group

Re: Printed Matter Group**Contact:** Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 80: Printed Matter Group

Quick View: Seventeen items in the Printed Matter Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Note, item 161873, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 80

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PRINTED MATTER GROUP: subject to item 161500	
161520	Blueprints (reproductions of mechanical drawings, maps or charts, made on sensitized paper), in boxes or crates.....	100
161560	Books , NOI, in boxes.....	65
161620	Books , trading stamp collection, without stamps.....	60
161643	Cards , bingo, paperboard, with or without other bingo card material, reusable, nonexpendable type, in boxes.....	70
161650	Cards, Pads, Sheets or Tablets , score, paper or paperboard, in boxes.....	70
161660	Charts , automatic recording device, NOI, in boxes	100
161675	Envelope Stock , printed paper (printed paper sheets to be cut and processed into envelopes), in packages	60
161740	Maps or Charts , NOI, with or without cabinets or map cases, in boxes or crates.....	100
161760	Maps , road, paper, in sheets or folded, advertising or other than advertising, other than government issued, not in pads or books, prepaid, in boxes	70
161820	Pages or Signatures , printed, in sheets, not cut to page size, see Note, item 161822, in boxes or unitized on lift truck pallets	60
161822	NOTE—Also applies on printed book pages or signatures doubled upon themselves one or more times with edges uncut.	
161860	Printed Matter , paper or paperboard, in sheets not cut to final size, requiring coating, prepaid, see Note, item 161872, on skids	70
161870	Printed Matter , paper or paperboard, NOI, other than pictures or posters, prepaid, see Notes, items 161872 and 161873, in packages	70
161872	NOTE—Applies only on printed matter having no specific exchange value, premium value or redeemable value.	
161873	NOTE—Also applies on Annual Reports .	
161875	Sheet Music , in boxes.....	100
161877	Sheets , bingo, printed on newsprint paper, expendable or one time use, in boxes.....	55
161890	Stamps , picture, NOI, in uncut perforated sheets, gummed, in moistureproof packages	70
161910	Tablet Tops or Composition or Note Book Covers , in sheets, or cut to size, in boxes.....	70
161930	Telephone Directories; or Telephone Directory Pages (Signatures) , folded edges cut or not cut; in packages.....	70

SUBJECT 80

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	PRINTED MATTER GROUP: subject to item 161500	
161520	Blueprints (reproductions of mechanical drawings, maps or charts, made on sensitized paper), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161560	Books , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161620	Books , trading stamp collection, without stamps, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161643	Cards , bingo, paperboard, with or without other bingo card material, reusable, nonexpendable type, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161650	Cards, Pads, Sheets or Tablets , score, paper or paperboard, etc...	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161660	Charts , automatic recording device, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161675	Envelope Stock , printed paper (printed paper sheets to be cut and processed into envelopes), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161740	Maps or Charts , NOI, with or without cabinets or map cases, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161760	Maps , road, paper, in sheets or folded, advertising or other than advertising, other than government issued, not in pads or books, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161820	Pages or Signatures , printed, in sheets, not cut to page size, etc ...	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161822	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
161860	Printed Matter , paper or paperboard, in sheets not cut to final size, requiring coating, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161870	Printed Matter , paper or paperboard, NOI, other than pictures or posters, prepaid, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161872	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
161873	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
161875	Sheet Music , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161877	Sheets , bingo, printed on newsprint paper, expendable or one time use, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
161890	Stamps , picture, NOI, in uncut perforated sheets, gummed, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 80

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
161910	<p>PRINTED MATTER GROUP: subject to item 161500</p> <p>Tablet Tops or Composition or Note Book Covers, in sheets, or cut to size, etc.....</p>	<p>⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW</p>
161930	<p>Telephone Directories; or Telephone Directory Pages (Signatures), folded edges cut or not cut; etc</p>	<p>⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW</p>
⇒A-NEW	<p>Printed Matter, paper or paperboard, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual Reports, in boxes; Blueprints (reproductions of mechanical drawings, maps or charts, made on sensitized paper), in boxes; Books, NOI, in boxes; Books, trading stamp collection, without stamps, in boxes; Cards or Sheets, bingo, with or without other materials, in boxes; Cards, Pads, Sheets or Tablets, score, paper or paperboard, in boxes; Charts, automatic recording device, NOI, in boxes; Envelope Stock, printed paper (printed paper sheets to be cut and processed into envelopes), in packages; Maps or Charts, NOI, with or without cabinets or map cases, in boxes or crates; Maps, road, paper, in sheets or folded, advertising or other than advertising, other than government issued, not in pads or books, prepaid, in boxes; Pages or Signatures, printed, in sheets, not cut to page size, see Note, item B-NEW, in packages; Printed Matter, NOI, other than pictures or posters, see Note, item C-NEW, in packages; Sheet Music, in boxes; Stamps, picture, NOI, in uncut perforated sheets, gummed, in moistureproof packages; Tablet Tops or Composition or Note Book Covers, in sheets, or cut to size, in boxes; 	

SUBJECT 80

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PRINTED MATTER GROUP: subject to item 161500	
	Printed Matter , paper or paperboard, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Telephone Directories; or Telephone Directory Pages (Signatures) , folded edges cut or not cut, in packages;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on printed book pages or signatures doubled upon themselves one or more times with edges uncut.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on printed matter having no specific exchange value, premium value or redeemable value.	

Analysis

Introduction

Seventeen items in the Printed Matter Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of printed matter, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 80**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seventeen items subject to the Printed Matter Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Printed Matter, paper or paperboard" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷⁷.

Additionally, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz." and Note, item 161873, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷⁷ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 81

SUBJECT 81: Printers’ Equipment Group

Re: Printers’ Equipment Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 81: Printers’ Equipment Group

Quick View: Twenty-four items in the Printers’ Equipment Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Printers’ Equipment Group, item 162000, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 162562, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 81

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
162000	PRINTERS' EQUIPMENT GROUP: Articles consist of Printers' Equipment, Furniture or Supplies, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
162020	Bases , electrotpe or stereotype, in boxes70	70
162060	Cabinets or Cabinets and Tables or Benches combined , without cast iron tops, in boxes or crates.....85	85
162080	Case Racks or Stands:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates.....100	100
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....85	85
162100	Chases , in packages85	85
162120	Cutting Sticks , consisting of strips of iron, lead, steel or wood, used as cutting blocks or sticks for paper cutters, in boxes or crates70	70
162140	Drying Racks , NOI:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates.....100	100
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....85	85
162145	Drying Racks , wire, SU, mounted on a metal frame, with wheels, in packages300	300
162180	Engravers' Plates , magnesium alloy, not engraved, in boxes or drums.....85	85
162240	Form Racks , in boxes or crates.....85	85
162280	Furniture , consisting of strips of iron, lead, steel or wood used in making and locking up forms, in boxes or crates70	70
162300	Galley Racks or Shelving , KD, in boxes or crates.....85	85
162390	Leads or Slugs, or Rules , NOI, in boxes.....70	70
162410	Letter Boards , in boxes or crates85	85
162485	Plates, Blocks or Bars , engravers', in boxes:	
Sub 1	Engraved; copper, steel or zinc100	100
Sub 2	Not engraved:	
Sub 3	Copper or steel85	85
Sub 4	Zinc60	60
162490	Plates , direct image or photo-offset printing or duplicating, sensitized or not sensitized, other than aluminum lithographic printing plates, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Metal, NOI100	100
Sub 2	Paper or paper combined with foil, with or without resin coating or impregnation.....77.5	77.5
Sub 3	Aluminum, coated on one side with plastic.....77.5	77.5
162500	Plates , lithographic printing, aluminum, sensitized, in boxes77.5	77.5
162510	Plates , printing, rubber, with or without printing impressions, in boxes.....70	70
162530	Press Boards , in boxes or crates70	70
162560	Plates or Sheets , direct image or photo-offset printing, aluminum, not further processed than surface grained, in boxes or on skids, see Note, item 16256265	65

SUBJECT 81

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	PRINTERS' EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 162000	
162562	NOTE—Packages weighing 300 pounds or more must be in wooden boxes or on skids completely enclosed by a wooden body.	
162590	Roller Composition , new, in boxes or drums	85
162635	Stones , lithographic, with or without transfer or design, in boxes or drums	85
162650	Tables , line-up or register, in boxes or crates	150
162700	Type , in boxes:	
Sub 1	Rubber	100
Sub 2	Wood	85
Sub 3	Metal:	
Sub 4	NOI	77.5
Sub 5	Worn-out, having value for reconditioning or salvage purposes only, also in bags or drums	55
162780	Type Cases , in boxes or crates	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
162000	PRINTERS' EQUIPMENT GROUP , etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
162020	Bases , electrotpe or stereotype, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162060	Cabinets or Cabinets and Tables or Benches combined , without cast iron tops, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162080	Case Racks or Stands , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162100	Chases , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162120	Cutting Sticks , consisting of strips of iron, lead, steel or wood, used as cutting blocks or sticks for paper cutters, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162140	Drying Racks , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162145	Drying Racks , wire, SU, mounted on a metal frame, with wheels, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162180	Engravers' Plates , magnesium alloy, not engraved, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 81

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	PRINTERS' EQUIPMENT GROUP: subject to item 162000	
162240	Form Racks , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162280	Furniture , consisting of strips of iron, lead, steel or wood used in making and locking up forms, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162300	Galley Racks or Shelving , KD, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162390	Leads or Slugs, or Rules , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162410	Letter Boards , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162485	Plates, Blocks or Bars , engravers', etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162490	Plates , direct image or photo-offset printing or duplicating, sensitized or not sensitized, other than aluminum lithographic printing plates, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162500	Plates , lithographic printing, aluminum, sensitized, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162510	Plates , printing, rubber, with or without printing impressions, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162530	Press Boards , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162560	Plates or Sheets , direct image or photo-offset printing, aluminum, not further processed than surface grained, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162562	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
162590	Roller Composition , new, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162635	Stones , lithographic, with or without transfer or design, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162650	Tables , line-up or register, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162700	Type , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
162780	Type Cases , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 81

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	<p>Printers' Equipment, Furniture or Supplies, viz.: Bars or Blocks, engravers', in boxes; Bases, electrotype or stereotype, in boxes; Cabinets or Cabinets and Tables or Benches combined, without cast iron tops, in boxes or crates; Case Racks or Stands, in boxes or crates; Chases, in packages; Cutting Sticks, used as cutting blocks or sticks for paper cutters, in boxes or crates; Drying Racks, NOI, in boxes or crates; Form Racks, in boxes or crates; Furniture, used in making and locking up forms, in boxes or crates; Galley Racks or Shelving, in boxes or crates; Leads or Slugs, or Rules, NOI, in boxes; Letter Boards, in boxes or crates; Plates, engravers', in boxes; Plates, printing, NOI, including lithographic printing, in boxes; Plates or Sheets, direct image or photo-offset printing, in boxes or on skids, see Note, item B-NEW; Press Boards, in boxes or crates; Roller Composition, in boxes or drums; Stones, lithographic, with or without transfer or design, in boxes; Tables, line-up or register, in boxes or crates; Type, in boxes; Type Cases, in boxes or crates;</p>	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

⇒B-NEW NOTE—Packages weighing 300 pounds or more must be in wooden boxes or on skids completely enclosed by a wooden body.

SUBJECT 81

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-four items in the Printers' Equipment Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of printing equipment, furniture, or supplies, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-four items subject to the Printers' Equipment Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Printers' Equipment, Furniture or Supplies" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷⁸. Additionally, the Printers' Equipment Group, item 162000, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 162562, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷⁸ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 82

SUBJECT 82: Racks

Re: Racks**Contact:** Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 82: Racks

Quick View: Twenty-one items related to racks are canceled with reference to item 164390, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Generic heading, item 163900, amended to read “Racks Group”
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 164390
- Five Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 82

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
163900	RACKS:	
163980	Bakery Goods Display , steel, taken apart, parts packed in trays, in boxes.....	85
164040	Bicycle (Bicycle Stands) , steel:	
Sub 1	SU	150
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....	70
164050	Caddies or Holders , letter, wall mounting type, sheet steel, with not more than three pockets, in boxes or crates	100
164075	Carriers or Racks , bicycle, motorcycle, motor scooter, mobility scooter or wheelchair, vehicle mounting, metal, see Notes, items 164076 and 164077, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 8.....	175
Sub 2	8 but less than 12	100
Sub 3	12 or greater	70
164076	NOTE—Also applies on carriers or racks with integral loading ramp.	
164077	NOTE—Does not apply on carriers or racks with motorized lifting mechanism. For applicable provisions, see item 120080.	
164080	Casket or Couch Display Racks , mounted on casters:	
Sub 1	Bases folded to sides, in crates.....	85
Sub 2	KD, in packages	77.5
164110	Commercial Dishwashing Machine , plastic, other than cellular, expanded or foam, with or without steel wire or rod reinforcement, in boxes or crates.....	150
164150	Decking or Shelving , warehouse or industrial storage, iron or steel wire, with or without reinforcement, in packages	70
164160	Desk Top , letter, document, catalog or book organizing, distributing or sorting, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Wire:	
Sub 2	SU, not nested nor interlaced	200
Sub 3	SU, nested, less than 12 units per nest	125
Sub 4	SU, nested, 12 units or more per nest	70
Sub 5	SU, 2 units interlaced.....	85
Sub 6	Sheet steel or sheet steel and wire combined, or wooden or wood combined with other materials:	
Sub 7	SU.....	125
Sub 8	KD.....	70
164170	Dishwashing Machine (Dishwasher) , wire, with or without plastic coating, in boxes or crates.....	100
164260	Hose , in boxes or crates.....	85
164270	Luggage , motorcycle:	
Sub 1	SU, interlaced, in boxes having a density of 12 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 164272.....	85
Sub 2	KD flat, in boxes	70

SUBJECT 82

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	RACKS: subject to item 163900	
164272	NOTE—Density must be shown by the shipper on the bill of lading and shipping order at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, charges will initially be assessed under the NOI provisions of item 164390. Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, freight charges will be adjusted accordingly.	
164280	Meat , butchers', steel, KD, in packages	70
164320	Newspaper or Magazine Display , sheet steel or sheet steel with plastic ends or panels, in packages.....	110
164390	Racks and Related Articles, viz.: Clothes or Luggage Racks , NOI; Corrals , shopping cart (Cart Corrals), see Note, item 164393; Firewood Racks or Holders; Racks , NOI; Spice Racks , see Note, item 164394; Swimming Pool Cover Racks or Reels; In packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
164393	NOTE—Applies on containment systems or structures for storing or holding shopping carts in parking lots.	
164394	NOTE—Spice racks may be shipped with complement of empty bottles or jars in same package.	
164400	Racks or Shelves , floor, cooling or freezing room, steel, 14 gauge or thicker, in bundles, see Note, item 164402.....	70
164402	NOTE—Each two racks or shelves must have bottoms (backs) facing each other and sides of legs or supports in contact with each other.	
164410	Racks or Shelves , food or materials carrying, steel wire, nested in nests of not less than 8, in metal strapped bundles.....	77.5
164430	Racks or Stands , refuse bag or sack holding, tubular steel, with or without wire shields, KD flat, in boxes.....	70
164472	Shower , household, see Note, item 164473, in boxes having a density of 9 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 164474	92.5

SUBJECT 82

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	RACKS: subject to item 163900	
164473	NOTE—Applies on racks that are designed to be attached to and hang from a bathroom shower arm for the purpose of storing shampoo, hair conditioners, soap, wash cloths, sponges, scrub brushes or similar toilet articles.	
164474	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on the shipping order and bill of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, charges will initially be assessed under the NOI provisions per item 164390. Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, freight charges will be adjusted accordingly.	
164480	Storage , disc-type sound recordings, other than store display, steel or wire, separate or combined, see Note, item 164482:	
Sub 1	Nested, in nests of 6 or more, in boxes.....	85
Sub 2	Not nested, or nested in nests of less than 6, in boxes.....	125
164482	NOTE—Racks may be equipped with handles or other parts made of material other than steel or wire, provided such material does not exceed 10 percent of the weight on which freight charges are assessed.	
164492	Storage , tape, sound or video recording, household, other than furniture, wood, or wood and metal combined, with or without plastic dividers, shelves or cassette holders, in boxes.....	100
164630	Time Recording Clock Card , in boxes or crates	85
164710	Wire Cloth and Cutting Machine Combined:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates.....	150
Sub 2	KD, in boxes or crates.....	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
163900	RACKS ⇒GROUP:	
163980	Bakery Goods Display , steel, taken apart, parts packed in trays, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164040	Bicycle (Bicycle Stands) , steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164050	Caddies or Holders , letter, wall mounting type, sheet steel, with not more than three pockets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164075	Carriers or Racks , bicycle, motorcycle, motor scooter, mobility scooter or wheelchair, vehicle mounting, metal, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390

SUBJECT 82

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	RACKS: subject to item 163900	
164076	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
164077	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
164080	Casket or Couch Display Racks , mounted on casters, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164110	Commercial Dishwashing Machine , plastic, other than cellular, expanded or foam, with or without steel wire or rod reinforcement, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164150	Decking or Shelving , warehouse or industrial storage, iron or steel wire, with or without reinforcement, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164160	Desk Top , letter, document, catalog or book organizing, distributing or sorting, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164170	Dishwashing Machine (Dishwasher) , wire, with or without plastic coating, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164260	Hose , etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164270	Luggage , motorcycle, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164272	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
164280	Meat , butchers', steel, KD, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164320	Newspaper or Magazine Display , sheet steel or sheet steel with plastic ends or panels, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 164390	
164390	Racks and Related Articles, viz.: ⇒ Bakery Goods Display , in boxes; ⇒ Bicycle (Bicycle Stands) , in packages; ⇒ Caddies or Holders , letter, wall mounting type, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Carriers or Racks , bicycle, motorcycle, motor scooter, mobility scooter or wheelchair, vehicle mounting, see Notes, items A-NEW and B-NEW, in boxes; ⇒ Casket or Couch Display Racks , in packages; ⇒ Clothes or Luggage Racks , NOI, in packages; ⇒ Corrals , shopping cart (Cart Corrals), see Note, item 164393, in packages; ⇒ Decking or Shelving , warehouse or industrial storage, iron or steel wire, with or without reinforcement, in packages; ⇒ Desk Top , letter, document, catalog or book organizing, distributing or sorting, in boxes; ⇒ Dishwashing Machine (Dishwasher) , in boxes or crates; ⇒ Firewood Racks or Holders , in packages;	

SUBJECT 82

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	RACKS: subject to item 163900	
	Racks and Related Articles, viz.: subject to item 164390	
	⇒ Hose , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Luggage , motorcycle, in boxes;	
	⇒ Meat , butchers', in packages;	
	⇒ Newspaper or Magazine Display , in packages;	
	⇒ Racks , NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Racks or Shelves , floor, cooling or freezing room, in packages;	
	⇒ Racks or Shelves , food or materials carrying, in packages;	
	⇒ Racks or Stands , refuse bag or sack holding, with or without wire shields, in boxes;	
	⇒ Shower , household, in boxes;	
	⇒ Spice Racks , in packages, see Note, item 164394;	
	⇒ Storage , disc-type sound recordings, other than store display, in boxes;	
	⇒ Storage , tape, sound or video recording, household, other than furniture, in boxes;	
	⇒ Swimming Pool Cover Racks or Reels , in packages;	
	⇒ Time Recording Clock Card , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Wire Cloth and Cutting Machine Combined , in boxes or crates; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
164393	NOTE—No Change.	
164394	NOTE—No Change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on carriers or racks with integral loading ramp.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on carriers or racks with motorized lifting mechanism. For applicable provisions, see item 120080.	
164400	Racks or Shelves , floor, cooling or freezing room, steel, 14 gauge or thicker, in bundles, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164402	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	

SUBJECT 82

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	RACKS: subject to item 163900	
164410	Racks or Shelves , food or materials carrying, steel wire, nested in nests of not less than 8, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164430	Racks or Stands , refuse bag or sack holding, tubular steel, with or without wire shields, KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164472	Shower , household, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164473	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
164474	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
164480	Storage , disc-type sound recordings, other than store display, steel or wire, separate or combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164482	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
164492	Storage , tape, sound or video recording, household, other than furniture, wood, or wood and metal combined, with or without plastic dividers, shelves or cassette holders, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164630	Time Recording Clock Card , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390
164710	Wire Cloth and Cutting Machine Combined , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 164390

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-one items subject to the Racks generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of racks and related commodities, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 82**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-one items subject to the Racks generic heading would be canceled with reference to item 164390. Concurrently, item 164390 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁷⁹ and the description would be amended. Additionally, the generic heading, item 163900, would be amended to read "Racks Group."

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 164390, in order to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz." Five Notes would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁷⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 83

SUBJECT 83: Recording Media Group

Re: Recording Media Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 83: Recording Media Group

Quick View: Three items in the Recording Media Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Note, item 168906, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Note, item 168907, canceled with no further application
- One new Note established attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 83

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	RECORDING MEDIA GROUP: subject to item 168900	
168902	NOTE—Recordings are discs, records or tapes on which sounds or pictures have been electronically recorded and which produce audible sounds or video images when placed in or on a player (machine). Blanks are unrecorded discs, records or tapes. Does not apply on discs or magnetic tape for use in computers (data processing machines) or photographic films.	
168905	Discs , optical, including Compact Discs (CDs) or DVDs , see Note, item 168906:	
Sub 1	In point-of-purchase displays, see Note, item 168907, in fiberboard containers securely fastened to lift truck skids or pallets	250
Sub 2	NOI, in boxes	70
168906	NOTE—Does not apply on video games. For provisions applicable to video games, see item 84260, 'Video Games, NOI.'	
168907	NOTE—Applies on optical discs, such as CDs or DVDs, in inner containers that are intended to be used as a retail display to increase product visibility.	
168910	Discs , sound recording, plastic, other than optical (Records), other than scrap, in boxes	70
168945	Tape , sound recording, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Recorded	85
Sub 2	Blank	77.5

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	RECORDING MEDIA GROUP: subject to item 168900	
168902	NOTE—No Change.	
168905	Discs , optical, including Compact Discs (CDs) or DVDs , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
168906	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
168907	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
168910	Discs , sound recording, plastic, other than optical (Records), other than scrap, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
168945	Tape , sound recording, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 83

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	RECORDING MEDIA GROUP: subject to item 168900	
⇒A-NEW	Recording Media, viz.:	
	Discs , optical, including Compact Discs (CDs) or DVDs , see Notes, items B-NEW and C-NEW, in boxes;	
	Discs , sound recording, plastic, other than optical (Records), other than scrap, in boxes;	
	Tape , sound recording, in boxes;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on video games. For provisions applicable to video games, see item 84260, 'Video Games, NOI.'	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when optical discs are shipped in or on point-of-purchase display racks or stands, in boxes, or in boxes that serve as point-of-purchase display racks or stands.	

Analysis

Introduction

Three items in the Recording Media Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of recording media, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 83**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, three items subject to the Recording Media Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Recording Media" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸⁰.

Additionally, a new Note would be established, and Note, item 168906, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz." Note, item 168907, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 84

SUBJECT 84: Reels

Re: Reels

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 84: Reels

Quick View: Seven items subject to the Reels generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 169060, amended to read “Reels Group”

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 84

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
169060	REELS:	
169085	Grounding Cable , static dispersing, iron or steel, with locking and automatic rewinding mechanism, with cable, in boxes or crates85	
169100	Hose , garden or lawn, iron or steel, with wheels and handles:	
Sub 1	SU, handles attached or detached, in packages..... 150	
Sub 2	Reels and wheels separated and enclosed within handles, in bundles of two or more..... 100	
Sub 3	KD flat, in packages85	
169120	Hose , garden or lawn, iron or steel, without wheels or handles, taken apart in halves, halves reversed and nested, in packages 100	
169130	Hose , garden or lawn, plastic; cart type, with wheels and handles; or wall mounting, without wheels; KD flat, in packages..... 125	
169135	Hose , garden or lawn, plastic, hand portable, with integral handles, with hose (Hose Reel Cassettes), in packages..... 110	
169140	Hose , other than garden or lawn, with or without locking and automatic rewinding mechanism, with or without hose, in boxes, crates or Package 1184 or on lift truck skids or pallets, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6200	
Sub 2	6 or greater 85	
169220	Whip Line , for lifelines, in boxes or crates..... 150	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
169060	REELS ⇒GROUP:	
169085	Grounding Cable , static dispersing, iron or steel, with locking and automatic rewinding mechanism, with cable, etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
169100	Hose , garden or lawn, iron or steel, with wheels and handles, etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
169120	Hose , garden or lawn, iron or steel, without wheels or handles, taken apart in halves, halves reversed and nested, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
169130	Hose , garden or lawn, plastic; cart type, with wheels and handles; or wall mounting, without wheels; KD flat, etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	
169135	Hose , garden or lawn, plastic, hand portable, with integral handles, with hose (Hose Reel Cassettes), etc ⇒Cancel; see item NEW	

SUBJECT 84

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	REELS: subject to item 169060	
169140	Hose , other than garden or lawn, with or without locking and automatic rewinding mechanism, with or without hose, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
169220	Whip Line , for lifelines, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Reels, viz.:	
	Grounding Cable , static dispersing, iron or steel, with locking and automatic rewinding mechanism, with cable, in boxes or crates;	
	Hose , garden or lawn, including Hose Reel Cassettes , in packages;	
	Hose , other than garden or lawn, with or without locking and automatic rewinding mechanism, with or without hose, in boxes, crates or Package 1184 or on lift truck skids or pallets;	
	Whip Line , for lifelines, in boxes or crates; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

Analysis

Introduction

Seven items subject to the Reels generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of reels, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

SUBJECT 84**Transportation Characteristics**

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Reels generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Reels” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸¹. Additionally, the generic heading, item 169060, would be amended to read “Reels Group.”

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 85

SUBJECT 85: Seeds

Re: Seeds**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 85: Seeds

Quick View: Twenty-five items subject to the Seeds generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 172750, canceled with no further application
- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Two Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 85

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
172750	SEEDS:	
172810	Alfalfa , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
172950	Canary , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
172970	Caraway , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
172990	Cardamon , see Note, item 174002, in boxes.....	150
173090	Clover , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
173130	Cotton , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
173250	Flax (Linseed) , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	65
173270	Flower or Garden , NOI, see Notes, items 173272, 173274, 173276 and 174002, in bags, boxes or drums, or in seed cabinets in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	Other than clay coated (pelletized).....	70
Sub 2	Clay coated (pelletized).....	60
173272	NOTE—Any seeds when forming part of a general assortment of garden seeds will take the provision for garden seeds.	
173274	NOTE—Seeds in seed cabinets constructed of softwood not less than 3/4 inch thick or of hardwood not less than 1/4 inch thick, securely fastened, will be accepted without boxing or crating at provisions applying when in boxes. Also includes steel legs or stands for such cabinets, KD, in bundles.	
173276	NOTE—Also applies on mixed shipments of Flower or Garden Seeds, NOI, and Kits consisting of seeds, soil or soil substitutes and plant food in growing trays made of other than clay, in boxes. The weight of such kits must not exceed 20 percent of the gross weight or the billed weight of the Flower or Garden Seeds, NOI, whichever is greater.	
173295	Grass , embedded in straw with cellulose binder, in bags.....	300
173310	Grass Seed , NOI, see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
173470	Millet , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
173490	Mustard , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	65
173530	Niger , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
173660	Rape , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
173680	Safflower , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	65
173720	Seed Beans; Seed Corn; Seed Peas , NOI; or Seed Grain , NOI; see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
173740	Seeds , NOI, see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	100
173780	Sesame , see Note, item 174002, in bags.....	60
173840	Sudan Grass , see Note, item 174002, in bags.....	70
173860	Sugar Beet , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
173880	Sunflower , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	60
173920	Timothy , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70

SUBJECT 85

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	SEEDS: subject to item 172750	
173940	Tomato , see Note, item 174002, in bulk in bags, boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Other than clay coated (pelletized).....	150
Sub 2	Clay coated (pelletized).....	70
173960	Tree , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
173980	Veitch , see Note, item 174002, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
174002	NOTE—Will also apply on seed or soil inoculating bacteria or agricultural insecticides or fungicides, not exceeding 2 percent of the gross weight of the shipment, when in the same shipping container with seeds.	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
172750	SEEDS:	⇒Cancel; no further application
172810	Alfalfa , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
172950	Canary , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
172970	Caraway , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
172990	Cardamon , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173090	Clover , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173130	Cotton , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173250	Flax (Linseed) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173270	Flower or Garden , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173272	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; no further application.
173274	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; no further application.
173276	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.
173295	Grass , embedded in straw with cellulose binder, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173310	Grass Seed , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 85

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	SEEDS: subject to item 172750	
173470	Millet , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173490	Mustard , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173530	Niger , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173660	Rape , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173680	Safflower , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173720	Seed Beans; Seed Corn; Seed Peas, NOI; or Seed Grain, NOI; etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173740	Seeds , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173780	Sesame , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173840	Sudan Grass , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173860	Sugar Beet , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173880	Sunflower , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173920	Timothy , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173940	Tomato , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173960	Tree , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
173980	Vetch , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
174002	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 85

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Seeds , see Note, item B-NEW, viz.: Alfalfa , in bags, boxes or drums; Canary , in bags, boxes or drums; Caraway , in bags, boxes or drums; Cardamom , in bags, boxes or drums; Clover , in bags, boxes or drums; Cotton , in bags, boxes or drums; Flax (Linseed) , in bags, boxes or drums; Flower or Garden , NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in bags boxes or drums, or in seed cabinets in boxes or crates; Grass , embedded in straw with cellulose binder, in bags, boxes or drums; Grass Seed , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Millet , in bags, boxes or drums; Mustard , in bags, boxes or drums; Niger , in bags, boxes or drums; Rape , in bags, boxes or drums; Safflower , in bags, boxes or drums; Seed Beans; Seed Corn; Seed Peas , NOI; or Seed Grain , NOI; in bags, boxes or drums; Seeds , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Sesame , in bags, boxes or drums; Sudan Grass , in bags, boxes or drums; Sugar Beet , in bags, boxes or drums; Sunflower , in bags, boxes or drums; Timothy , in bags, boxes or drums; Tomato , in bulk in bags, boxes or drums; Tree , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Vetch , in bags, boxes or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 85

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Will also apply on seed or soil inoculating bacteria or agricultural insecticides or fungicides when in the same shipping container with seeds.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on mixed shipments of Flower or Garden Seeds, NOI, and Kits consisting of seeds, soil or soil substitutes and plant food in growing trays made of other than clay, in boxes.	

Analysis**Introduction**

Twenty-five items subject to the Seeds generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of seeds and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-five items subject to the Seeds generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Seeds” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸². Additionally, the Seeds generic heading, item 172750, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, two Notes would be canceled with no further application, and two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 86

SUBJECT 86: Sheet Steel Articles Group

Re: Sheet Steel Articles Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 86: Sheet Steel Articles Group

Quick View: Thirty-two items in the Sheet Steel Articles Group are canceled with reference to item 175120, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Four Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 175120

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 86

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300	
174302	NOTE—Includes stainless steel containing nickel or chromium, but does not include alloys containing 50 percent or more of non-ferrous metals.	
174330	Baskets, Containers, NOI, or Vases, NOI, floral arrangement, sheet steel or sheet steel and wire combined:	
Sub 1	Nested	150
Sub 2	Not nested.....	200
174340	Baskets, NOI, or Dry Measures, in packages:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	200
Sub 2	Nested	85
174380	Bins, flour, or Flour Bins and Sifters combined, in boxes or crates.....	150
174400	Bins, fruit or vegetable, household:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates.....	175
Sub 2	KD or nested, in boxes or crates.....	85
174440	Bowls, mixing or food preparation, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	250
Sub 2	Nested	77.5
174460	Buckets, bored well, in packages.....	100
174480	Can Ears, Necks, Nozzles or Spouts, in boxes	85
174550	Cans, ice cream, in boxes, crates or drums:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	100
Sub 2	Nested	85
174600	Colanders, food preparation, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	250
Sub 2	Nested	150
174605	Containers, carbonated beverage, see Notes, items 174606 and 174607, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Liquid capacity exceeding 5 gallons but not exceeding 10 gallons.....	110
Sub 2	Liquid capacity not less than 2 nor more than 5 gallons	85
174606	NOTE—Applies only on containers for carbonated beverages under pressure.	
174607	NOTE—Also applies when bottoms or tops are coated or banded with plastic or rubber.	

SUBJECT 86

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300	
174610	Containers, viz.: Boxes, NOI; Cans, Containers, Dispensers or Tanks, fuel or flammable liquid storage or dispensing, hand portable, with or without components of other materials; Cans, NOI, see Note, item 174612; Pails or Buckets, NOI; In packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
174612	NOTE—Also applies when one or both ends are made of aluminum.	
174650	Dishes or Plates, enameled steel, with plastic holding plate or tray, in boxes.....	85
174690	Draft Hoods or Diverters, water heater, unit heater, furnace, incinerator, or air conditioner or conversion unit, steel or steel and aluminum combined, in boxes.....	125
174720	Flowerpots, nested, in packages	70
174740	Food Strainers, sheet steel and wire combined:	
Sub 1	Nested, in boxes	85
Sub 2	Nested solid, in boxes.....	77.5
174760	Kitchen Sets, consisting of bread box, canister cans, dust pan, step-on can and wastebasket, in boxes	125
174840	Pails, galvanized, without covers, nested	85
174860	Pails (Buckets), NOI, with or without covers, enameled, in packages:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	200
Sub 2	Nested	85
174900	Panels or Hoods, refrigerator cabinet, unfinished, not galvanized, painted, enameled nor lacquered, in packages	70
174925	Pans or Bowls, stove or range, drip or reflector, nested, plated or not plated, in boxes, crates or drums.....	65
174940	Pantry Sets, consisting of bread or cake boxes containing sets of cans, in boxes, crates or drums.....	100

SUBJECT 86

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300	
175020	Powder Keg Material (bottoms, sides, stoppers or tops), in packages.....	70
175060	Refrigerator Linings:	
Sub 1	Not nested, in boxes or crates.....	200
Sub 2	Nested, in boxes or crates	150
175080	Refrigerator Panels , enameled, in boxes or crates.....	100
175110	Sets , kitchen canister, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	175
Sub 2	Nested	92.5
175120	Sheet Steel Articles , NOI, see Note, item 175122, in boxes, crates or drums, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
175122	NOTE—Also applies on sheet steel utensils with copper bottoms.	
175140	Shovels , stove, in packages	77.5
175160	Sieves or Sifters , see Note, item 175161, in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	100
Sub 2	Nested	85
Sub 3	Nested solid or KD flat	77.5
175161	NOTE—Does not apply on sifting machines.	
175180	Trays , serving, in boxes, crates or drums:	
Sub 1	Not nested.....	100
Sub 2	Nested	85
Sub 3	Nested solid.....	77.5
175200	Tubes , NOI, tin plate, in boxes or crates	125
175205	Tubs , laundry, or Washtubs , twin, portable, without legs or with legs detached, not nested, in boxes or crates	150
175210	Vases , cemetery, sheet steel, nested, in boxes:	
Sub 1	With stems or spikes attached.....	150
Sub 2	Without stems or spikes, or with spikes or stems detached	70
175260	Washtubs , NOI:	
Sub 1	On legs	200
Sub 2	Without legs or with legs detached:	
Sub 3	Not nested.....	150
Sub 4	Nested, in packages	85

SUBJECT 86

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300	
174302	NOTE—No Change.	
174330	Baskets, Containers, NOI, or Vases, NOI, floral arrangement, sheet steel or sheet steel and wire combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174340	Baskets, NOI, or Dry Measures, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174380	Bins, flour, or Flour Bins and Sifters combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174400	Bins, fruit or vegetable, household, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174440	Bowls, mixing or food preparation, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174460	Buckets, bored well, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174480	Can Ears, Necks, Nozzles or Spouts, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174550	Cans, ice cream, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174600	Colanders, food preparation, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174605	Containers, carbonated beverage, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174606	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
174607	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
174610	Containers, viz.: Boxes, NOI; Cans, Containers, Dispensers or Tanks, fuel or flammable liquid storage or dispensing, hand portable, with or without components of other materials; Cans, NOI, see Note, item 174612; Pails or Buckets, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174612	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
174650	Dishes or Plates, enameled steel, with plastic holding plate or tray, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174690	Draft Hoods or Diverters, water heater, unit heater, furnace, incinerator, or air conditioner or conversion unit, steel or steel and aluminum combined, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120

SUBJECT 86

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300	
174720	Flowerpots , nested, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174740	Food Strainers , sheet steel and wire combined, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174760	Kitchen Sets , consisting of bread box, canister cans, dust pan, step-on can and wastebasket, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174840	Pails , galvanized, without covers, nested	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174860	Pails (Buckets) , NOI, with or without covers, enameled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174900	Panels or Hoods , refrigerator cabinet, unfinished, not galvanized, painted, enameled nor lacquered, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174925	Pans or Bowls , stove or range, drip or reflector, nested, plated or not plated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
174940	Pantry Sets , consisting of bread or cake boxes containing sets of cans, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175020	Powder Keg Material (bottoms, sides, stoppers or tops), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175060	Refrigerator Linings , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175080	Refrigerator Panels , enameled, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175110	Sets , kitchen canister, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120

SUBJECT 86

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
175120	<p>SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300</p> <p>⇒Sheet Steel Articles, viz.:</p> <p>⇒Baskets, Containers, NOI, or Vases, NOI, floral arrangement, sheet steel or sheet steel and wire combined, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Baskets, NOI, or Dry Measures, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Bins, flour, or Flour Bins and Sifters combined, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒Bins, fruit or vegetable, household, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Boxes, NOI, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Bowls, mixing or food preparation, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Can Ears, Necks, Nozzles or Spouts, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Cans, Containers, Dispensers or Tanks, fuel or flammable liquid storage or dispensing, hand portable, with or without components of other materials, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Cans, ice cream, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Cans, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Colanders, food preparation, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Containers, carbonated beverage, see Notes, items A-NEW and B-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Dishes or Plates, enameled steel, with plastic holding plate or tray, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Draft Hoods or Diverters, water heater, unit heater, furnace, incinerator, or air conditioner or conversion unit, steel or steel and aluminum combined, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Flowerpots, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Food Strainers, sheet steel and wire combined, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Kitchen Sets, consisting of bread box, canister cans, dustpan, step-on can and wastebasket, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Pails or Buckets, NOI, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Panels or Hoods, refrigerator cabinet, in packages;</p> <p>⇒Pans or Bowls, stove or range, drip or reflector, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒Pantry Sets, consisting of bread or cake boxes containing sets of cans, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Powder Keg Material (bottoms, sides, stoppers or tops), in packages;</p> <p>⇒Refrigerator Linings, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒Refrigerator Panels, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒Sets, kitchen canister, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒Sheet Steel Articles, NOI, see Note, item 175122, in boxes, crates or drums;</p> <p>⇒Shovels, stove, in packages;</p>	

SUBJECT 86

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300		
Sheet Steel Articles, viz.: subject to item 175120		
⇒ Sieves or Sifters , see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes or crates;		
⇒ Trays , NOI, in boxes or crates;		
⇒ Tubes , NOI, in boxes or crates;		
⇒ Tubs , laundry, in boxes or crates;		
⇒ Vases , cemetery, in boxes;		
⇒ Washtubs , NOI, in boxes or crates;		
Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:		
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50
175122	NOTE—No change.	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on containers for carbonated beverages under pressure.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when bottoms or tops are coated or banded with plastic or rubber.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Also applies when one or both ends are made of aluminum.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on sifting machines.	
175140	Shovels , stove, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175160	Sieves or Sifters , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175161	NOTE—Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
175180	Trays , serving, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175200	Tubes , NOI, tin plate, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175205	Tubs , laundry, or Washtubs , twin, portable, without legs or with legs detached, not nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120

SUBJECT 86

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	SHEET STEEL ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 174300	
175210	Vases , cemetery, sheet steel, nested, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 175120
175260	Washtubs , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 175120

Analysis

Introduction

Thirty-two items in the Sheet Steel Articles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of articles made from sheet steel, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirty-two items subject to the Sheet Steel Articles Group would be canceled with reference to item 175120. Concurrently, item 175120 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸³, and the description would be amended to provide a "viz." format.

Additionally, four Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 175120 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 87

SUBJECT 87: Shells

Re: Shells

Contact: Amber Parker

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 87: Shells

Quick View: Thirteen items subject to the Shells generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 175360, amended to read “Shells Group”

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 87

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
175360	SHELLS:	
175370	Abalone , crude, not crushed nor ground, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
175380	Clam, Coquina, Mussel, Oyster or Sea , NOI, crushed or ground:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	70
Sub 2	In bulk in bags, boxes or drums	50
175390	Clam, Mussel or Oyster , not crushed nor ground, in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
175400	Coconut , in bags, boxes or drums	55
175410	Conch , in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
175420	Crab , ground (Crab Shell Meal), in bags	50
175440	Egg , in bulk in bags, boxes or drums.....	50
175450	Fruit Pit , not ground, in bags, boxes or drums	55
175460	Nut Hulls or Shells , NOI, including cracked, ground or pulverized hulls or shells, in bags, boxes or drums	55
175480	Pecan or Walnut , crushed or ground, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
175490	Scallop , in boxes or drums	70
175500	Sea , NOI, in boxes	100
175510	Shrimp , ground (Shrimp Meal), in bags.....	50

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
175360	SHELLS ⇒GROUP:	
175370	Abalone , crude, not crushed nor ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175380	Clam, Coquina, Mussel, Oyster or Sea , NOI, crushed or ground, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175390	Clam, Mussel or Oyster , not crushed nor ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175400	Coconut , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175410	Conch , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175420	Crab , ground (Crab Shell Meal), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175440	Egg , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175450	Fruit Pit , not ground, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175460	Nut Hulls or Shells , NOI, including cracked, ground or pulverized hulls or shells, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 87

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	SHELLS: subject to item 175360	
175480	Pecan or Walnut , crushed or ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175490	Scallop , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175500	Sea , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
175510	Shrimp , ground (Shrimp Meal), etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Shells, viz.:	
	Abalone , crude, not crushed nor ground, in bags, boxes or Drums;	
	Clam, Coquina, Mussel, Oyster or Sea , NOI, crushed or ground, in inner containers in boxes; in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Clam, Mussel or Oyster , not crushed nor ground, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Coconut , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Conch , in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Crab , ground (Crab Shell Meal), in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Egg , in bulk in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Fruit Pit , not ground, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Nut Hulls or Shells , NOI, including cracked, ground or pulverized hulls or shells, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Pecan or Walnut , crushed or ground, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Scallop , in boxes or drums;	
	Sea , NOI, in boxes;	
	Shrimp , ground (Shrimp Meal), in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 87

Analysis

Introduction

Thirteen items subject to the Shells generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of shells, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirteen items subject to the Shells generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Shells" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸⁴. Additionally, the generic heading, item 175360, would be amended to read "Shells Group."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 88

SUBJECT 88: Stands

Re: Stands

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 88: Stands

Quick View: Five items subject to the Stands generic heading are canceled with reference to 178690, which provides a "viz." format, and is amended accordingly.

- Generic heading, item 178350, amended to read "Stands Group"

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 88

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
178350	STANDS:	
178370	Cash Register or Typewriter:	
Sub 1	SU, without top wings or leaves; or SU, with wings or leaves folded to sides	150
Sub 2	KD, further than folding of top wings or leaves to sides	85
Sub 3	KD flat, in boxes	70
178530	Flowerpot , with or without pots or receptacles, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
178580	Microphone; or Microphone Arms; with or without bases or mounting hardware, in boxes:	
Sub 1	SU; or with other than cast iron bases	85
Sub 2	With cast iron bases, bases separated	70
178620	Sidewalk Sign , iron, KD, in packages	70
178680	Stands or Cradles , barrel or drum, tilting type, iron or steel, wheeled or not wheeled:	
Sub 1	SU, loose or in packages	150
Sub 2	KD, in packages	70

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 88

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
178690	<p>STANDS: subject to item 178350</p> <p>Stands, viz.:</p> <p>Casket or Coffin Pedestals, or Biers, NOI;</p> <p>Christmas Tree Stands;</p> <p>Clothes or Luggage Stands;</p> <p>Stanchions, pedestrian traffic or crowd control, with or without rope or retractable belt;</p> <p>Stands, NOI;</p> <p>In packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
178350	STANDS ⇒GROUP:	
178370	Cash Register or Typewriter, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 178690
178530	Flowerpot, with or without pots or receptacles, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 178690
178580	Microphone; or Microphone Arms; with or without bases or mounting hardware, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 178690
178620	Sidewalk Sign, iron, KD, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 178690
178680	Stands or Cradles, barrel or drum, tilting type, iron or steel, wheeled or not wheeled, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 178690

SUBJECT 88

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
178690	<p>STANDS: subject to item 178350</p> <p>Stands, viz.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⇒Cash Register or Typewriter, in boxes; ⇒Casket or Coffin Pedestals, or Biers, NOI, in packages; ⇒Christmas Tree Stands, in boxes; ⇒Clothes or Luggage Stands, in boxes; ⇒Flowerpot, with or without pots or receptacles, in boxes; ⇒Microphone; or Microphone Arms; with or without bases or mounting hardware, in boxes; ⇒Sidewalk Sign, in packages; ⇒Stanchions, pedestrian traffic or crowd control, with or without rope or retractable belt, in packages; ⇒Stands, NOI, in packages; ⇒Stands or Cradles, barrel or drum, tilting type, in packages; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of: 	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

Analysis

Introduction

Five items subject to the Stands generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of stands, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 88**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, five items subject to the Stands generic heading would be canceled with reference to item 178690. Concurrently, item 178690 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸⁵, and the description would be amended. Additionally, the generic heading, item 178350, would be amended to read "Stands Group."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸⁵ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 89

SUBJECT 89: Thread

Re: Thread

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development CouncilQuick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 89: Thread

Quick View: Four items subject to the Thread generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 182200, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 182262, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 89

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
182200	THREAD: see Note, item 182262	
182220	Cotton, NOI:	
Sub 1	On cones or cores in boxes	60
Sub 2	Other than on cones or cores in boxes, or in thread cabinets in boxes ...	100
182240	Crochet, darning, embroidery or knitting, cotton, in boxes, or in hanks in waterproofed canvas bags, or in thread cabinets in boxes	100
182260	Other than cotton, NOI, in boxes, or in thread cabinets in boxes	100
182262	NOTE—Provisions for thread will not apply on linen materials weighing 1 pound or more for each 2,000 yards nor on cotton materials made from single yarns No. 12 or coarser. For classes on heavier linen materials or cotton materials made from heavier yarns, see provisions for twine, NOI.	
182270	Rubber , in boxes:	
Sub 1	Not yarn covered	70
Sub 2	Yarn covered	85

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
182200	THREAD , etc	⇒Cancel; no further application
182220	Cotton, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
182240	Crochet, darning, embroidery or knitting, cotton, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
182260	Other than cotton, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
182262	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; no further application.
182270	Rubber , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 89

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒NEW	Thread , NOI, in boxes: Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

Analysis

Introduction

Four items subject to the Thread generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of thread, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 89**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Thread generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Thread, NOI." The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸⁶. Additionally, the Thread generic heading, item 182200, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 182262, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸⁶ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 90

SUBJECT 90: Tin

Re: Tin**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 90: Tin

Quick View: Six items subject to the Tin generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 182800, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 182912, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 90

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
182800	TIN:	
182820	Anodes , in packages.....	70
182850	Block , in bars, pigs, slabs or ingots, in packages	70
182890	Powdered or Pulverized , in drums, steel pails or Package 2258.....	85
182910	Scrap , see Note, item 182912, in boxes, drums or machine pressed bundles	70
182912	NOTE—Applies on scraps or pieces of metallic tin having value for remelting purposes only, also on clippings, drippings, shavings, turnings, or old worn-out block tin pipe having value for remelting purposes only.	
182930	Sheet , not tin plate, in boxes	85
182950	Tin Slimes , or electrolytic Tin Mud (mud precipitation from electrolytic tin refinement), in boxes or drums	60

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
182800	TIN:	⇒Cancel; no further application
182820	Anodes , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
182850	Block , in bars, pigs, slabs or ingots, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
182890	Powdered or Pulverized , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
182910	Scrap , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
182912	NOTE—Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
182930	Sheet , not tin plate,	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
182950	Tin Slimes , or electrolytic Tin Mud (mud precipitation from electrolytic tin refinement), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 90

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Tin, viz.: Anodes , in packages; Block , in bars, pigs, slabs or ingots, in packages; Powdered or Pulverized , in drums, pails or Package 2258; Scrap , see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes, drums or machine pressed bundles; Sheet , not tin plate, in boxes; Tin Slimes , or electrolytic Tin Mud (mud precipitation from electrolytic tin refinement), in boxes or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on scraps or pieces of metallic tin having value for remelting purposes only, also on clippings, drippings, shavings, turnings, or old worn-out block tin pipe having value for remelting purposes only.	

Analysis

Introduction

Six items subject to the Tin generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of tin articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 90**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, six items subject to the Tin generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Tin" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸⁷. Additionally, the Tin generic heading, item 182800, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 182912 would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸⁷ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 91

SUBJECT 91: Tobacco, Manufactured, Group**Re: Tobacco, Manufactured, Group****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 91: Tobacco, Manufactured, Group

Quick View: Four items in the Tobacco, Manufactured, Group are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Tobacco, Manufactured, Group, item 183100, canceled with no further application
- Three Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 91

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
183100	TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED, GROUP: Articles consist of Manufactured Tobacco, including Cigarettes, Cigars, Chew, Dip or Snuff, as described in items subject to this grouping.	
183120	Cigarettes, Cigars or Cigarillos , in boxes, see Note, item 183121, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	200
Sub 2	6 but less than 10	110
Sub 3	10 or greater	85
183121	NOTE—Also applies when inner containers consist of ornamental boxes.	
183140	Kits , cigarette making, NOI, see Note, item 183141, in boxes	100
183141	NOTE—Applies only on kits consisting of tobacco; cigarette paper or collapsed paper cigarette tubes; filters; and fiberboard boxes, KD flat; with or without cigarette making machines.	
183160	Tobacco , smokeless, including Chewing Tobacco (Chew), Dipping Tobacco (Dip), Snuff, Plug or Twist , see Note, item 183161, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 12.....	100
Sub 2	12 or greater	77.5
183161	NOTE—Also applies on Imitation Tobacco or tobacco mixed with other ingredients.	
183170	Tobacco , smoking, including Hookah, Shisha or Pipe Tobacco , cut or granulated, see Note, item 183161, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 7.....	175
Sub 2	7 but less than 9	125
Sub 3	9 or greater	92.5

SUBJECT 91

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
183100	TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED, GROUP , etc.....	⇒Cancel; no further application
183120	Cigarettes, Cigars or Cigarillos , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183121	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.
183140	Kits , cigarette making, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183141	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.
183160	Tobacco , smokeless, including Chewing Tobacco (Chew), Dipping Tobacco (Dip), Snuff, Plug or Twist , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183161	NOTE—	⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.
183170	Tobacco , smoking, including Hookah, Shisha or Pipe Tobacco , cut or granulated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

⇒A-NEW **Tobacco, Manufactured, viz.:**

- Cigarettes, Cigars or Cigarillos**, in boxes, see Note, item B-NEW;
- Kits**, cigarette making, NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes;
- Tobacco**, smokeless, including **Chewing Tobacco (Chew), Dipping Tobacco (Dip), Snuff, Plug or Twist**, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;
- Tobacco**, smoking, including **Hookah, Shisha or Pipe Tobacco**, cut or granulated, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes;

Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:

Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

⇒B-NEW NOTE—Also applies when inner containers consist of ornamental boxes.

⇒C-NEW NOTE—Applies only on kits consisting of tobacco; cigarette paper or collapsed paper cigarette tubes; filters; and fiberboard boxes, with or without cigarette making machines.

⇒D-NEW NOTE—Also applies on **Imitation Tobacco** or tobacco mixed with other ingredients.

SUBJECT 91

Analysis

Introduction

Four items in the Tobacco, Manufactured, Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of manufactured tobacco articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Tobacco, Manufactured, Group would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Tobacco, Manufactured" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸⁸. Additionally, the Tobacco, Manufactured, Group, item 183100, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, three Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸⁸ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 92

SUBJECT 92: Tobacco, Unmanufactured

Re: Tobacco, Unmanufactured**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 92: Tobacco, Unmanufactured

Quick View: Four items subject to the Tobacco, Unmanufactured generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 183200, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 183242, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 92

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
183200	TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED:	
183220	Cuttings or Scraps:	
Sub 1	In bags, or in bales not machine pressed	77.5
Sub 2	In bulk in boxes or drums or in machine pressed bales	70
183240	Leaf:	
Sub 1	In inner containers in boxes	85
Sub 2	In bags, bales or crates.....	77.5
Sub 3	In drums or in bulk in boxes, see Note, item 183242.....	70
183242	NOTE—Also applies on reconstructed leaf tobacco, in sheets or rolls in boxes.	
183310	Stems, ground, in bags	50
183350	Sweepings:	
Sub 1	In bags.....	77.5
Sub 2	In boxes or drums.....	70

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
183200	TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED	⇒Cancel; no further application
183220	Cuttings or Scraps, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183240	Leaf, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183242	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
183310	Stems, ground, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183350	Sweepings, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 92

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	Tobacco, Unmanufactured, viz.: Cuttings or Scraps , in bags, bales, boxes or drums; or in bulk in boxes or drums; Leaf , in bags, bales, boxes, crates or drums; or in bulk in boxes, see Note, item B-NEW; Stems , ground, in bags, boxes or drums; Sweepings , in bags, boxes or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

⇒B-NEW NOTE—Also applies on reconstructed leaf tobacco, in sheets or rolls in boxes.

Analysis

Introduction

Four items subject to the Tobacco, Unmanufactured generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of unmanufactured forms of tobacco, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

SUBJECT 92**Conclusion**

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Tobacco, Unmanufactured generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Tobacco, Unmanufactured" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁸⁹. Additionally, the Tobacco, Unmanufactured generic heading, item 183200, would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 183242, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁸⁹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 93

SUBJECT 93: Tools, or Parts Named

Re: Tools, or Parts Named

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 93: Tools, or Parts Named

Quick View: Sixty-nine items subject to the Tools, or Parts Named generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 183550, amended to read "Tools, or Parts Named, Group"
- Six Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Seven Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 93

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
183550	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: see Note, item 183551	
183551	NOTE—Provisions subject to this grouping will not apply on toy tools. Toy tools are classified under item 84260.	
183630	Applicators , paint, hand, other than bristle type, with or without pads, covers or paint reservoirs, see Note, item 183632; or Pads or Covers , paint, stain or liquid wax applicator; in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
183632	NOTE—Also applies on accessories for filling paint reservoirs.	
183760	Bee Smokers , in boxes or drums.....	100
183780	Bellows , in packages	100
183820	Belt Lacers , in boxes	100
183890	Blades , hacksaw, in boxes or crates.....	70
183910	Blow Pipes , glass blowers', steel, in boxes or crates.....	85
183930	Boiler Flue Cleaners or Scrapers , metal, in boxes, crates or drums.....	77.5
183970	Branding Irons , other than electric, in boxes, crates or drums	70
184060	Can Tappers , with or without pouring spouts, in boxes	70
184120	Cattle Prods , in packages.....	70
184125	Changers , light bulb, with or without telescoping extension pole, in boxes.....	250
184130	Chucks , drill bit holding, iron or steel, in boxes	77.5
184160	Cleaners , drain, hand held, other than motor operated, in packages	77.5
184180	Cleaners , window, NOI, see Note, item 184182, in boxes or crates.....	110
184182	NOTE—Applies on handled tools equipped with a combination of a brush, ice scraper, squilgee or sponge.	
184200	Clinker Hooks , iron, in boxes or crates.....	70
184230	Concrete Road Bar Supports or Dowel Caps, Pins, Sleeves or Pockets , steel, in bags, boxes or drums.....	65
184250	Corers, Cutters, Graters, Hullers, Parers, Pitters, Shredders or Slicers , hand, for fruit, nuts or vegetables, NOI, in boxes, crates or drums:	
Sub 1	Wooden body.....	77.5
Sub 2	Other than wooden body	85

SUBJECT 93

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
184270	Corkscrews or Cork Pullers , in boxes or drums.....	70
184280	Crushers or Flatteners , can, hand powered, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Plastic, with or without metal components	125
Sub 2	Iron or steel or iron or steel and aluminum combined, NOI	70
184285	Crushers or Flatteners , can, hand powered, and Barrel or Trash Can Covers or Lids combined , iron or steel, in boxes	125
184330	Curry Combs , in boxes or drums	77.5
184350	Cutters , tobacco, hand, in boxes	85
184390	Drills , mine or quarry, hand, in packages.....	77.5
184410	Drills , railway track, hand, in packages.....	85
184420	Embossers , label or tape, hand operated, in boxes, see Note, item 184422	100
184422	NOTE—Also applies on accessorial articles in same package providing the weight of the accessorial articles does not exceed 25 percent of the weight of the embossers.	
184490	Files , steel, used, not reconditioned, having value only for reconditioning, in boxes or drums	55
184510	Force Cups or Plungers , plumbers', rubber, handles detached in same package, or without handles, in boxes	70
184590	Frames , bucksaw:	
Sub 1	SU, in boxes or crates.....	100
Sub 2	KD, in packages.....	70
184640	Garment Hemline Measuring and Marking Devices (Skirt Markers) , in boxes.....	85
184700	Graspers or Grabbers , reach extending (Reach Extenders or Reachers), NOI, see Note, item 184701, in boxes or crates.....	200
184701	NOTE—Applies on hand tools, other than power, used to extend one's reach. Does not apply on dental, medical or surgical instruments.	
184710	Grease, Oil or Caulking Guns , hand, without kits or tanks, in boxes or drums	77.5
184730	Grease or Oil Guns , power, in boxes, crates or drums	100
184790	Hair Clippers , hand, other than electric, in boxes	100
184850	Hooks , grab, hoist, root, sling chain or slip, iron or steel, in packages	60
184930	Ice Tools , NOI, including Ice Shavers or Shredders , in boxes or crates.....	77.5
184960	Jacks or Jackscrews , lifting, NOI, hydraulic, mechanical or pneumatic, wheeled or not wheeled, see Note, item 184961, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 12.....	110
Sub 2	12 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 3	22.5 or greater.....	65

SUBJECT 93

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
184961	NOTE—Does not apply on pallet jacks or pallet lift trucks. For applicable provisions, see item 189240.	
185010	Knives , putty, in boxes or drums.....	77.5
185030	Ladles , melting, NOI, iron or steel, in packages.....	70
185050	Last Forms or Stands , in bags, boxes, crates or drums.....	70
185070	Lasts:	
Sub 1	Aluminum, cast, in bags, boxes, crates or drums:	
Sub 2	NOI.....	85
Sub 3	Plastic or rubber boot or shoe forming, see Note, item 185072.....	70
Sub 4	Iron, finished, in bags, boxes, crates or drums.....	70
Sub 5	Wooden; or plastic, other than cellular, expanded or foam:	
Sub 6	In bundles.....	85
Sub 7	In bags, boxes, crates or drums.....	70
185072	NOTE—Applies on aluminum lasts used to form or mold rubber or rubber and fabric boots or shoes.	
185110	Log or Lumber Rules , in boxes.....	77.5
185320	Oilers , hand (Oiling Cans), in boxes or drums.....	100
185430	Paper Cutters or Trimmers , hand (Boards with cutting blade attached), in boxes.....	85
185600	Pumps , air, hand, in boxes:	
Sub 1	Other than tire.....	100
Sub 2	Tire.....	77.5
185630	Pumps , ham curing, hand, in boxes or crates.....	100
185640	Punches , hand, spring type, see Note, item 185642, in boxes.....	85
185642	NOTE—Applies on punches such as paper or ticket punches.	
185710	Rods , firearm or machine gun cleaning, in boxes.....	77.5
185750	Rulers, Rules or Yardsticks , NOI, in packages.....	70
185790	Saws , buck, hand:	
Sub 1	With frame, SU, in boxes or crates.....	100
Sub 2	With frame, KD, in boxes or crates.....	77.5
185815	Scoops , animal feces, in boxes, or in doublewall corrugated fiberboard containers secured to a lift truck skid or pallet.....	250
185830	Scrapers , ship, forged from a single piece of steel, in boxes.....	70
185880	Sets , paint applicator, see Note, item 185881, in boxes:	
Sub 1	With roller-type applicators.....	125
Sub 2	With pad-type applicators.....	150
185881	NOTE—Applies on sets consisting of one or more paint applicators with or without pads or covers, and one paint pan or tray, with or without a hand paint brush or roller pad cleaning tool.	

SUBJECT 93

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
185910	Shears , pruning or plant cutting, other than power operated, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 6.....	250
Sub 2	6 but less than 10.....	125
Sub 3	10 or greater.....	92.5
186120	Squeegees (Squillees) , floor, wooden with rubber blades, without handles or with handles detached, in boxes or crates.....	70
186125	Squeegees (Squillees) , NOI, metal, with blades of other materials, with or without handles; or Metal or Rubber Parts thereof, NOI; in boxes or crates.....	85
186220	Stones , rubbing, NOI, in boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Sandstone.....	60
Sub 2	Other than sandstone.....	55
186240	Stones , scythe, in boxes or drums.....	55
186360	Stretchers , shoe, in boxes.....	77.5
186380	Surveyors' Leveling Rods, Sight Poles or Tripods , in boxes or crates.....	100
186440	Tape Measures , in boxes.....	85
186510	Tire Changing Irons , rough forged or stamped, in packages, see Note, item 186512.....	65
186512	NOTE—Tire hammers, rough forged, with or without rubber covered heads and with or without wooden handles, bead breakers with or without rubber grips, or pliers may be included in the same package when the weight of such articles does not exceed 15 percent of the total weight of the shipment.	
186530	Tire Curing or Vulcanizing Bags or Tubes , rubber, in packages.....	70
186620	Tools , NOI, hand, other than power, see Notes, items 186621 and 186622, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1.....	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60

SUBJECT 93

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
186621	NOTE—Also applies on tools packed in tool boxes, cabinets or chests enclosed in boxes or crates.	
186622	NOTE—Does not apply on toy tools. For applicable provisions, see item 84260, 'Games or Toys, NOI.'	
186630	Tools , NOI, other than hand, other than plastic, in boxes or Packages 1241 or 1273	77.5
186640	Tools , power, NOI, handheld or hand supported, see Note, item 186641, in boxes or crates, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10	150
Sub 2	10 or greater	85
186641	NOTE—Also applies on complement of accessories in same package.	
186650	Tools , in chests or cabinets, loose or in packages, see Note, item 186652	85
186652	NOTE—Will not apply on hand tools packed in tool boxes, chests or cabinets contained in boxes or crates.	
186740	Trowels , hand, including Garden Trowels or Trowel Transplanters , other than power, other than plastic, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10	150
Sub 2	10 or greater	70
186820	Wedges , NOI, wooden, including Wood Shims or Wood Shim Stock , in packages	50
186840	Whetstones , NOI, in boxes or drums:	
Sub 1	Sandstone	55
Sub 2	Other than sandstone	70

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
183550	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED, ⇒GROUP: see Note, item 183551	
183551	NOTE—No Change.	
183630	Applicators , paint, hand, other than bristle type, with or without pads, covers or paint reservoirs, see Note, item 183632; or Pads or Covers , paint, stain or liquid wax applicator; etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183632	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
183760	Bee Smokers , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 93

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
183780	Bellows , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183820	Belt Lacers , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183890	Blades , hacksaw, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183910	Blow Pipes , glass blowers', steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183930	Boiler Flue Cleaners or Scrapers , metal, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
183970	Branding Irons , other than electric, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184060	Can Tappers , with or without pouring spouts, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184120	Cattle Prods , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184125	Changers , light bulb, with or without telescoping extension pole, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184130	Chucks , drill bit holding, iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184160	Cleaners , drain, hand held, other than motor operated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184180	Cleaners , window, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184182	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
184200	Clinker Hooks , iron, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184230	Concrete Road Bar Supports or Dowel Caps, Pins, Sleeves or Pockets , steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184250	Corers, Cutters, Graters, Hullers, Parers, Pitters, Shredders or Slicers , hand, for fruit, nuts or vegetables, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184270	Corkscrews or Cork Pullers , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184280	Crushers or Flatteners , can, hand powered, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184285	Crushers or Flatteners , can, hand powered, and Barrel or Trash Can Covers or Lids combined , iron or steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 93

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
184330	Curry Combs , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184350	Cutters , tobacco, hand, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184390	Drills , mine or quarry, hand, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184410	Drills , railway track, hand, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184420	Embossers , label or tape, hand operated, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184422	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
184490	Files , steel, used, not reconditioned, having value only for reconditioning, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184510	Force Cups or Plungers , plumbers', rubber, handles detached in same package, or without handles, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184590	Frames , bucksaw, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184640	Garment Hemline Measuring and Marking Devices (Skirt Markers) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184700	Graspers or Grabbers , reach extending (Reach Extenders or Reachers), NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184701	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item C-NEW.	
184710	Grease, Oil or Caulking Guns , hand, without kits or tanks, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184730	Grease or Oil Guns , power, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184790	Hair Clippers , hand, other than electric, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184850	Hooks , grab, hoist, root, sling chain or slip, iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184930	Ice Tools , NOI, including Ice Shavers or Shredders , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184960	Jacks or Jackscrews , lifting, NOI, hydraulic, mechanical or pneumatic, wheeled or not wheeled, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
184961	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item D-NEW.	
185010	Knives , putty, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 93

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
185030	Ladles , melting, NOI, iron or steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185050	Last Forms or Stands , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185070	Lasts , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185072	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
185110	Log or Lumber Rules , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185320	Oilers , hand (Oiling Cans), etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185430	Paper Cutters or Trimmers , hand (Boards with cutting blade attached), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185600	Pumps , air, hand, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185630	Pumps , ham curing, hand, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185640	Punches , hand, spring type, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185642	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item E-NEW.	
185710	Rods , firearm or machine gun cleaning, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185750	Rulers, Rules or Yardsticks , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185790	Saws , buck, hand, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185815	Scoops , animal feces, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185830	Scrapers , ship, forged from a single piece of steel, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185880	Sets , paint applicator, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
185881	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item F-NEW.	
185910	Shears , pruning or plant cutting, other than power operated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186120	Squeegees (Squilgees) , floor, wooden with rubber blades, without handles or with handles detached, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 93

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
186125	Squeegees (Squillees) , NOI, metal, with blades of other materials, with or without handles; or Metal or Rubber Parts thereof, NOI; etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186220	Stones , rubbing, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186240	Stones , scythe, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186360	Stretchers , shoe, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186380	Surveyors' Leveling Rods, Sight Poles or Tripods , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186440	Tape Measures , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186510	Tire Changing Irons , rough forged or stamped, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186512	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
186530	Tire Curing or Vulcanizing Bags or Tubes , rubber, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186620	Tools , NOI, hand, other than power, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186621	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
186622	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
186630	Tools , NOI, other than hand, other than plastic, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186640	Tools , power, NOI, handheld or hand supported, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186641	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item G-NEW.	
186650	Tools , in chests or cabinets, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186652	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
186740	Trowels , hand, including Garden Trowels or Trowel Transplanters , other than power, other than plastic, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186820	Wedges , NOI, wooden, including Wood Shims or Wood Shim Stock , etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
186840	Whetstones , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW

SUBJECT 93

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
⇒A-NEW	<p>TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550</p> <p>Tools, or Parts Named, viz.:</p> <p>Applicators, paint, hand, other than bristle type, with or without pads, covers, paint reservoirs or paint reservoir accessories, in boxes;</p> <p>Bee Smokers, in boxes;</p> <p>Bellows, in packages;</p> <p>Belt Lacers, in boxes;</p> <p>Blades, hacksaw, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Blow Pipes, glass blowers', steel, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Boiler Flue Cleaners or Scrapers, metal, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Branding Irons, other than electric, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Can Tappers, with or without pouring spouts, in boxes;</p> <p>Cattle Prods, in packages;</p> <p>Changers, light bulb, with or without telescoping extension pole, in boxes;</p> <p>Chucks, drill bit holding, iron or steel, in boxes;</p> <p>Cleaners, drain, handheld, other than motor operated, in packages;</p> <p>Cleaners, window, NOI, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Clinker Hooks, iron, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Concrete Road Bar Supports or Dowel Caps, Pins, Sleeves or Pockets, steel, in bags, boxes or drums;</p> <p>Corers, Cutters, Graters, Hullers, Parers, Pitters, Shredders or Slicers, hand, for fruit, nuts or vegetables, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Corkscrews or Cork Pullers, in boxes;</p> <p>Crushers or Flatteners, can, hand-powered, with or without Barrel or Trash Can Covers or Lids combined, in boxes;</p> <p>Curry Combs, in boxes;</p> <p>Cutters, tobacco, hand, in boxes;</p> <p>Drills, mine or quarry, hand, in packages;</p> <p>Drills, railway track, hand, in packages;</p> <p>Embossers, label or tape, hand-operated, with or without accessories, in boxes;</p> <p>Files, in boxes;</p> <p>Force Cups or Plungers, plumbers', in boxes;</p> <p>Frames, bucksaw, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Garment Hemline Measuring and Marking Devices (Skirt Markers), in boxes;</p>	

SUBJECT 93

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	<p>TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550</p> <p>Tools, or Parts Named, viz.: subject to item A-NEW</p> <p>Graspers or Grabbers, reach extending (Reach Extenders or Reachers), NOI, see Note, item C-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Grease, Oil or Caulking Guns, hand, without kits or tanks, in boxes;</p> <p>Grease or Oil Guns, power, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Hair Clippers, hand, other than electric, in boxes;</p> <p>Hooks, grab, hoist, root, sling chain or slip, iron or steel, in packages;</p> <p>Ice Tools, NOI, including Ice Shavers or Shredders, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Jacks or Jackscrews, lifting, NOI, hydraulic, mechanical or pneumatic, wheeled or not wheeled, see Note, item D-NEW, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Knives, putty, in boxes;</p> <p>Ladles, melting, NOI, in packages;</p> <p>Last Forms or Stands, in bags, boxes, crates or drums;</p> <p>Lasts, in bags, boxes, crates or drums;</p> <p>Log or Lumber Rules, in boxes;</p> <p>Oilers, hand (Oiling Cans), in boxes;</p> <p>Pads or Covers, paint, stain or liquid wax applicator, in boxes;</p> <p>Paper Cutters or Trimmers, hand (Boards with cutting blade attached), in boxes;</p> <p>Pumps, air, hand, in boxes;</p> <p>Pumps, ham curing, hand, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Punches, hand, spring type, see Note, item E-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Rods, firearm or machine gun cleaning, in boxes;</p> <p>Rulers, Rules or Yardsticks, NOI, in boxes;</p> <p>Saws, buck, hand, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Scoops, animal feces, in boxes, or in double wall corrugated fiberboard containers secured to a lift truck skid or pallet;</p> <p>Scrapers, ship, forged from a single piece of steel, in boxes;</p> <p>Sets, paint applicator, see Note, item F-NEW, in boxes;</p> <p>Shears, pruning or plant cutting, other than power operated, in boxes;</p> <p>Squeegees (Squillees), NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Stones, rubbing, NOI, in boxes or drums;</p> <p>Stones, scythe, in boxes;</p> <p>Stretchers, shoe, in boxes;</p> <p>Surveyors' Leveling Rods, Sight Poles or Tripods, in boxes or crates;</p>	

SUBJECT 93

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	TOOLS, OR PARTS NAMED: subject to item 183550	
	Tools, or Parts Named, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Tape Measures, in boxes;	
	Tire Changing Irons, in packages;	
	Tire Curing or Vulcanizing Bags or Tubes, rubber, in packages;	
	Tools, in chests or cabinets, in boxes or crates;	
	Tools, NOI, hand, other than power, in boxes;	
	Tools, NOI, hand, power, see Note, item G-NEW, in boxes or crates;	
	Tools, NOI, other than hand, other than plastic, in boxes or Packages 1241 or 1273;	
	Trowels, hand, including Garden Trowels or Trowel Transplanters, other than power, other than plastic, in boxes;	
	Wedges, NOI, wooden, including Wood Shims or Wood Shim Stock, in packages;	
	Whetstones, NOI, in boxes; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies on handled tools equipped with a combination of a brush, ice scraper, squilgee or sponge.	
⇒C-NEW	NOTE—Applies on hand tools, other than power, used to extend one's reach. Does not apply on dental, medical or surgical instruments.	
⇒D-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on pallet jacks or pallet lift trucks. For applicable provisions, see item 189240.	
⇒E-NEW	NOTE—Applies on punches such as paper or ticket punches.	
⇒F-NEW	NOTE—Applies on sets consisting of one or more paint applicators with or without pads or covers, and one paint pan or tray, with or without a hand paint brush or roller pad cleaning tool.	
⇒G-NEW	NOTE—Also applies on complement of accessories in same package.	

SUBJECT 93

Analysis

Introduction

Sixty-nine items subject to the Tools, or Parts Named generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of tools tool parts, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, sixty-nine items subject to the Tools, or Parts Named generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Tools, or Parts Named" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹⁰. Additionally, the generic heading, item 183550, would be amended to read "Tools, or Parts Named, Group."

Furthermore, seven Notes would be canceled with no further application, and six Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹⁰ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 94

SUBJECT 94: Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles**Re: Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles****Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 94: Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles

Quick View: Four items subject to the Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles generic heading are canceled with reference to item 187645, which provides a “viz.” format, and is amended accordingly.

- Generic heading, item 187600, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 187636, canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 94

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
187600	TRUNKS, TRAVELING BAGS OR RELATED ARTICLES:	
187620	Briefcases, Portfolios or Envelopes , NOI, in boxes.....	125
187630	Briefcases, Portfolios or Envelopes , plastic, each not over 1/8 inch thick excluding thickness of closing device, without carrying handles or grips, in boxes.....	85
187635	Carriers or Cases , pet, plastic, with or without vents or doors of same or other material, sections detached and placed one within the other, see Note, item 187636, in boxes	150
187636	NOTE—Each shipping container may contain not to exceed one absorbent pad for each carrier or case.	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 94

Present Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	TRUNKS, TRAVELING BAGS OR RELATED ARTICLES: subject to item 187600	
187645	<p>Carrying Cases or Bags, viz.: Air Transport of America (ATA) Cases; Archery Bow Cases; Audio (Sound) Recording Carrying Cases; Backpack or Front-pack Baby Carriers, including Slings or Wraps; Backpacks; Bowling Ball or Bowling Shoe Bags or Cases; Boxes or Bags, lunch or picnic, NOI, with or without food or beverage containers; Camera, Camera Equipment or Film Projector Carrying Bags, Cases or Pouches; Carrying Cases or Bags, NOI; Duffel or Barracks Bags; Footlockers; Golf Bags; Gun Carrying Cases; Handbags; Hatboxes; Haversacks; Knapsacks; Luggage, NOI; Musical Instrument Cases, NOI; Pack Carriers, NOI; Pocketbooks or Purses; Sample Cases; Suitcases; Traveling Bags; Trunks;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In boxes, crates or Package 2213, see Note, item 187682, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

SUBJECT 94

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	TRUNKS, TRAVELING BAGS OR RELATED ARTICLES: subject to item 187600	
187682	NOTE—Will not apply on articles of plastic film or sheeting construction having an overall thickness of 1/8 inch or less exclusive of handles or closing devices. For classes on these articles, see item 20480.	
187700	Handles , trunk, leather, in bags, boxes or drums85	

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
187600	TRUNKS, TRAVELING BAGS OR RELATED ARTICLES	⇒Cancel; no further application
187620	Briefcases, Portfolios or Envelopes , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 187645
187630	Briefcases, Portfolios or Envelopes , plastic, each not over 1/8 inch thick excluding thickness of closing device, without carrying handles or grips, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 187645
187635	Carriers or Cases , pet, plastic, with or without vents or doors of same or other material, sections detached and placed one within the other, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 187645
187636	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
⇒187645	Trunks, Carrying Cases, Traveling Bags or Related Articles , see Note, item 187682, viz.: Air Transport of America (ATA) Cases , in boxes or crates; Archery Bow Cases , in boxes; Audio (Sound) Recording Carrying Cases , in boxes or crates; Backpack or Front-pack Baby Carriers , including Slings or Wraps , in boxes; Backpacks , in boxes; Bowling Ball or Bowling Shoe Bags or Cases , in boxes; Boxes or Bags , lunch or picnic, NOI, with or without food or beverage containers, in boxes; Briefcases, Portfolios or Envelopes , NOI, in boxes; Camera, Camera Equipment or Film Projector Carrying Bags, Cases or Pouches , in boxes or crates; Carriers or Cases , pet, in boxes; Carrying Cases or Bags , NOI, in boxes or crates; Duffel or Barracks Bags , in boxes; Footlockers , in boxes or crates;	

SUBJECT 94

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	TRUNKS, TRAVELING BAGS OR RELATED ARTICLES: subject to item 187600	
	Trunks, Carrying Cases, Traveling Bags or Related Articles, see Note, item 187682, viz.: subject to item 187645	
	Golf Bags, in boxes;	
	Gun Carrying Cases, in boxes;	
	Handbags, in boxes;	
	Handles, trunk, leather, in boxes;	
	Hatboxes, in boxes;	
	Haversacks, in boxes;	
	Knapsacks, in boxes;	
	Luggage, NOI, in boxes or crates;	
	Musical Instrument Cases, NOI, in boxes;	
	Pack Carriers, NOI, in boxes;	
	Pocketbooks or Purses, in boxes;	
	Sample Cases, in boxes;	
	Suitcases, in boxes or crates;	
	Traveling Bags, in boxes or crates;	
	Trunks, in boxes or crates;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
187682	NOTE—No Change.	
187700	Handles, trunk, leather, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 187645

SUBJECT 94**Analysis****Introduction**

Four items subject to the Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of traveling bags or related articles, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, four items subject to the Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles generic heading, would be canceled with reference to item 187645. Concurrently, item 187645 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹¹, and the description would be amended. Additionally, the Trunks, Traveling Bags or Related Articles generic heading, item 187600, would be canceled with no further application and the indentations for item 187645 would be adjusted accordingly.

Furthermore, Note, item 187636, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹¹ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 95

SUBJECT 95: Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled

Re: Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 95: Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled

Quick View: Seven items subject to the Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled generic heading are canceled with reference to item 189800, which provides a "viz." format, and is amended accordingly.

- Generic heading, item 189500, amended to read "Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled Group"
- Three Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 95

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
188500	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED:	
188560	Barrows, Carts, Trucks, Wagons or Wheelbarrows , NOI, hand, in packages, see Note, item 188561, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
188561	NOTE—The density of individual or bundled hand trucks, other than those tendered in boxes, fiberboard containers, or on lift truck skids or pallets, is to be computed without the dimensions of the nose plate.	
188690	Carriages, Strollers or Bicycle Carts or Trailers , child or baby carrying, in boxes, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
188860	Carts , golf-club bag, in boxes:	
Sub 1	NOI.....	125
Sub 2	Steel, with rubber tired wheels, see Note, item 188862, taken apart, viz.: frames folded or collapsed, wheels off and bag holding brackets and supports removed and in inner containers	85
Sub 3	Steel, two or more per box, frames collapsed or taken apart, wheels on axles, axles removed from frames, see Note, item 188862	100
188862	NOTE—Fittings or parts may be of metal other than steel or of steel and other material combined.	

SUBJECT 95

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED: subject to item 188500	
188925	Carts, Distributors or Spreaders, hand, fertilizer or seed, lawn type:	
Sub 1	Other than plastic:	
Sub 2	SU, in boxes.....	150
Sub 3	KD, in packages.....	100
Sub 4	Plastic, separate or combined with metal or rubber, in boxes:	
Sub 5	NOI.....	300
Sub 6	Wheels and handle removed and placed in hopper.....	125
Sub 7	Wheels and handle removed, shipped in same box.....	175
Sub 8	Handle and stand folded; or stacked 3 or more per box with handles removed and shipped in same box.....	200
189020	Cutters; or Sleds or Sleighs, NOI, other than children's; in boxes or crates:	
Sub 1	With bodies, SU.....	200
Sub 2	With bodies, KD.....	150
Sub 3	With bodies KD flat; or without bodies.....	85
189790	Vehicles, NOI, adult, pedal operated, three or four wheeled, with plastic body, in boxes or crates.....	300
189800	Vehicles, viz.:	
	Automobiles, children's;	
	Bicycles, NOI;	
	Scooters, children's;	
	Tricycles, children's, NOI;	
	Unicycles;	
	Vehicles, children's, NOI;	
	Wagons, children's, NOI;	
	Wheelbarrows, children's;	
	In boxes or crates, see Note, item 189804, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1.....	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 or greater.....	60
189804	NOTE—Bicycles or unicycles may be shipped in Package 501. Children's automobiles or tricycles may be shipped in Package 2194.	
189820	Wagons, children's, metal or wood, handles, wheels and detachable sides detached, in boxes.....	77.5

SUBJECT 95

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
188500	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED, ⇒GROUP:	
188560	Barrows, Carts, Trucks, Wagons or Wheelbarrows, NOI, hand, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 189800	
188561	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
188690	Carriages, Strollers or Bicycle Carts or Trailers, child or baby carrying, etc..... ⇒Cancel; see item 189800	
188860	Carts, golf-club bag, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 189800	
188862	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
188925	Carts, Distributors or Spreaders, hand, fertilizer or seed, lawn type, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 189800	
189020	Cutters; or Sleds or Sleighs, NOI, other than children's; etc ⇒Cancel; see item 189800	
189790	Vehicles, NOI, adult, pedal operated, three or four wheeled, with plastic body, etc ⇒Cancel; see item 189800	

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 95

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED: subject to item 188500	
189800	<p>⇒ Vehicles, Other than Self-Propelled, viz.:</p> <p>⇒ Automobiles, children's, in boxes, crates or Package 2194;</p> <p>⇒ Barrows, Carts, Trucks, Wagons or Wheelbarrows, NOI, hand, in packages;</p> <p>⇒ Bicycles, NOI, in boxes, crates or Package 501;</p> <p>⇒ Carriages, Strollers or Bicycle Carts or Trailers, child or baby carrying, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Carts, Distributors or Spreaders, hand, fertilizer or seed, lawn type, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Carts, golf-club bag, in boxes;</p> <p>⇒ Cutters, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Scooters, children's, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Sleds or Sleighs, NOI, other than children's, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Tricycles, children's, NOI, in boxes, crates or Package 2194;</p> <p>⇒ Unicycles, in boxes, crates or Package 501;</p> <p>⇒ Vehicles, children's, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Vehicles, NOI, adult, pedal operated, three or four wheeled, with plastic body, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Wagons, children's, NOI, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>⇒ Wheelbarrows, children's, in boxes or crates;</p> <p>Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:</p>	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
189804	NOTE—⇒ Cancel; no further application.	
189820	<p>Wagons, children's, metal or wood, handles, wheels and detachable sides detached, etc.....</p>	⇒ Cancel; see item 189800

SUBJECT 95**Analysis****Introduction**

Seven items subject to the Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of vehicles that are not self-propelled and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, seven items subject to the Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled generic heading would be canceled with reference to item 189800. Concurrently, item 189800 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹², and the description would be amended. Additionally, the generic heading, item 188500, would be amended to read "Vehicles, Other Than Self-Propelled, Group."

Furthermore, three Notes would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹² The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 96

SUBJECT 96: Wax

Re: Wax**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 96: Wax

Quick View: Twelve items subject to the Wax generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a “viz.” format, and classes based on the FCDC’s 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 196560 canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC’s 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 96

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
196560	WAX:	
196580	Beeswax , in packages.....	85
196600	Candelilla , in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
196620	Candle Compound , in bags, boxes or drums	70
196660	Ceresin , in bags, boxes or drums	70
196680	Crude Mineral , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums	70
196720	Japan , in bags, boxes or drums	85
196760	Montan , in bags, boxes or drums	85
196780	Ozokerite , in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
196800	Sealing , NOI, in inner containers in boxes, or in bulk in drums	70
196820	Shellac , in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
196860	Vegetable , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
196880	Wax , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums	100

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
196560	WAX:	⇒Cancel; no further application
196580	Beeswax , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196600	Candelilla , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196620	Candle Compound , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196660	Ceresin , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196680	Crude Mineral , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196720	Japan , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196760	Montan , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196780	Ozokerite , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196800	Sealing , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196820	Shellac , etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
196860	Vegetable , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item NEW

SUBJECT 96

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
196880	WAX: subject to item 196560 Wax , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item NEW
⇒NEW	Wax, viz.: Beeswax , in packages; Candelilla , in bags, boxes or drums; Candle Compound , in bags, boxes or drums; Ceresin , in bags, boxes or drums; Crude Mineral , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Japan , in bags, boxes or drums; Montan , in bags, boxes or drums; Ozokerite , in bags, boxes or drums; Sealing , NOI, in inner containers in boxes; or in bulk in boxes or drums; Shellac , in bags, boxes or drums; Vegetable , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Wax , NOI, in bags, boxes or drums; Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50

SUBJECT 96**Analysis****Introduction**

Twelve items subject to the Wax generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of waxes, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twelve items subject to the Wax generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming "Wax" with a "viz." format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹³. Additionally, the Wax generic heading, item 196560, would be canceled with no further application.

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹³ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 97

SUBJECT 97: Wire Goods Group

Re: Wire Goods Group**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 97: Wire Goods Group

Quick View: Ten items in the Wire Goods Group are canceled with reference to 198080, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Wire Goods Group, item 197760, canceled with no further application
- Note, item 197812, canceled and reestablished attendant to item 198080

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 97

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
197760	WIRE GOODS GROUP:	
197780	Bed Spring Fabric , steel, linked or woven, in packages.....	70
197800	Braid or Tape , steel, woven, in boxes or drums or on reels	70
197810	Clamps , jaw type, spring steel wire with plastic or rubber grips, see Note, item 197812, in boxes or drums.....	85
197812	NOTE—Applies only on clamps to be assembled with other parts to form devices such as are used to temporarily hold or mount electric lamps.	
197820	Cloth , metal, other than paper machine clothing, with or without coating of other materials, in packages, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 10.....	200
Sub 2	10 or greater	70
197890	Conductor Pipe Strainers , in boxes	100
197930	Fasteners , tag, in boxes or drums.....	70
197960	Gabions , including Gabion Baskets, Boxes, Cages, Mattresses, Sacks or Lids , steel wire, coated or not coated, KD flat, in bundles	65
198020	Links or Ties , bed spring fabric, steel, in boxes or drums	65
198040	Loose-Leaf Binding Wires , in boxes	100
198050	Rings , bobbin, wire, in bags, boxes or drums.....	70
198080	Wire Goods or Wirework , NOI, in boxes, crates or drums, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

SUBJECT 97

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
197760	WIRE GOODS GROUP:	⇒Cancel; no further application
197780	Bed Spring Fabric , steel, linked or woven, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
197800	Braid or Tape , steel, woven, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
197810	Clamps , jaw type, spring steel wire with plastic or rubber grips, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
197812	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item NEW.	
197820	Cloth , metal, other than paper machine clothing, with or without coating of other materials, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
197890	Conductor Pipe Strainers , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
197930	Fasteners , tag, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
197960	Gabions , including Gabion Baskets, Boxes, Cages, Mattresses, Sacks or Lids , steel wire, coated or not coated, KD flat, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
198020	Links or Ties , bed spring fabric, steel, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
198040	Loose-Leaf Binding Wires , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 198080
198050	Rings , bobbin, wire, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 198080

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBJECT 97

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
⇒198080	Wire Goods or Wirework, viz.:	
	Bed Spring Fabric , steel, linked or woven, in packages;	
	Braid or Tape , steel, woven, in boxes or on reels;	
	Clamps , jaw type, spring steel wire with plastic or rubber grips, see Note, item NEW, in boxes;	
	Cloth , metal, other than paper machine clothing, with or without coating of other materials, in packages;	
	Conductor Pipe Strainers , in boxes;	
	Fasteners , tag, in boxes;	
	Gabions , including Gabion Baskets, Boxes, Cages, Mattresses, Sacks or Lids , steel wire, coated or not coated, in packages;	
	Links or Ties , bed spring fabric, steel, in boxes;	
	Loose-Leaf Binding Wires , in boxes;	
	Rings , bobbin, wire, in boxes;	
	Wire Goods or Wirework , NOI, in boxes, crates or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒NEW	NOTE—Applies only on clamps to be assembled with other parts to form devices such as are used to temporarily hold or mount electric lamps.	

SUBJECT 97**Analysis****Introduction**

Ten items in the Wire Goods Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of articles made with wire, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, ten items subject to the Wire Goods Group would be canceled with reference to item 198080. Concurrently, item 198080 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹⁴, and the description be amended to provide a "viz." format. Additionally, the Wire Goods Group, item 197760, would be canceled with no further application and the indentations for item 198080 would be adjusted accordingly.

Furthermore, Note, item 197812, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to item 198080 to clarify the application of the articles within the "viz."

The FCDC's Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹⁴ The FCDC's standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 98

SUBJECT 98: Woodenware or Wooden Articles Group

Re: Woodenware or Wooden Articles Group

Contact: Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council

Quick View

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 98: Woodenware or Wooden Articles Group

Quick View: Thirty-five items in the Woodenware or Wooden Articles Group are canceled with reference to item 199970, which would provide a “viz.” format and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Two Notes canceled and reestablished attendant to item 199970
- Note, item 198382, canceled with no further application
- Item 198420 canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 98

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
	WOODENWARE OR WOODEN ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 198340	
198370	Beads , in bags, boxes or drums.....	85
198380	Blanks , NOI, see Note, item 198381, in packages, having a density of 15 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 198382.....	70
198381	NOTE—Applies only on articles that have not been cut to a pattern or marked with a design.	
198382	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, class will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 199970, naming 'Woodenware, NOI.' Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, class will be adjusted accordingly.	
198400	Blocks or Boards , engraving or type, in packages.....	70
198410	Blocks , kitchen cutting knife storage or display, in boxes.....	70
198420	Boards:	
198430	Cutting, NOI, in boxes or crates.....	70
198470	Lap, in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
198490	Starch (Starch Trays), in packages.....	100
198550	Bowls , in boxes, crates, drums or racks.....	70
198570	Brackets , NOI, in packages.....	70
198610	Bungs or Plugs , NOI, in packages.....	50
198730	Chopping Trays , in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
198850	Covers , NOI, barrel, box, drum or pail, with rims or handles, in packages.....	70
198860	Crosses , religious, in the white, in boxes.....	70
198890	Dishes or Plates , in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
198910	Dowel Pins , NOI, in packages.....	70
198930	Drawing Boards , in packages.....	70
198990	Forks , NOI, Spoons or Stirrers , in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
199110	Kitchen Utensil Holders , in boxes.....	100
199210	Paint Paddles , in boxes.....	70
199230	Pencil Slats , in bags, boxes or Package 2447.....	60
199235	Plaques , NOI, in boxes.....	85
199240	Plaques, or Decoupage Boards , wooden, in the white, in boxes.....	70
199310	Printing Blocks , linoleum faced, built-up wood or particleboard, in boxes.....	70
199390	Roll Protectors , disks (circular heads), in packages.....	60
199430	Rollers , NOI, in packages.....	70
199470	Rolling Pins , in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
199510	Scoops , in boxes, crates or drums.....	70
199550	Skids , NOI, see Note, item 199551.....	70
199551	NOTE—Does not apply on wood 'Pallets; Platforms; Skids or Shipping Racks, NOI,' as named in item 150400.	

SUBJECT 98

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
WOODENWARE OR WOODEN ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 198340		
199590	Slats , shutter, not combined with other materials or components, in packages:	
Sub 1	Finished.....	65
Sub 2	In the white.....	50
199650	Sticks , candy or ice cream, in boxes.....	70
199750	Toothpicks , in boxes or drums	70
199790	Tree Guards (Tree Protectors) , in packages.....	65
199810	Treenails , in packages	70
199930	Wood , peg, in boxes	70
199970	Woodenware or Wooden Articles , NOI, in boxes, crates or drums, subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60
199990	Woods , turned, NOI:	
Sub 1	Finished, in packages.....	70
Sub 2	In the white, in packages	60
Sub 3	Rough turned, in packages.....	50

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
WOODENWARE OR WOODEN ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 198340		
198370	Beads , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198380	Blanks , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198381	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW.	
198382	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
198400	Blocks or Boards , engraving or type, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970

SUBJECT 98

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	WOODENWARE OR WOODEN ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 198340	
198410	Blocks , kitchen cutting knife storage or display, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198420	Boards:	⇒Cancel; no further application
198430	Cutting, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198470	Lap, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198490	Starch (Starch Trays), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198550	Bowls , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198570	Brackets , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198610	Bungs or Plugs , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198730	Chopping Trays , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198850	Covers , NOI, barrel, box, drum or pail, with rims or handles, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198860	Crosses , religious, in the white, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198890	Dishes or Plates , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198910	Dowel Pins , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198930	Drawing Boards , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
198990	Forks , NOI, Spoons or Stirrers , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199110	Kitchen Utensil Holders , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199210	Paint Paddles , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199230	Pencil Slats , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199235	Plaques , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199240	Plaques, or Decoupage Boards , wooden, in the white, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970

SUBJECT 98

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	WOODENWARE OR WOODEN ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 198340	
199310	Printing Blocks , linoleum faced, built-up wood or particleboard, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199390	Roll Protectors , disks (circular heads), etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199430	Rollers , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199470	Rolling Pins , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199510	Scoops , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199550	Skids , NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199551	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	
199590	Slats , shutter, not combined with other materials or components, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199650	Sticks , candy or ice cream, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199750	Toothpicks , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199790	Tree Guards (Tree Protectors) , etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199810	Treenails , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199930	Wood , peg, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970
199970	⇒ Woodenware or Wooden Articles, viz.: ⇒ Beads , in bags, boxes or drums; ⇒ Blanks , NOI, see Note, item A-NEW, in packages; ⇒ Blocks or Boards , engraving or type, in packages; ⇒ Blocks , kitchen cutting knife storage or display, in boxes; ⇒ Boards , cutting, NOI, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Boards , lap, in boxes or crates; ⇒ Boards , starch, (Starch Trays), in packages; ⇒ Bowls , in boxes or crates; ⇒ Brackets , NOI, in packages; ⇒ Bungs or Plugs , NOI, in packages; ⇒ Chopping Trays , in boxes or crates; ⇒ Covers , NOI, barrel, box, drum or pail, with rims or handles, in packages; ⇒ Crosses , religious, in the white, in boxes;	

SUBJECT 98

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	WOODENWARE OR WOODEN ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 198340	
	Woodenware or Wooden Articles, viz.: subject to item 199970	
	⇒ Decoupage Boards , in boxes;	
	⇒ Dishes or Plates , in boxes;	
	⇒ Dowel Pins , NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Drawing Boards , in packages;	
	⇒ Forks , NOI, Spoons or Stirrers , in boxes;	
	⇒ Kitchen Utensil Holders , in boxes;	
	⇒ Paint Paddles , in boxes;	
	⇒ Pencil Slats , in boxes or Package 2447;	
	⇒ Plaques , NOI, in boxes;	
	⇒ Printing Blocks , linoleum faced, built-up wood or particleboard, in boxes;	
	⇒ Roll Protectors , disks (circular heads), in packages;	
	⇒ Rollers , NOI, in packages;	
	⇒ Rolling Pins , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Scoops , in boxes or crates;	
	⇒ Skids , NOI, see Note, item B-NEW;	
	⇒ Slats , shutter, not combined with other materials or components, in packages;	
	⇒ Sticks , candy or ice cream, in boxes;	
	⇒ Toothpicks , in boxes;	
	⇒ Tree Guards (Tree Protectors) , in packages;	
	⇒ Treenails , in packages;	
	⇒ Wood , peg, in boxes;	
	⇒ Woodenware or Wooden Articles , NOI, in boxes, crates or drums;	
	⇒ Woods , turned, NOI, in packages;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater	50

SUBJECT 98

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	WOODENWARE OR WOODEN ARTICLES GROUP: subject to item 198340	
⇒A-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on articles that have not been cut to a pattern or marked with a design.	
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Does not apply on wood 'Pallets; Platforms; Skids or Shipping Racks, NOI,' as named in item 150400.	
199990	Woods, turned, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item 199970

Analysis

Introduction

Thirty-six items in the Woodenware or Wooden Articles Group, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of articles made from wood, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, thirty-five items subject to the Woodenware or Wooden Articles group would be canceled with reference to item 199970. Concurrently, item 199970 would be modified to provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹⁵, and the description would be amended to provide a “viz.” format. Additionally, item 198420 would be canceled with no further application.

Furthermore, Note, item 198382, would be canceled with no further application, and two Notes would be canceled and reestablished as new Notes attendant to item 199970 to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹⁵ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.

SUBJECT 99

SUBJECT 99: Zinc or Zinc Alloys

Re: Zinc or Zinc Alloys**Contact:** Lanae Peterson

FCDC@nmfta.org

Proponent: Freight Classification Development Council**Quick View**

The Quick View feature is not intended to replace contextual information within this document. To understand the potential impact of the recommended changes shown here, please read the full proposal.

Subject 99: Zinc or Zinc Alloys

Quick View: Twenty-two items subject to the Zinc or Zinc Alloys generic heading are canceled with reference to a new item, which would provide a "viz." format, and classes based on the FCDC's 13-sub density scale.

- Generic heading, item 200480, amended to read "Zinc or Zinc Alloys Group"
- Note, item 200752, canceled and reestablished attendant to the new item
- Four Notes canceled with no further application

Transportation Characteristics Present:

- Handling Yes No Stowability Yes No Liability Yes No Density Yes No

Provisions based on:

- FCDC's 13-sub density scale

SUBJECT 99

Present Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
200480	ZINC OR ZINC ALLOYS:	
200500	Anodes , in packages.....	55
200540	Bar or Rod , in packages.....	55
200560	Blanks or Stampings , NOI, see Note, item 200561, in boxes, having a density of 30 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 200563	60
200561	NOTE—Applies only on articles manufactured solely by a blanking or stamping process.	
200563	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, class will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 201040, naming 'Zinc Articles, NOI.' Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, class will be adjusted accordingly.	
200580	Borings, Grindings or Turnings , in bags, boxes or drums.....	55
200590	Caps , fill, bulk storage tank, finished or unfinished, with or without plastic coating, in boxes	65
200600	Castings or Extrusions , NOI, see Note, item 200602, in boxes, crates or drums, having a density of 30 pounds or greater per cubic foot, see Note, item 200603	60
200602	NOTE—Applies only on articles manufactured solely by a casting or extruding process.	
200603	NOTE—Density must be shown by shipper on shipping orders and bills of lading at time of shipment. If density is not shown and shipment is inadvertently accepted, class will initially be assessed under the provisions of item 201040, naming 'Zinc Articles, NOI.' Upon satisfactory proof of actual density, class will be adjusted accordingly.	
200630	Couplings or Connections , flexible hose, NOI, plain or chrome or brass plated, in boxes	70
200680	Dry Battery Shells , in boxes or drums.....	85
200700	Dust or Powder , in boxes, drums or pails.....	55
200720	Fasteners , roofing, in boxes or drums.....	65
200750	Inserts , concrete construction, threaded, see Note, item 200752, in boxes	60
200752	NOTE—Applies only on inserts that are designed for imbedding in concrete for the purpose of anchoring or fastening.	
200760	Insulator Thimbles , in boxes	77.5
200780	Moldings , NOI, in boxes, crates or drums	77.5
200800	Nails or Spikes , in boxes.....	70
200820	Nozzles , NOI, in boxes or drums	77.5
200830	Parts , trophy, cast zinc, not plated or plated with other than precious metals, with or without mounting rods or studs attached, in boxes	85
200920	Scrap , NOI (scraps or pieces having value for remelting purpose only), in bags, bales, boxes, crates or drums.....	55

SUBJECT 99

Present Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ZINC OR ZINC ALLOYS: subject to item 200480	
200940	Shavings , in bags, boxes, drums or pails.....	55
200980	Tags , in boxes or drums.....	70
201020	Wire , in packages.....	60
201040	Zinc Articles , NOI, in boxes or drums.....	85
201060	Zinc , mossy, in bags, boxes or drums.....	55

Proposed Classification Provisions

Item	Description	Class
200480	ZINC OR ZINC ALLOYS ⇒GROUP:	
200500	Anodes , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200540	Bar or Rod , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200560	Blanks or Stampings , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200561	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
200563	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
200580	Borings, Grindings or Turnings , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200590	Caps , fill, bulk storage tank, finished or unfinished, with or without plastic coating, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200600	Castings or Extrusions , NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200602	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
200603	NOTE—⇒Cancel; no further application.	
200630	Couplings or Connections , flexible hose, NOI, plain or chrome or brass plated, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200680	Dry Battery Shells , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200700	Dust or Powder , etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200720	Fasteners , roofing, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200750	Inserts , concrete construction, threaded, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200752	NOTE—⇒Cancel; see item B-NEW.	

SUBJECT 99

Proposed Classification Provisions—Continued

Item	Description	Class
	ZINC OR ZINC ALLOYS: subject to item 200480	
200760	Insulator Thimbles, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200780	Moldings, NOI, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200800	Nails or Spikes, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200820	Nozzles, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200830	Parts, trophy, cast zinc, not plated or plated with other than precious metals, with or without mounting rods or studs attached, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200920	Scrap, NOI (scraps or pieces having value for remelting purpose only), etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200940	Shavings, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
200980	Tags, etc.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
201020	Wire, in packages.....	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
201040	Zinc Articles, NOI, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
201060	Zinc, mossy, etc	⇒Cancel; see item A-NEW
⇒A-NEW	Zinc or Zinc Alloys, viz.: Anodes, in packages; Bar or Rod, in packages; Blanks or Stampings, NOI, in boxes; Borings, Grindings or Turnings, in bags, boxes or drums; Caps, fill, bulk storage tank, with or without plastic coating, in boxes; Castings or Extrusions, NOI, in boxes, crates or drums; Couplings or Connections, flexible hose, NOI, plain or chrome or brass plated, in boxes; Dry Battery Shells, in boxes; Dust or Powder, in bags, boxes, drums or pails; Fasteners, roofing, in boxes or drums; Inserts, concrete construction, threaded, see Note, item B-NEW, in boxes; Insulator Thimbles, in boxes; Moldings, NOI, in boxes or crates;	

SUBJECT 99

Proposed Classification Provisions—Concluded

Item	Description	Class
	ZINC OR ZINC ALLOYS: subject to item 200480	
	Zinc or Zinc Alloys, viz.: subject to item A-NEW	
	Nails or Spikes, in boxes;	
	Nozzles, NOI, in boxes;	
	Parts, trophy, cast zinc, not plated or plated with other than precious metals, with or without mounting rods or studs attached, in boxes;	
	Scrap, NOI (scraps or pieces having value for remelting purpose only), in bags, bales, boxes, crates or drums;	
	Shavings, in bags, boxes, drums or pails;	
	Tags, in boxes or drums;	
	Wire, in packages;	
	Zinc Articles, NOI, in boxes;	
	Zinc, mossy, in bags, boxes or drums;	
	Subject to Item 170 and having a density in pounds per cubic foot of:	
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2.....	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4.....	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6.....	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8.....	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10.....	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12.....	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15.....	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5.....	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30.....	65
Sub 11	30 but less than 35.....	60
Sub 12	35 but less than 50.....	55
Sub 13	50 or greater.....	50
⇒B-NEW	NOTE—Applies only on inserts that are designed for imbedding in concrete for the purpose of anchoring or fastening.	

SUBJECT 99

Analysis

Introduction

Twenty-two items subject to the Zinc or Zinc Alloys generic heading, as shown in the Present Classification Provisions herein, name particular types of articles made from zinc or zinc alloy, and these provisions can be difficult to interpret, apply, or verify.

Transportation Characteristics

Handling, Stowability, and Liability—There have been no reports of unusual or significant handling, stowability, or liability issues. Therefore, density has been identified as the primary transportation characteristic.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing analysis, the involved articles do not present any unusual or significant handling, stowing, or liability issues, and density has been determined to be the primary transportation characteristic.

Therefore, twenty-two items subject to the Zinc or Zinc Alloys generic heading would be canceled with reference to a new item, naming “Zinc or Zinc Alloys” with a “viz.” format. The new item would provide classes predicated on the FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale⁹⁶. Additionally, the generic heading, item 200480, would be amended to read “Zinc or Zinc Alloys Group.”

Furthermore, four Notes would be canceled with no further application, and Note, item 200752, would be canceled and reestablished as a new Note attendant to the new item to clarify the application of the articles within the “viz.”

The FCDC’s Packaging Development Manager has reviewed the proposed minimum packaging requirements and determined they are appropriate for the LTL environment.

⁹⁶ The FCDC’s standard 13-subprovision density scale includes reference to Item (Rule) 170, the inadvertence clause.